

The Blandford Series of Yarbrough Genealogical Records



Old Blandford Church, Petersburg, Virginia
{Richard Yarborough's grave marker is bottom center, above.}

Volume 57

**John Dandridge; Moses Yarbrough, et al
Marriage Record Books: Jefferson Co., AR
Moses Yarber; Yarbrough Family by
Motte Junis Yarbrough
Charles Yarbrough & Elizabeth
Compiled by
Ophelia Kessler & Rea Donohue**

Leonard Yarbrough, Editor

June 2015

Dedication

Whether we wish to admit it or not, we are the future of our ancestors, as our descendants are our future. We owe our descendants our dreams and bequeath to them the legacy of our collective accomplishments – nothing more and nothing less. To our descendants, we charge you with the honoring of your heritage. Your ancestors were hardy folk, god-fearing and plain spoken, and who recognized that nothing was due them except that which they themselves earned. They were not ashamed to profess their belief in God, their country and the American ideal. Of course, there were a few rascallions in our collective history, but neither more nor less than in any other family.

We too easily forget what it took to forge a life in a new world, one rife with peril and with little at hand but a steadfast determination to not only survive but to thrive. Our ancestors bequeathed us with their genes, aspirations and talents. It is therefore fitting that the Blandford Series of Yarbrough Family Records be dedicated to them for making it possible for us to be who we are.

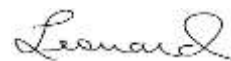
To paraphrase Robert Kincaid¹, “The dreams they had were good ones. They didn’t all come true, but they were worth having, all the same.”



Acknowledgement

The Yarbrough Association is greatly indebted to the vision and efforts of Cathy Y. Walker and William A. (Bill) Yarbrough, the late president and vice-president of the YNGHA, respectively, for beginning the project to digitize the 150+ volumes of records accumulated over the life of the Association. Fulfilment of the project was through the efforts of a number of officers and members, including Bill’s son Mark, Rachel and Don Yarbrough, Hal Yarbrough, Jan and Jim Yarbrough, Ann and Al Bush, Elaine and Lyle Wolf, Joan Y. Singlaub, and Joanne and Bill Augspurger.

It was my privilege to be a part of this dedicated team.



Leonard Yarbrough,
Editor
Blountsville, AL
June 14, 2015

¹ The Bridges of Madison County, Robert James Waller, Warner Books, Inc., New York, 1992

Preface

These records are the legacy of our Yarbrough family researchers, to whom much is owed. The known family researchers include Jean Baker, Ann Y. Broadbent, Mary Y. Daniel, Frances (Rea) Donohue, Betty Humrighouse, Pauline Gray, Evelyn Goble, Nelle Morris Jenkins, Ophelia Kessler, Frances Lockwood, Karen Mazock Renee Smelley, Dorothy Svec, Jeanette Wilson, Cleveland “Cy” Yarborough, Edna Yarbrough, George A. Yarbrough, and Robert Price Yarbrough.

The originals of these volumes are being kept for the benefit of future generations by the Williamson County Library, Franklin, Tennessee.

No claims of accuracy or authentication of the material herein are made or may be assumed. Many of these records have been superseded by subsequent research. Hence, there are records which are erroneous and unreliable; it would have been a Herculean task to attempt to correct all of them. Fortunately, there are only a few critical genealogical facts that are involved, and which are correctly stated here:

- Richard (the Immigrant) Yarborough was never married to Frances Proctor;
- Ambrose Yarbrough did not immigrate from Yorkshire; he is now believed to be a descendant of Richard the Immigrant;
- There are so far only two proven sons of Old Richard – John and Richard II;
- There is so far no evidence proving Joshua Yarborough I to be a descendant of Old Richard.
- The “Old Country” referred to in old documents and letters is the Colony of Virginia, not England or the Old World.
- There were not seven brothers who immigrated from “the old country”; in fact, it now appears there were three brothers and four sons of the brothers. Which were the fathers and which were the sons are so far unknown.

In spite of these inaccuracies, these records comprise much of our history and some of our accomplishments. There are pages whose print quality is so poor that word recognition was not possible. In spite of that, at least partial capability for searching these volumes is provided, as well as an index to each volume. Nonetheless, the viewer is cautioned to perform his/her own due diligence in connection with any use of this material.

The various spellings of the Yarbrough surname have never been applied consistently, even within a given family. To the extent possible, the names in the index reflect the names used on the source pages; where it wasn't clear as to which might be the proper spelling, the spelling used is “Yarbrough”.

The material contained herein is subject to the copyright laws of the United States. Material may be freely used by Yarbrough family researchers so long as proper attribution to the [Yarbrough National Genealogical & Historical Association, Inc.](#) is given. This material, in whole or in part, may not be used for any other purposes without the express written permission of the Yarbrough National Genealogical & Historical Association.

We welcome the [submission](#) of any Yarbrough family information that can be added to our growing data base. More information about the extended Yarbrough families can be found at our website, <http://www.yarbroughfamily.org>. If you are a Yarbrough or a member of one of our allied families, we invite you to [join our family association](#).



To forget one's
ancestors is to be
a brook without
a source, a tree
without a root.

—Chinese proverb

These Books are Dedicated to our Ancesters
who paved the way for us, and to the Decendents
who will follow us.

When we began our research a few years ago
we were looking for Swanson or John Swanson,
which we have found very little before 1810.
Our name is spelled Yarbrough. In copying
family sheets most have been copied Yarbrough,
but the records may be spelled some other way.
Keep this in mind when using these books.

We are not responsible for errors, which are
probably numerous. All we intend to do is
give leads to help find your Ancesters

We would ask that if you copy any of this material that you help by giving us
a copy of your records and family sheets.

All of these records have been copied for the Archives at Ft. Belknap and placed
there. Also all have been copied and placed in the Yarbrough Archives.

Happy Hunting.

Ophelia Kessler
Rea (Frances) Donohue
Arlene Weidinger
Frances Lockwood.

P.S. Ft. Belknap is at Newcastle, Tex. 76372

FAMILY GROUP NO.

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Full Name James Dandridge Varbrough

IS THIS THE JAMES
THAT DIED REV. WAR.

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Ch'nd							
Mar.	2	Aug.	1774	Charles-town,	Berkley Co.	Charleston S.C.	
Death							
Burial							
Places of Residence							
Occupation				Church Affiliation		Military Rec.	
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.							
His Father				Mother's Maiden Name			

Wife's Full Maiden Name Ann Miles (widow)(Halsell?)?

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Ch'nd							
Death							
Burial							

Rea Donohue
Rt. 2 Box 111
Breckenridge Texas 76024

Complete Onphelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date 10-Mar. 1988 76372

Places of Residence				Church Affiliation			
Occupation if other than housewife							
Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.							
Her Father				Mother's Maiden Name			

Sex	Children: Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
3		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

DEED: Dated FRANKLIN CO. 12 Mar. 1819 rec. 26 May 1820
from GROVES YARBROUGH to Stephen Chatham, both of aFore
said. In cons. of \$300, convey 15 acres in Franklin Co.
on North bank of Middle Fork Broad River. being part of
land granted to JAMES YARBROUGH.. wit: JAMES YARBROUGH,
B. Stranett, sworn to by Benjamin Starret, before JNO.
E. Carson J.I.C. Feb. 29, 1820

REGISTER OF ST. PHILLIPS PARRISH
Charles-Town Berkley County
CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA
1754-1810

MARRIAGE:

✓YARBROUGH & MILES ^{Dandridge} Aug. 2, 1774 James Yarbrough and
Ann Miles were married pg. 210

ANNALS OF GEORGIA:
COLUMBIA CO. MARRIAGES:

YARBROUGH & WARREN Dec. 21, 1809 Thomas Yarbrough
and Jane Warren

The Jury List of LC 1778-1779

200.
(900)

Charles Town District

#28 Grand Jurors for Parish of St Paul
+ James B. Yarbrough
Henry Fletcher

#21. Petit Jurors for Parish of St. Paul.

+ James B. Yarbrough
Henry Fletcher
John Jervis
Joseph Handridge

Cassiers District

P. 50-55 Petit Jurors between Broad & Catawba Rivers
- P 51 John Yarbrow } same list
- P 52 John Yarbrough }

Marriages from Ninety - Six & Abbeville Dist LC.

? Yarbrough & Lencia Mahala Adams
+ Henry Yarbrough & Mary Jane. ? (ca 1834)
+ James M. Yarbrough & Mary Ann Free (ca 1845)
+ Dr Littleton Yarbrough & Martha Tennant (2-18-1834)

WILLIAM HUMPHREY, Orangeburg District, Berkeley County. Wife: Ann. Dau: Mary. Other children: [not named]. Exors: wife; Samuel Boykin. Wit: Richard Sutton, Moses Cotter.
D: 6 Feb. 1775. P: nd. R: nd. p. 259.

HUGH SLEIGH, St. Bartholomew's Parish. Sons: William and Richard, all my real estate. Mentions: all my children to be kept together on my plantation where I now live; 2 sons to inherit when youngest child is 16 years; children to have suitable education out of estate. Exors: John Van Merjenhoff, Sr., and Francis Beatty. Wit: Mary Leddell; John Lemacks, his mark; Richard Hazelton.
D: 6 Apr. 1775. P: nd. R: nd. p. 259.

CAVIN POW [Powe], Orangeburg Township, planter. Sons: William, John, Robert and Philip, land at Mine Head on Little Saluda, 2 tracts in fork of Edisto [River], 1 on Beaver Creek and other on Holow Creek, lot in Orangeburg. Daus: Margaret and Mary; Ann Roof. Mentions: plantation where I now live to all my children. Exors: sons William and John. Wit: Anne Allanby, J. Simpson, Thomas Gibbons.
D: at Charlestown 16 Dec. 1773. P: nd. R: nd. p. 261.

THOMAS SUMMERVILLE, his mark, St. Mark's Parish, 96 District. Wife: Elizabeth. Sons: Robert and James. Dau: Mary. Mentions: all lands to be sold for benefit of wife and children. Exors: Hugh Summerville, Alexander McDougal. Wit: Robert Faris; Thomas McGrew; Sarah Armstrong, her mark.
D: nd. P: nd. R: nd. p. 263.

SAMUEL BALL, St. Andrew's Parish, Colleton County. Wife: Beuler. Sister: Ann Hunt. Brother-in-law: John Jackson. Mentions: residue of estate to sister and brother-in-law. Exors: wife; ~~John Jackson~~ Wit: Jas. D. Yarborough, John Holman, John Man.
D: 15 May 1775. P: nd. R: nd. p. 263.

JAMES BRADLEY, Prince Frederick's Parish, planter. Mother: Jane Burrows. Sister: Mary McConnel. Step-brothers: 2 eldest George and Samuel Burrows; youngest Joseph Burrows. Step-sister: Jane Burrows. Cousin: James Bradley, son of uncle Samuel Bradley, 2 tracts of land. Exors: Robert McConnel, Samuel Wilson, George Burrows. Wit: Jon Turner, Richard Brooks, Wm. Brackenbury.
D: 22 Apr. 1775. P: nd. R: nd. p. 264.

ROBERT HOWARD, his mark, Craven County, planter. Wife: Sarah, part of my plantation where I now live during her life, use of Pinewoods plantation until son William is of age or married. Son: William, other half said plantation. Daus: Mary and Martha. Exors: and guardians of my children: Thomas Taylor and John Hopkins. Wit: Thomas Morris, Francis Daney, Doury Wyche, Philip Pearson.
D: 9 Jan. 1775. P: nd. R: nd. p. 266.

ROGER McKENNEY, SR., his mark, 96 District, Colleton County. Wife: Elinor, house and plantation where I now live during her widowhood, then to son Timothy. Sons: Timothy and Roger. Daus: Mary, land on S side said land; Elinor, part of same tract at Jacob Martin's road. Grandsons: Roger McKenney, son of my son Roger, land where

his father now live wife; son Timothy Dillon.

D: 23 Nov. 17

JANET KING, Craven County. Law: Janet Friers for for his "broth deceased husband large Bible; resid Exors: William "Dissenting Minr.
D: 17 Jan. 17

THOMAS BR during her wid death of my wife Westershire, Kir and Francis. V D: 18 Sept. 17 Francis is 21 ye [same].

D: 19 Sept.

SEBASTIAN ing her life. S Prince William wife; brothers (D: nd. P: i

JOHN SEY named], of A minister, of th Janet Irvine; M Cousin: Rev. A tee River in S overseer; plan Rene Richibou D: 11 June

HUGH TE Ann. Mentio tion purchase be educated Thomas Potts Hodges, Sam D: 5 May

RICHARD William and possible unb and children cuck, James D: 4 July

JAMES DANDRIDGE YARBOROUGH¹

(Contributed by Dorothy Phifer, Spartanburg, SC)

Yarborough entered South Carolina about 1772² and on August 2, 1774, in St. Philip's Church, Charleston, he married Anne Fitch Miles, widow of Richard Miles.³ On May 19, 1775 he qualified as the executor of the will of Samuel Ball, Jr.⁴

At some time between 1776 and 1782 he leased land at Charleston to Charles Elliott and 1778 he sold some land on Stono River in Colleton County.⁵ In 1778-1779 he was a juror for grand and petit juries from the Parish of St. Paul.⁶

He became captain in the Stono River Company, Robert Ballingall's Regiment, Colleton County Militia, for twenty-six days in either late 1780 or early 1781. Between October 24, 1781 and January 21, 1782, he commanded his own company in Ballingall's Regiment at Charleston. In November 1781 a "Major" Yarborough and his party drove off cattle from Eliza Pinckney's son's estate for army use without compensation.⁷ He continued on active duty at Charleston until February 28, 1782, and from March to December 1782 he was a refugee of the first class at Charleston. He was banished and his property confiscated in 1782.⁸

After the evacuation of Charleston in December 1778, he removed to Jamaica. He estimated his losses at 2995 pounds.⁹ In October 1786 he was at Black River with one white dependent and thirty Negroes.

Yarborough transferred to Belize in 1787 and acquired extensive lands on the south side of the Belize River. On August 31, 1791, a Grand Court at Belize recommended asking Yarborough for a part of his plantation as a burial ground to replace the full and neglected one nearer the river. By the same date in 1792, the Grand Court recommended opening the land given by Yarborough for burial.¹⁰ It was consecrated in 1824. This land formed part of Old Yarborough Cemetery, to which considerable land was added before it was closed in 1882 because it was full. At least from 1832, the southern edge of Belize City has been known as Yarborough.¹¹

Yarborough was a friend of Robert English, Samuel Harrison, and Andrew Cunningham and was also a magistrate. Records indicate a very quarrelsome individual, for, in a very litigious society, he seems to have been involved in — and to have lost — an inordinate number of suits, to wit, the series of cases involving guardianship of the young English boys and jji"capture" and unauthorized use of their slaves.¹² In October 1796 he was the foreman of a jury. He must have died within a few months, for letters of administration were issued to Sarah A. Yarborough on February 3, 1797. The estate, worth 1569 pounds, was inventoried by Lachlan McGillivray.¹³

¹ South Carolina Historical Magazine, July/Oct 1992, "Loyalists in the Caribbean and Central America", SC Historical Society, pp 219, 220.

² Palmer, Biographical Sketches, p. 953.

³ Smith and Salley, Register of St. Philip's Parish, p. 210, and Rev. Robert E. H. Peebles, "A Miles Genealogy (Part II)," South Carolina Historical Magazine 67 (January 1966), p. 30.

⁴ South Carolina Deed Book T-T (1774-1778), An Index to Deeds, p. 36.

⁵ South Carolina Deed Book H-5, An Index to Deeds, pp 65, 68.

⁶ Hendrix and Lindsay, The Jury Lists of South Carolina, 1782, pp 8, 21.

⁷ Elise Pinckney, ed., "Letters of Eliza Lucas Pinckney, 1768-1782," South Carolina Historical Magazine 76 (July 1975), p. 169.

⁸ Salley, Journal of the Senate of South Carolina, 1782, p. 79.

⁹ Palmer, Biographical Sketches, p. 953.

¹⁰ Burdon, Archives of British Honduras, Vol. 1, pp 194, 200.

¹¹ Private Records (1828-1832), pp 150-151, BA.

¹² Quarterly Court Records, P. 136-137, BA.

¹³ King, correspondence, February 1, 1991.

Sarah Yarborough was either James Yarborough's second wife, or, perhaps, a mistress. There was a daughter, Mary Amelia, whose guardianship Sarah obtained, and there are several documents which show her attempting to establish ownership of slaves brought by Ann Yarborough from Charleston in 1782. In 1800 Sarah announced her intention to leave Belize to claim lands in South Carolina.¹⁴

¹⁴ King, correspondence, June 28, 1991.

QUERIES

JOSEPH YARBROUGH Seeking information on Joseph Yarbrough, b. ca 1804 NC, m. ca 1829 Margaret "Peggy" Neal, b. ca. 1802. Joseph appears on the 1850 census of Chatham Co., NC. Children listed on the census were: Isabella, 16; William, 14; Sophia, 13; Alfred, 11; David, 7; Sarrah, 5. Who were the parents of this Joseph?

Bette B. Crouse, 418 Laurel Hill Drive, Burlington, NC 27215

THOMAS JEFFERSON YARBROUGH Seeking information on Thomas Jefferson Yarbrough, b. 14 Mar 1831, GA, d. 8 Aug 1908 Cleburne Co., AL. Thomas J. Y. had a brother, name unknown, who lived near Atlanta. He also had a sister, Polly, who never married. Children of Thomas J. and Nancy (Roberts) Y.: James B., b. ca 1854, m. Eliza McSwain; M.A.M. (Sis) b. ca 1856, m. Jim Vinson; William W., b. ca 1858; Amanda E., b. 16 Dec 1860, m. Rev. William Lee Brown 12 Nov 1874 in Cleburne Co., AL; John T., b. ca 1866, m. Lucy Judson McSwain. Eliza McSwain and Lucy McSwain were sisters. 1870 Alabama census shows Cleburne County residence; Thomas J. was a justice of the peace on a deed record; Nancy J. Roberts was Irish. Who were the parents of Thomas J. Y.?

Peggy J. Fisher, 53120 Crestview Drive., South Bend, IN 46635

JOHN D. RODEN YARBROUGH Seeking information on John D. Roden Yarbrough, b. ?, where?, d. ca 1887 in Calhoun Co. Ala(?), the son of Joe Yarbrough. John D. married 28 Nov 1885 in Calhoun Co., AL to Mary Ann Ray, b. 28 Feb 1870, d. 18 Mar 1920 in Marshall Co., AL. Children of John and Mary Ann: George Washington Yarbrough, b. 5 Sep 1886, d. 1 Aug 1966, m. Tinie Belle Dyer; Luther Cicero Yarbrough, b. 10 Sep 1887, d. 1963. Mary Ann Ray's family appears on the 1880 census for Calhoun Co., Alabama; Mary Ann and her second husband were on 1900 Census record for Calhoun Co., AL.

Tressa Woodham Riddle, 100 Shasteen Street, Estill Springs, TN 37330

JOE YARBROUGH Seeking information on Joe Yarbrough, b. when? where?. d. when? where? Joe's wife was named Mary and his mother's name was possibly Betty. Joe had one known son, John Daniel Roden Yarbrough who married Mary Ann Ray.

Tressa Woodham Riddle, 100 Shasteen Street, Estill Springs, TN 37330

JOHN (K?) YARBROUGH Seeking information on John (K?) Yarbrough Sr., b. ? , TN? d. between 1870-1880 in Jackson Co., AL; married Lucinda Swaim, b. ca 1824, d. after 1880 in AL? Lydia Yarbrough, sister of John, is shown living in his household on the 1850 census. John muster at Camp Hardee Aug 31, 1861, Co. G, 7th Ala. Inf. (Jackson Co. AL). Birth place of John is unknown. On the 1850 census NC had been written in and erased. The 1860 census listed TN. The family lived in the Gig Coon and Yucca area of Jackson Co., AL. The known children of John and Lucinda were: Charles A., b. ca 1850, d. 11 Sep 1921, m. Alcy E. Greene 9 Nov 1873; John Jr., b. 1852, m. Lucy Ann Nelson 5 Jun 1870; Daniel Napoleon, b. 1855, m. Mary Ann Matthews 18 Aug 1875; Nancy J. b. 1858/59, m. J. A. Venable 22 Fe. 1882; Mary Caroline, b. 1860.

Ouida Jo Maddoux, Rt. 3, Box 1450, Garfield, ARK 72732-9419

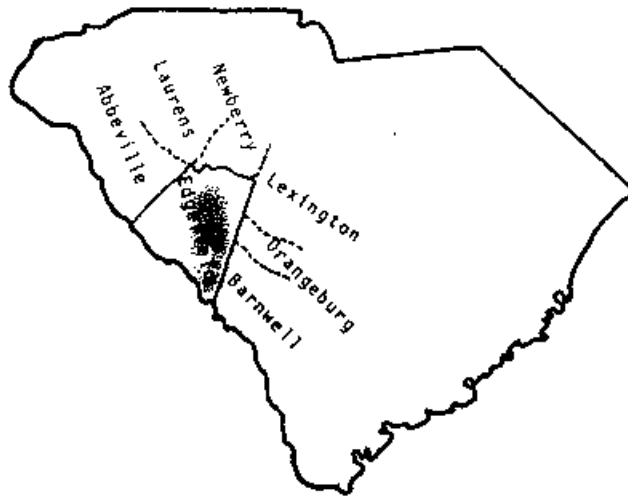
THE AGGRESSIVE TREATMENT

At Court held for Amelia County the 25th day of October 1770
This Will was proved by the oath of John Phillips and Hannah
Yarbrough two of the Witnesses thereto sworn to by Archibald
Yarbrough one of the Executors therein named and ordered to
be Recorded And on Motion of the said Executors who entered
into Bond as the law directs Certificate for Obtaining probate
in one form is granted him

Teste

/s/John Pride Jr.

THE SECOND FEDERAL CENSUS OF EDGEFIELD COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA--1800¹



Ishom Yarbrough, the only Yarbrough listed in the 1800
Federal Census of Edgefield County, South Carolina, was enu-
merated as a Sojourner.

¹Carlee McClendon, *The First and Second Federal Censuses
of Edgefield County, South Carolina* (Columbia, S.C., University
of South Carolina Printing Service 1959-60), p. 15.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

This information obtained from:

Husband's

Moses Yarbrough

Karen S. Mazock YFNL
Vol. 4-#5 June 1989-
Ophelia Kessler and
Rea Donohues Records-

Birth Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth			1743				
Chr'ng							
Mar.			1764/65				
Death							
Burial							

Place of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other notes, if any, No. 11 or 12.

Frances Foote Moore

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Ann (Littleton)?

Birth Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'ng							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

Rea Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Brockenridge, TX 76024

76024

Complete **Ophelia Kessler**

Address **Box 261**

City, State **Newcastle, Tex.**

Date

Place of Residence

Occupation if other than husband's

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any, No. 11 or 12.

State examples shown in each set.

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Serial	Children: Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Birth Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Elizabeth	Birth			1766				
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2	Ann	Birth			1767				
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
3	William	Birth	12	Oct.	1760				
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.			ca 1787				
	Mary Brooks	Death	10	Sept.	1835	Abbeville, S.C.			
		Burial				Long Canes Cemetery, Abbeville, S.C.			
4		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

FAMILY GROUP NO.

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's

Moses Yarbrough

Birth	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Child							
Mar.	ca1771						
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Res.

Other where, if any, No. (1) etc.

Name separate when for each year Ann (Littleton)?

His Father

His Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Frances Foote Moore

Birth	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	ca1742						
Child							
Mar.	after 1807						
Death							
Burial							

Roe Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024

76024

Correspondence Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than husband's

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any, No. (1) etc.

His Father

His Mother's Maiden Name

Capt. Frances Moore #1. Samuel Savage #3.

Child	Birth	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Birth	16	Mar.	1772				
	Mar.	16	Jan.	1805				
	Death	10	Feb.	1839	Butler Cemetery, Saluda, S.C.			
	Burial							
2	Birth							
	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
3	Birth							
	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
4	Birth							
	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
5	Birth							
	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
6	Birth							
	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
7	Birth							
	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
8	Birth							
	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
9	Birth							
	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
10	Birth							
	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name

Frances Moore

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chr'd					
Mar.					
Death	1 Nov. 1770	(Will)	Saluda, S.C.		
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives if any No (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Frances Foote

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'd					
Death					
Burial					

Frances Donohue

Rt. 2 Box 111

Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Places of Residence

Address Box 261

Church Affiliation

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Occupation if other than housewife

Moses Varbrough #2. Samuel Savage #3.

Date 23-Oct.-1990 76372

Her Father George Foote

Mother's Maiden Name Frances Berryman

Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1 Beheathand Foote Betheland Moore Full Name of Spouse*	Birth 1765 Mar. Death 2 Dec. 1853 Burial		Edgefield Co., S.C.		
2 William Moore Full Name of Spouse*	Birth 1767 Mar. Death Burial				
3 George Moore Full Name of Spouse*	Birth 1769 Mar. Death Burial				
4 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth Mar. Death Burial				
5 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth Mar. Death Burial				
6 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth Mar. Death Burial				
7 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth Mar. Death Burial				
8 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth Mar. Death Burial				
9 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth Mar. Death Burial				
10 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth Mar. Death Burial				

Form 1-1-76 Copyright 1976 by The Family Publishers, Inc.
P.O. Box 500, Lees Ferry, Arizona 86001
GENEALOGICAL RECORDS, Vol. 1, 1976, page 104
Made and sold by permission of the copyright owner.

Samuel Savage

Husband's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add info. on Husband
-------------------	----------------	---------------------	--------------------------	------------------	----------------------

Write in	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. or Note
----------	----------------	---------------------	--------------------------	------------------	--------------------

Date	Her Father	Mother's Maiden Name
------	------------	----------------------

Sex	Children: Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add info on Children
	1	Birth							
	Frances Savage	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
	Thomas Herron	Burial							
	2	Birth							
	Samuel Savage	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	3	Birth							
	Elizabeth	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
	Lark	Burial							
	4	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	5	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	6	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	7	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	8	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	9	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							



ABSTRACTS OF THE WILLS
OF THE
STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA
1760-1784

Compiled and Edited

By

CAROLINE T. MOORE

FT. WORTH PUBLIC LIBRARY

x

WILL OF MOSES YARBOROUGH¹

TESTAMENTUM NUNCUPATUM²

Moses Yarbrough late of St. Marks Parish in Craven County³ South Carolina being weak in Body but of sound and perfect memory and mind blessed be God for it do desire that I now say may be my you who are present remembered so that my Real and personal Estate be divided and disposed of in manner and form following first I do Give and Bequeath unto my Well Beloved Wife Frances Yarbrough during the time she shall be a Widow or until my oldest Child Elizabeth Yarbrough shall come of age all my Estate Real and personal and further that she may have the bringing up of my three Children by my former Wife until they may come of age or are married but should Frances my Wife be married again then she shall have a Childs part and my Estate both Real and Personal shall be equally divided betwix my said Wife and Jilson my youngest Son born of her Body and Elizabeth Yarbrough Ann Yarbrough And William Yarbrough three Children I had by another wife and further at the time of his death my Estate both Real and personal save what I shall hereafter mentioned shall be equally be divided betwixt my four Children above mentioned or to of them that my at that time be alive next I Bequeath to William Moore and George Moore two Sons of my Wife Francis by another Husband all that Plantation or Tract of Five Hundred Acres of Land lying and being on Little River a Branch of Saludy and Bounded by Land laid out to John Box Oulta Hall John Manly and James Harvey to be by them and their Heirs holden and possesse forever and that further I desire Mr. Benjamin Waring and Richard Waring on a Division of our Lands Run that my part may be sold and the money arising therefrom shall to purchase negroes for to help to raise my small family and then all to be divided with their future Increase amongst my four Children as is above named this with Subscribers declare to be the Intent and meaning of the Testator who departed this Life only a few hours after he had thus declared himself being the Second day of October at or near thereof the Clock in the morning and by us the third day of the same Month committed to writing as is here set forth.

Signed by us the 3rd day of
October 1772

his
David X Cradocks
mark
her
Frances X Harvey
mark

/s/ Samuel Wharton

Proved by Virtue of a Dedimus
directed by His Excy. The Govr.
to Jas. Mayson Esqr. 26th Novem-
ber 1772

MISSING PARTS OF THIS WILL DESTROYED IN ORIGINAL WILL BOOK

¹Craven Co., South Carolina 1771-74 Will Book, p. 280.
²Oral will dictated during last sickness before sufficient
number of witnesses and later reduced to writing.
³Craven was one of the original colonial counties of South
Carolina, and later became Charleston Co.

Savage - Yarborough

Samuel Savage Sr.
Will sg. 7 Jan. 1805
pr. 6 June 1805
Book A page 204
Edgefield County, S.C.

SAMUEL SAVAGE Sr.

Names in his will

FRANCES SAVAGE...Wife and Ex.

Children

SAMUEL SAVAGE Jr...Son and Ex.

FRANCES HERON...Daughter and also as HERRON

ELIZABETH LARK...Daughter

Also

GILSON YARBOROUGH...Step son "To have a suit of mourning"

WILLIAM MOORE...Step son and Ex.

SUCKEY..."My faithful old slave woman is set free"

Witnesses

Abner Kennedy

John Purves

Thomas Anderson

Comments by Andrea :

Samuel Savage Jr. and Elizabeth Lark were children of Samuel Savage Sr. by a first wife...Frances Heron was a child by second wife nee Frances widow of Moses Yarborough and see his S.C. Colonial will sg. 2 Oct. 1772.

Amelia County Virginia Marriage Bonds...Beg pardon I intended FAUQUIER County, Va Francis Moore 2 April 1764 to Frances Foote

From my Moore files...Frances Foote was a daughter of George Foote and his wife Frances Barryman who married 31 Dec. 1731 in Westmoreland Co. Va.

Capt. Francis Moore died in what is now Laurens County, S.C. and left children : Betheland Foote Moore who married William Butler, an officer in the Revolution.

William Moore

George Moore

Thomas Moore died an infant.

Mrs. Frances Foote Moore married second to MOSES YARBOROUGH and see his will and by him she had one child...GILSON YARBOROUGH...She married third to SAMUEL SAVAGE Sr. and by him she had a daughter FRANCES SAVAGE who married THOMAS HERRON....I find no Estate for Mrs. Frances Foote Moore Yarborough Savage and she may have married again.

Mrs. GLENN YARBOROUGH nee Bessie Dozier Rainsford of Edgefield, S.C. is a descendant of Gilson Yarborough Sr...Her husband is a descendant of the Chester-Fairfield set of Yarborough...Andrea.

241

15 Jul 1768 - Moses Yarbrough 250 ac on Little River, Berkley Co
19 Sep 1770 - Moses Yarbrough 100 ac on Rocky Branch, Granville Co
16 May 1772 - Moses Yarbrough 200 ac on branch of Turkey Creek in
Granville County
23 Aug 1774 - Moses Yarbrough 500 ac on Little River, Berkley Co

In memorial returns for Royal Land Grants, Moses Yarbrough had four returns for four grants. However, if he died Oct 1772 in Craven County, S.C., how is he getting land in Aug 1774 unless it is the widow or a son named Moses. Surely, he named a boy after himself. Also, if widow remarried, she would not be entitled.

Moses Yarbrough's 1772 will named Gilson by his wife Frances Foote Mootie, and, three children by his first wife, one of whom was a son named William. William moved to Abbeville County, S.C. where he was listed in census of 1810, 1820, 1830.

Also listed in Abbeville; 1830 census was John F. Moses, Beauford Yarbrough. It is known that Moses and Beauford were son's of WILLIAM of Abbeville, but John F. appears to be a brother for he has eight children, and is listed as age 45 and up. If William, son of Moses was b. 17 Oct 1789, it is doubtful he fathered John F.

Also in Abbeville was Obadiance Yarbrough Lipford, wife of Royal N. Lipford whose estate was probated 17 Mar 1818. There were nine Lipford children named to share in the estate. I am of the opinion that this Obadiance Yarbrough Lipford was a sister to William, who served as one of the executors of the estate.

If these were not siblings, they were surely cousins and all from the same antecedent. It just looks too obvious. There were two Moses Yarbrough's in Abbeville County which also helps confuse the documentation. In 1820 Census a Moses aged 26/45, married with two children under ten years of age. In 1830 Census a Moses aged 26/30, married with six children.

In a family record of William of Abbeville County, S.C. the compiler does not list Moses or Beauford as children, but Moses is named in his father's will as executor. County records show that Beauford died a young man in 1835 unmarried. I have traced this family and found some of them in Georgia where two of them married.

I have done enough speculating on Moses of Craven County, S.C., so would not dare to make a guess as to who his parents were. All I have from Amelia County, Virginia is a list of Wills & Administrations for: Hezekiah Yarbrough 1754; Jordan Yarbrough 1770; MOSES Yarbrough-1756; Thomas Yarbrough 1769; Wm. Yarbrough 1748. Write if you need clarification of this rambling letter, or want a copy of the records I do have.

Yours truly,

Mrs Frances Lockwood

How I wish I could document my Isaac!

*Love him to your late
from Virginia.*

FL

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's P

William Moses Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

City, Town or Place County or Province, etc. State or Country Add. Info. on Husband

Abbeville Co., S.C. Birth 7 Oct. 1760/69
 Will Book 2 Page 275-
 YFM Vol. 4 #2.-Frances
 Lockwood-Ophelia Kessler 10 Sept. 1835 Will Abbeville Dist. S.C.
 Rea Donohue-Karen Mazo Longs Cane Cemetery, Abbeville, S.C.
 records-Cemetery records
 of Winston Co., Miss.
 by Josie Worthy Holeman

Place of Residence
 Occupation Church Affiliation Military Res.
 His Father Moses Yarbrough Mother's Maiden Name Ann (Littleton)
 1743/1772

Wife's Full Maiden Name Mary Brooks

City, Town or Place County or Province, etc. State or Country Add. Info. on Wife
 Birth 17 July 1772

Rea Donohue
 R 2, Box 111
 Brackleyridge, TX 76024

Birth 3 Sept. 1835 Abbeville, S.C.
 Long Canes Cemetery, Abbeville, S.C.

Complete Ophelia Kessler Place of Residence
 Address Box 261
 City, State Newcastle, Tex. Church Affiliation

Date 23-Oct.-1990 76372 His Name Jacob Brooks Mother's Maiden Name Mary

Children: Name & Full (Arrange in order of birth) Birth Day Month Year City, Town or Place County or Province, etc. State or Country Add. Info. on Children

1 Mary Yarbrough Birth 12 Ap. 1812
 Full Name of Spouse
 Co. Nicholas Miller Death 23 July 1893 Abbeville, S.C.
 Burial (Both) Longs Cane Cemetery, Abbeville, S.C.

2 Elizabeth Birth
 Full Name of Spouse
 Davis Death
 Burial To Montgomery Co., Ala.

3 Frances (Fannie) Birth
 Full Name of Spouse
 James Murray Death
 Burial To Texas

4 Drisilla (Dilly) Birth
 Full Name of Spouse
 Oliver Taggart Death
 Burial

5 Sarah Birth 21 Sept. 1828 Crawford Co., Ga.
 Full Name of Spouse
 John Nelson Death
 Burial

6 Dr. Littleton Yarbrough Birth Lived in Abbeville, S.C.
 Full Name of Spouse
 Martha Tennant Death
 Burial

7 John F. (Jack) Birth 28 Sept. 1829 Crawford Co., Ga.
 Full Name of Spouse
 Elizabeth Monk Death
 Burial

8 William D. Birth Minor in 1833-1836
 Full Name of Spouse
 Death
 Burial

9 Betsy Yarbrough Birth
 Full Name of Spouse
 Death
 Burial

10 Moses Yarbrough Birth 1798
 Full Name of Spouse
 Death 1864 S.C. or Ga.
 Burial

Mary Marrah
 Daughter of Titus Murray

Pleasant Ridge, Ala. Where he was visiting
 his Son Wm. Lafayette (Fate) OVER

Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Precinct, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
11	Birth					
Beauford	Mar.		A single man			
Full Name of Spouse*	Death	6 July 1835	before his father	d. intestate		
	Burial		Abbeyville Dist.	S.C.		
12	Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
13	Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
14	Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
15	Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					

TES:

Date of birth: William Moses Yarbrough Date of death: _____

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males		Females	Males						Females				
	To 16	16&up		0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45&up	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45&up
1790-Co. St. Name:														
1800-Co. St. Name:														
1810-Co Abbeville Dist. S.C. Name: William Yarbrough				2	2		0	1	0	1	2	1	1	
1820-Co Abbeville Dist. S.C. Name: William Yarbrough				1	1	1	0	1	1	3	1	0	1	

[illegible]

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.
------------	----------	----------------	-----	-----	-------	------------	-------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------	------------------	-----------------	-----------------	------------------------------

1850 -, County: State: Post office:

[illegible]

1860 - County: State: Post office:

[illegible]

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's P

Moses Yarbrough

This information Obtained From:

Name	Birth	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Elgie W. Chatham-	Birth			1798			S.C.	
1718 Pineview Circle	Chd							
Meridian, Miss. 39305	Mar.							
1820-1830 Abbeville	Death	4	Sept	1866	Pleasant Ridge or Grove,	Ala.	Ala.	
Dist. S.C.-	Burial							

Place of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Ser.

Other blood, if any, No. 15 of etc.

Make separate sheet for each sep.

His Father William Moses Yarbrough Mother's Maiden Name Mary Brooks

Wife's Full Maiden Name Mary Murrah(Murray)

Name	Birth	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
	Birth			1800				
	Chd							
	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							

Res Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024

76024

Cemeteries Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date 22-Oct.-1990 76372

Place of Residence

Occupation if other than husband's

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any, No. 15 of etc.

Make separate sheet for each sep.

His Father Titus Murray

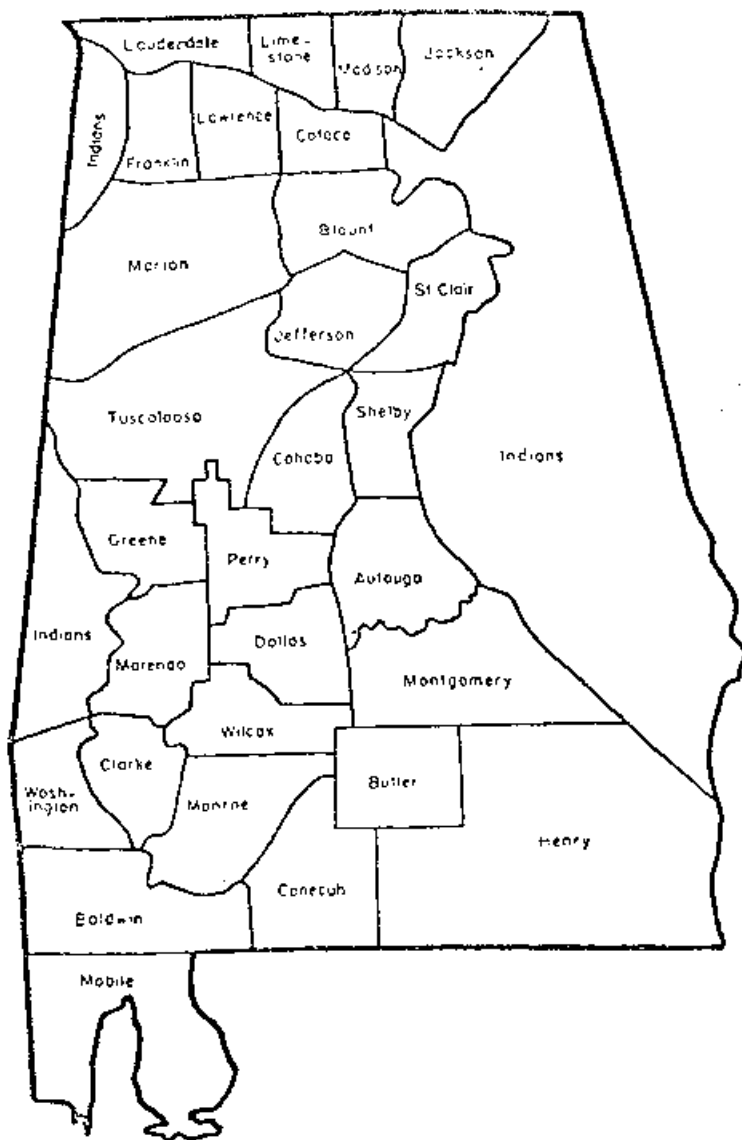
Mother's Maiden Name

No.	Children - Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Birth	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Mary Elizabeth	Birth	9	Nov.	1822	Abbeville Dist.	S.C.		
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.	15	Sept.	1838				
	Hiram Woodruff	Death	20	Nov.	1878				
	Burial					Family Plot Emon Rd.	Winston Co.	Miss.	
2	Nancy C.	Birth			1825	Abbeville Dist.	S. C.		
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.	17	July	1845				
	Joseph King	Death			1897	Family Plot Emon Rd.	Winston Co.	Miss.	
	Burial								
3	Rebecca Frances	Birth	7	May	1826	Abbeville Dist.	S.C.		
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.	1	Oct.	1846				
	Wm. Henry Smith	Death	4	Oct.	1908		Winston Co.	Miss.	
	Burial					Family Plot Emon Rd.	Winston Co.	Miss.	
4	Edward Moses (Ned)	Birth	17	Mar.	1828	Abbeville Dist.	S.C.		
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.	13	Nov.	1856				
	Ellen Suttle	Death	20	Apr.	1912		Winston Co.	Miss.	
	Burial					Liberty Bapt. Cem.	Winston Co.	Miss.	
5	Titus	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
	Jane Holder	Death	ca		1875				
	Mrs Hickman Lloyd	Burial							
6	Jeames (James)	Birth			1830				
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.	7	Dec.	1857				
	Susan J. Liddell	Death	ca		1865				
	Burial								
7	Martha Caroline	Birth			1833				
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.	20	Oct.	1851				
	Silas R. Whitten	Death			1919		Dallas, Texas		
	Burial								
8	(Fate)	Birth	4	Apr.	1837				
	William Lafayette	Mar.	ca		1881				
	Full Name of Spouse	Death	25	Nov.	1912				
	Arabella Hinton	Burial				Rose Hill Cem.	Meridian Miss.	Lauderdale Co.	
9	Lem Murrah Y.	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
	Death				1859	He was an Attorney. Killed on Courthouse steps			
	Burial					Louisville, Miss. in 1859.			
10	Robert Emmet	Birth	28	Feb.	1841				
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.	22	Nov.	1866				
	1. Ellen Graham	Death	19	July	1917				
	2. Mattie W. Lindsey	Burial							

Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Adm. Info. on Children
11 Sarah (Sally) Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	24 May 1842				
	Mar.	8 Nov. 1864				
J. Lewis Taggart	Death	27 Mar. 1920				
	Burial		Old Baptist Cemetery Louisville, Winston Co., Miss			
12 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
13 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
14 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
15 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					

TES:

ALABAMA IN 1820



FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's

Edward Moses Yarbrough (Ned)

This Information Obtained From:

Family Records of	Birth	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Elgie W. Chatham--	17 Mar. 1828				Probably Abbeville Dist.	S.C.		
1718 Pineview Circle--								
Meridian, Miss.-39305	13 Nov. 1856							
	20 Ap. 1912							

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other where, if any, No. 10 of etc.

More separate sheet for each year

His Father Moses Yarbrough

Mother's Maiden Name

Mary Murrah

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Ellen Suttle

Birth	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
15 Sept. 1838							

Res Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Breckinridge, TX 76024

76024

Campbell Onphelia Kessler

Places of Residence

Address Box 261

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Other where, if any, No. 10 of etc.

More separate sheet for each year

Date 23-Oct.-1990

76372

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Child's Name (Arrange in order of birth)	Birth	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Mary Frances (Molly)	Birth	6 Jan. 1858					Winston Co. Miss.	
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.	30 Oct. 1874					Winston Co. Miss.	
	Andrew Hughes Wilkes	Death	25 Sept. 1931					Winston Co., Miss.	
		Burial				Liberty Cemetery, Winston Co., Miss.			
2	Moses Edward	Birth	30 May 1859					Winston Co. Miss.	
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.						Winston Co. Miss.	
	Sarah (Sally) Price	Death	2 July 1906					Winston Co. Miss.	
		Burial				Liberty Cemetery, Winston Co., Miss.			
3	Sarah Elizabeth	Birth	22 Sept. 1866					Winston Co. Miss.	
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.	unmarried					Winston Co. Miss.	
		Death	27 Mar. 1947					Winston Co. Miss.	
		Burial				Liberty Cemetery, Winston Co., Miss.			
4	William Isaac	Birth	21 Sept. 1863					Winston Co. Miss.	
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.	2 Feb. 1890					Winston Co. Miss.	
	Minnie Saulter	Death	17 Ap. 1920			Liberty Cemetery, Winston Co., Miss.			
		Burial						Winston Co. Miss.	
5	James (Jim) L.	Birth	9 Ap. 1865					Winston Co. Miss.	
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.						WINSTON Co. Miss.	
	Mary Jackson	Death	3 Aug. 1937					Winston Co. Miss.	
		Burial				Liberty Cemetery, Winston Co., Miss.			
6	David Murrah	Birth	15 June 1868					Winston Co., Miss.	
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.	3 March 1901					Winston Co., Miss.	
	Lula Jones	Death	1918					Winston Co. Miss.	
		Burial				Liberty Cemetery, Winston Co., Miss.			
7	Millard Fullmore	Birth	7 Feb. 1870					Winston Co., Miss.	
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.	21 Oct. 1901					Winston Co., Miss.	
	Ella Jones	Death	1946			Liberty Cemetery, Winston Co., Miss.			
		Burial						Winston Co. Miss.	
8	Edie	Birth	24 Mar. 1875					Winston Co., Miss.	
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.	1 Sept. 1892					Winston Co., Miss.	
	John H. Estes	Death	22 July 1957					Winston Co. Miss.	
		Burial				Noxapater Baptist Cemetery, Winston Co.			
9	Florence	Birth	26 Nov. 1878			Died as an Infant		Winston Co. Miss.	
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.						Winston Co. Miss.	
		Death	3 Sept. 1879					Winston Co. Miss.	
		Burial						Winston Co. Miss.	
10	Robert Lee Sim	Birth	3 June 1880					Winston Co., Miss.	
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.	10 Sept. 1911					Winston Co., Miss.	
	Emma Gamblin	Death	17 July 1957					Winston Co. Miss.	
		Burial				Liberty Cemetery, Winston Co.			

Date of birth: E.M. (Edward Moses) Yarbrough Date of death: 1917

[illegible][illegible]

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.
------------	----------	----------------	-----	-----	-------	------------	----------------------	--------------------------	----------------	------------------	-----------------	-----------------	---------------------------

1850 - County:

State:

Post office:

[illegible]

1860 - County:

State:

Post offices:

[illegible]

Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of Real estate Personal estate	Place of birth	Father foreign	Mother foreign	No. if b. this yr.	No. if m. this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	Male citizen	Can't vote
----------	--	-----	-----	-------	------------	--	----------------	----------------	----------------	--------------------	--------------------	-----------------	-----------------	-------------------------------	--------------	------------

[illegible]

Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family	Color	Sex	Age	Relation to head of family	Born this year	Occupation	Months unemp.	Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	Attended school	Can't r. or wr.	Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother
----------	--	-------	-----	-----	-------------------------------	----------------	------------	---------------	-------------------------------	-----------------	-----------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

R. E. Yarbrough	W	m	39							Miss.
Mattie	W	f	25	wife						Miss.
John B.	W	m	9	son						Miss.
Bonnie	W	m	6	son						Miss.
Mary	W	f	3	dau.						Miss.

Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	Relation to head of family	Color	Sex	Month of birth	Year of birth	Age	Marital status	# yrs. married	# of # children	# living ch.	Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	Immigration yr.	# of yrs. in US	Naturalization	Occupation
----------	--	-------------------------------	-------	-----	----------------	---------------	-----	----------------	----------------	-----------------	--------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------	-----------------	----------------	------------

Serial	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Children
1	Henry E. Chatham Jr.	Birth	6 Aug. 1946	Meridian, Lauderdale Co., Miss.			Att. at Jackson, Co
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	17 June 1972	Great Barrington, Mass.			Miss. Gr. of Harvard
	Elaine M. Almor	Death					
		Burial					
2	Dr. Franklin Earl	Birth	18 Dec. 1948	Meridian, Lauderdale Co., Miss.			Of Baltimore, Md. Cardiologist John Hopkins sch of Medicine
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	12 June 1972	Canton, Madison Co., Miss.			
	Dr. Marie McKinnon Dixon	Death					
		Burial					
3		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
4		Birth		Children of Henry Elbert Jr. and Elaine M. Almor.			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	1.	Andrew Hughes b. 12 Jan. 1880			
		Burial		Jackson, Hinds Co., Miss.			
5		Birth	2.	Todd Franklin b. 6 Dec. 1982			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.		Jackson, Hinds Co., Miss.			
		Death	3.	Amanda Elaine b. 1987			
		Burial		Jackson, Hinds Co., Miss.			
6		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death		Children of Dr. Earl Franklin and Dr. Marie D. Chatham			
		Burial					
7		Birth	1.	Christopher Hughes b. 30 April 1980			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.		Baltimore, Md.			
		Death	2.	Jonathan Wilkes b. 24 Aug. 1982			
		Burial		Baltimore, Md.			
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

SIX GENERATION CHART

Orhella Kessler
PREPARED BY

Chatham
NAME OF SPOUSE OF NUMBER 1

2 James Earl Wilkes

B 1894
W
M 1915
W
D 1972
W

Elgie Wilkes

27 Oct. 1916

3 Willie Palmer

B 13 Jan. 1892
W
D 28 Jan. 1983
W

4 Andrew Hughes Wilkes

B 11 July 1851
W
M 30 Oct. 1874
W
D 5 May 1903
W

5 Mary Frances Yarbrough

B 6 Jan. 1858
W
D 25 Sept. 1931
W

6

B
W
M
W
D
W

7

B
W
D
W

8

B
W
M
W
D
W
B
W
D
W

10

Edward Moses Yarbrough

B 17 Mar. 1828
W
M 13 Nov. 1856
W
D 20 Ap. 1917
W Burried Liberty Cem. Winston
B Ellen Suttle b. 15 Sept. 1838
W

11

D 12 Feb. 1892
W

Winston Co. Miss

12

B
W
M
W
D
W

13

B
W
D
W

14

B
W
M
W
D
W

15

B
W
D
W

16

B
M
D

17

B
D

18

B
M
D

19

B
D

20

Moses Yarbrough

B 1798
M
D 1864

21

B Mary Murrah b. 1800
D

22

B
M
D

23

B
D

24

B
M
D

25

B
D

26

B
M
D

27

B
D

28

B
M
D

29

B
D

30

B
M
D

31

B
D

B= WHEN BORN
W= WHERE BORN
M= WHEN MARRIED
D= WHERE MARRIED

WINSTON CO., MISS. MARRIAGE RECORDS 1858 - 1880 - Continued

12/16/1869	MACK HUNT and MARY ALICE KENNEDY	210	Bond
12/17/1869	CATO SHURMON and LACY TRIPLETT	211	Bond
12/22/1869	JIM CURRY and MARY LIDDELL	212	Bond
12/24/1869	ALEX MILLER and ELIZA FARRER	213	Bond
12/27/1869	✓ HUNFHREY ASHFORD and ANNA QUARLS	216	Bond
12/28/1869	WALTER QUINN and ELIZA DAVIS	217	Bond
12/28/1869	JACK ANDERSON and ROSE SCARBOROUGH	218	Bond
12/30/1869	WILLIAM TRIPLETT and GEORGEANA HARRINGTON	219	Bond
12/30/1869	JOHN TRIPLETT and JOE BANE	220	Bond
1/3/1870	JERRY HARRIS and BETSEY COCKBORN	221	Bond
1/4/1870	MARTIN ESTES and HARRULL WOODRUFF	222	Bond
1/5/1870	SIMON KENNEDY and LEANNA MILLER	223	Bond
✓ 1/3/1870	ALLEN BABER and ADELINE YARBROUGH >	224	Bond
1/17/1870	JOSHUA MILLER and LAURA BROWN	225	Bond
1/19/1870	MARION HOPKINS and MARTHA STEVENS	226	Bond
1/22/1870	SAMUEL METTS and SUSANNAH DURANT	227	Bond
2/1/1870	RUNDALL CARTER and MARIAH HUDSON	228	Bond
2/5/1870	WILLIAM KENLY and ELIZA THOMAS	229	Bond
2/12/1870	ISAAC THOMPSON and CHARITY TURNIPSEED	230	Bond
3/15/1870	ANDY WOOD and ANN CHALK	231	Bond
3/17/1870	WILLIS COLEMAN and ANN DORRAH	232	Bond
3/17/1870	EASLEY THOMAS and S.A. BOWYES	233	Bond
3/26/1870	ANDY COOPER and VINA AUSTIN	234	Bond
4/21/1870	ALEX CLARK and MARY BIRD	235	Bond
4/25/1870	JOE TURNIPSEED and HESSIE BROWN	236	Bond
4/27/1870	COLUMBUS MILLER and MOLLIE BARRON	237	Bond
5/20/1870	NELSON HANNA and JENNIE McKINLEY	238	Bond
5/28/1870	JOE TRIPLETT and LAURA HARRINGTON	239	Bond
6/4/1870	LOUIS WEBB and GRECY FOX	240	Bond
6/18/1870	WILLIAM CANNON and LETHA EDMONDS	241	Bond
6/18/1870	HARVEY CANNON and MARANDY WILLIAMS	242	Bond
6/18/1870	HENRY KIRK and DOLLIE KINARD	243	Bond
6/18/1870	CHARLES WATSON and HARRIETT HUGHES	244	Bond
1/1/1876	M.W. COMMER and NANNIE C. COVINGTON	244	
	No Returns		
11/19/1875	E.D. ROBERTS and E.A. RICHARDSON	244	
	Married by W.D. Kitchens, M.G.		
11/20/1875	B.N. BEARD and M.P. FRESHOUR	246	Bond
	No Return		
11/24/1875	GEORGE COLEMAN and LITHY HEMETER	247	Bond
	and License - No Return		
11/28/1875	L.H. BRADA and M.C. DRV:		Winston Co. Miss
	Married by Thomas C. Jo:		Sarah J. Yarbrough / J. L.
12/6/1875	✓ E. TAYLOR and C.T. SMITH		Taggart- 8 Nov. 1864
12/14/1875	R.P. SHUMAKER and MANDY		
	Married by Henry Malone		Adeline Yarbrough / Allen
12/18/1875	J.T. SUTTLE and FUL		Barber- 3 Jan. 1870
12/23/1875	F.T. BAGWELL and RACHEL		
	Married by A. W. Langle:		L. Yarbrough / Ed Coburn
	(To Be Continued)		4 Feb. 1880
			O. Yarbrough / Ben Shumaker
			26 Feb. 1880

WINSTON CO., MISS. MARRIAGE RECORDS 1858 - 1880 Continued

4/1/1864	W.J. CASTLEBERRY and MARY E. WOODRUFF	125	Bond
6/25/1864	WILLIAM McMINN and MARTHA KELLEY	126	Bond
6/30/1864	JOHN C. McELROY and PRISCILLA SHIVER	127	Bond
8/12/1864	D.G. AYERS and MARY WEEKS	128	Bond
8/30/1864	L.N. POLK and W.A. MOSLEY	129	Bond
9/11/1864	HENRY McHAN and ELIZABETH WEEKS	130	Bond
10/3/1864	JOHN W. BARRONG and FANNIE A. TRIPLETT	131	Bond
10/17/1864	JOHN L. PETTIGREW and ANNA H. MILLER		
	Bond and License - No Return	132	
10/24/1864	CLAYTON W. TUCKER and CATHARINE HANNA	133	Bond
	and License - No return		
10/27/1864	J.W. LIDDELL and FRANCES LINDSEY	134	Bond
11/3/1864	ASA SHIVERS and ELIZABETH KNOX	135	
	Married by Jesse Morgan, M.G.		
11/4/1864	WILLIAM P. McKIMMEY and M.E. HULL	136	Bond
11/5/1864	THADEUS LEOPARD and VIRGINIA T. VOWELL	138	Bond
11/7/1864	T.Y. ROWLAND and RUFINIA LAWRENCE	138	Bond
11/8/1864	J.L. TAGGART and SARAH J. YARBROUGH	139	Bond
11/8/1864	C.W. WILKINS and JULIA ANN HOLLIS	140	Bond
11/16/1864	CHAS. BRATTON and ANN CAMILLA CLARK	141	Bond
	and License - No Return		
11/30/1864	T.D. WALLACE and L.A. JENKINS	142	
	Married by Isham Moorhead		
12/6/1864	M.L. EDWARDS and FRANCES A. TUCKER	143	Bond
12/21/1864	JAMES C. ARRINGTON and MARTHA C. HILL	144	Bond
12/21/1864	T.D. SHAW and	145	Bond only
12/22/1864	KENNEY MASSEY and NANCY NUNLEY	146	Bond
12/28/1864	JOHN W. RICE and JULIA ANN R. CLARK	147	Bond only
1/2/1865	JOHN P. WHITE and ISADORE MASON	149	Bond
1/11/1865	D.M. WILSON and EMELINE LUTRICK	150	Bond
1/12/1865	SAMUEL WELLS and MARGARET HARRIS	151	Bond only
1/13/1865	G.P. NOWELL and MARTHA J. FOX	152	Bond only
1/23/1865	J.D. McKINLEY and SARAH C. ROBINSON	153	Bond
1/25/1865	J.W. WEBSTER and L.A. EDWARDS	154	Bond
2/1/1865	T.P. BELL and AMELIA F.H. EILAND	155	Bond
2/9/1865	A.H. WEDSTER and E.J. BEARD	156	
	Married by W.W. Burroughs, J.P.		
2/10/1865	J.M. SUDDERRY and MARTHA G. BURAGE	157	Bond only
2/14/1865	T.J. PATTY and CATHERINE WHAGG	156	Bond
2/27/1865	D.A. LIVINGSTON and T.E. PRISOCK	159	Bond
2/28/1865	T.P. MARTIN and ELIZA NUNLEY	160	Bond
3/15/1865	JOEL SISTRUNK and Ann VAUGHT	161	Bond
3/27/1865	JAMES H. BARTON and MARGARET KELLUM	163	Bond
3/27/1865	EDWARD F. POTEET and MARTHA H. FOX	164	Bond
3/28/1865	J.P. DAVIS and MARTHA A. JOHNSON	165	Bond
3/29/1865	O.R. MARSH and NANCY A. LOVORN	167	
	Married by T.G. Humphries, M.B.P.		
4/11/1865	JESSE H. NEBLETT and D.C.A. MOODY	168	
	Married by John G. Humphries, M.B.P.		Winston County
4/10/1865	W.G. FAUCETT and C.F. JOHNSON	169	
	Married by W.M. Burk, M.G.		

WINSTON CO., MISS. MARRIAGE RECORDS 1858 - 1880 - Continued

7/4/1865	M.C. HILL and S.C. BRIDGES	169	
5/23/1865	Married by C.C. Clark, J.P. E. CASTLEBURY and M.J. WOODRUFF	170	
5/25/1865	Married by J.B. Poteet, M.G. JOHN H. FRAZIER and MARY E. COCKRELL	171	
5/24/1865	Married by Ira Tucker, J.P. JAS. P. McGRAW and C.A.G. HOLMES	172	Bond
5/25/1865	SAMUEL H. SMITH and MARY F. IVEY	173	
5/27/1865	Married by W.W. Burroughs, J. P. VINYARD VOWELL and ELIZA C. BENNETT	174	
5/28/1865	Married by S.J. McKay, A Minister JASPER MALONE and SARAH FULTON	175	Bond
5/30/1865	JOHN M. TRICE and MARTHA E.J.S. KINARD	176	Bond
5/31/1865	ALFRED ELLIS and MARY CROSBY	177	
6/5/1865	Married by R.T. CROWSON, M.G. T. ANDERSON and M.E. HOLMES	178	Bond
6/5/1865	M.C. HILL and S.C. BRIDGES	179	Bond
6/13/1865	C.M. SCROGGIN and DELILAH A. YATES	180	Bond
6/14/1865	A. C. GAMBLIN and MARY JANE FULTON	181	Bond
6/14/1865	JOHN W. WHITE and C.M. HARRIS	182	Bond
6/22/1865	W.C. BREWER and L.J. MOORE	183	
6/22/1865	Married by Amos Baker, L.D. S.F. McCULLOCK and JOSEPHINE BATEMAN	184	
6/26/1865	Married by L.L. Loyd, J.P. JAMES MOODY and N.E. WHITE	185	Bond
6/28/1865	and License - No Return W.W. CLARK and BARBARA A. PETERS	186	Bond
7/5/1865	W.T. MOORE and LUCINDA RICHARDSON	187	Bond
7/15/1865	J.C. BREAZEALE and CAROLINE E. FIELDER	188	Bond
7/16/1865	and License - No Return C.J. WOODRUFF and N.E.C. WRIGHT	189	
7/24/1865	Married by John B. Poteet, M.G. JOHN W. RICKLES and SUSAN SLAWSON	190	Bond
7/24/1865	and License - No Return WILLIAM SISTRUNK and JANE WORTHY	191	Bond
7/25/1865	and License - No Return JOHN KYLE and MARTHA C. Kyle	192	Bond
7/26/1865	L.W. WARNER and SUSAN K. DAWKINS	193	Bond
7/26/1865	and License - No Return J.P. DAWKINS and LEXANNA DAWKINS	194	Bond
7/31/1865	and License - No Return JAMES I. HUDSON and FRANCES A. GLOVER	195	Bond
8/5/1865	and License - No Return A. J. HIGGASON and MARY W. DALLAS	196	Bond
8/8/1865	J.E. WOODRUFF and LAURA J. McCRAW	197	
8/8/1865	Married by John B. Poteet, M.G. HENRY McNUTT and SARAH E. McMANUS	198	Bond
11/20/1869	WILLIAM LAMPKIN and SOPHIA WALLACE	205	Bond
7/9/1870	PHILIP HAYNES and MALVINA MILLER	206	Bond
11/24/1869	HENRY CARTER and ELIZA DAVIS	207	Bond
11/30/1869	ELLWOOD GODDIN and VIOLET GLENN	208	Bond
12/15/1869	SPENCER JENKINS and MARTHA TRIPLETT	209	
12/18, 1869	ALBERT YATES and AMANDA STEPHENS		
	Married by J. E. Shumaker, M.G.		

WINSTON COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI MARRIAGE RECORDS - Continued		PAGE
2/5/1880	John Gregory and Dora Eiland Married by Gus Thomas, M.G.	279
2/6/1880	Marion Roberts and M. J. McGown Bond	279
2/26/1880	Nelson Whitten and Harriet Curtis Married by R. T. Crowson, M. G.	280
2/23/1880	William Baber and C. Sanders Married by R. T. Crowson, M.G.	280
2/15/1880	William W. Williams and E. Burchfield Married by John Ray, M.G.	281
2/15/1880	George Young and Catherine Williams Married by J.T. Moody, M.G.	281
2/15/1880	H. T. Worthy and Lula Hannah Married by J. T. Moody, M.G.	282
2/19/1880	A. Schooler and Sallie Barnhill Married by W. T. Carroll, M.G.	282
2/24/1880	Robert Rodgers and Mollie Sapples Married by F. A. Cotton, M.G.	283
2/23/1880	J. T. Kinard and Joannah Hamill Bond and License - No Return	283
2/26/1880	Ben Shumaker and O. Yarbrough Married by J. T. Moody, M.G.	284
3/2/1880	W. W. Ireland and Miss C.E. Williams Married by H. Hammit, J.P.	284
3/8/1880	Asberry Patterson and Cora Roberts Married by D. B. Scarborough, J.P.	285
3/3/1880	Jno. Atkins and M. C. Haynes Married by W. J. Wood, J.P.	285
3/14/1880	Phil Nunn and Mary Stowers Married by Robt. Harrington, M.G.	286
3/17/1880	Henry Ellis and M. A. O'B Married by E. S. Hull, J.P.	286
3/25/1880	L. A. Jones and Letty Hughes Married by T. A. Cotton, M.G.	287
3/25/1880	H. M. Hollis and Kitty Orley Married by G. W. Ennis, J.P.	287
4/1/1880	John B. Triplett and Maggie Sammon Married by T. A. Glenn, M.G.	288
4/1/1880	Joseph Triplett and Mary Edwards Married by G. W. Triplett, M.G.	288
4/7/1880	John Tatum and Mrs. S.J. Cockrell Married by Edwin Pace, M.G.	289
4/6/1880	J. P. Webb and Fannie Woodall Married by W. B. Hollis, M.G.	289
4/11/1880	J. W. Haynes and Emma Cherry Married by T.L. Hudspeth, J.P.	290
4/15/1880	Abner Yarbrough and Ella Harris Married by J. T. Moody, M.G.	290
4/10/1880	W. T. Crosby and F. C. Cates Married by W. B. Hollis, M.G.	291

T H E E N D

WINSTON COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI MARRIAGE RECORDS - Continued

		PAGE
12/31/1879	William Israel and Susan R. Davis Married by J. M. Massey, Minister	267
1/1/1880	W. G. White and S.E. Kellum Married by R.T. Crowson, M.G.	268
1/1/1880	Pariss Brown and Martha Ann Wagon Married by G. W. Ennis, J.P.	268
1/3/1880	Steve Holman and Lucinda Thompson Married by Rev. Gus Thomas	269
2/5/1880	Nelson Lloyd and Sallie Smith Married by G.W. Triplett, M.G.	269
1/8/1880	O. C. Hunt and S. A. Hamill Married by Crowson, M.G.	270
1/12/1880	Henry Carter and Mary Estes Married by G. W. Ennis, J.P.	270
1/11/1880	G. H. Luck and S. A. Letherwood Married by W.H. Caperton, J.P.	271
1/12/1880	J. S. Kinard and Jennie Doll Kin Bond	271
1/13/1880	John Kutersell and Franky Wance Married by B. Eiland, M.G.	272
1/15/1880	M. S. Haynes and M. E. Speaks Married by W. J. Moore, J.P.	272
1/20/1880	Robert Lampley and Sallie Worthy Married by W. M. Caperton, J.P.	273
1/26/1880	Riley Knowles and D. McLelland Married by G. W. Triplett, M.G.	273
1/13/1880	J. F. Laney and F. E. Laney Married by T.L. Hudspeth, J.P.	274
1/22/1880	D. E. Johnson and S.J. Caperton Married by N. J. Fox, Minister	274
1/29/1880	W. T. Stevens and Miss H.M. Kirkpatrick, Married by W. N. Caperton, J.P.	275
2/4/1880	<div>← Edna Rodgers and Laura Yarborough Bond and License shows as follows-- Edna Rodgers and Laura Yarborough Minister (Minister S. A. Carter) shows Ed Rodgers and Laura Yarborough Married February 4, 1880 →</div>	
1/29/1880	Ike Terrell and Callie Davis Married by G. W. Ennis, J.P.	276
1/29/1880	John A. McCully and Mrs. Bell Johns Bond and License - No Return	276
2/8/1880	M. B. Files and Fannie Peterson Married by R. T. Crowson, M.G.	277
2/4/1880	J. W. Ball and T. C. Burroughs Married by R. A. Burroughs, M.G.	277
2/5/1880	Isaac Harper and Lidia Nicou Married by W. J. Wood, J.P.	278
2/5/1880	J. H. Giger and N. J. Thrasher Married by W. B. Hollis, M.G.	278

PURPLE & WHITE

MILLSAPS COLLEGE, JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI 39210

FRANKLIN E. CHATHAM, EDITOR-IN-CHIEF

POST OFFICE BOX 15424

354-5201, EXTENSION 483

ROBERT F. WARD, BUSINESS MANAGER

Elgie Chatham
1718 Pineview Cir
Meridian MS 39301

Mr. Charlie Yarbrough
Rte 1, Box 158-A

Liptonville, T.N 38079

Sept. 1990

Dear Mr. Yarbrough:

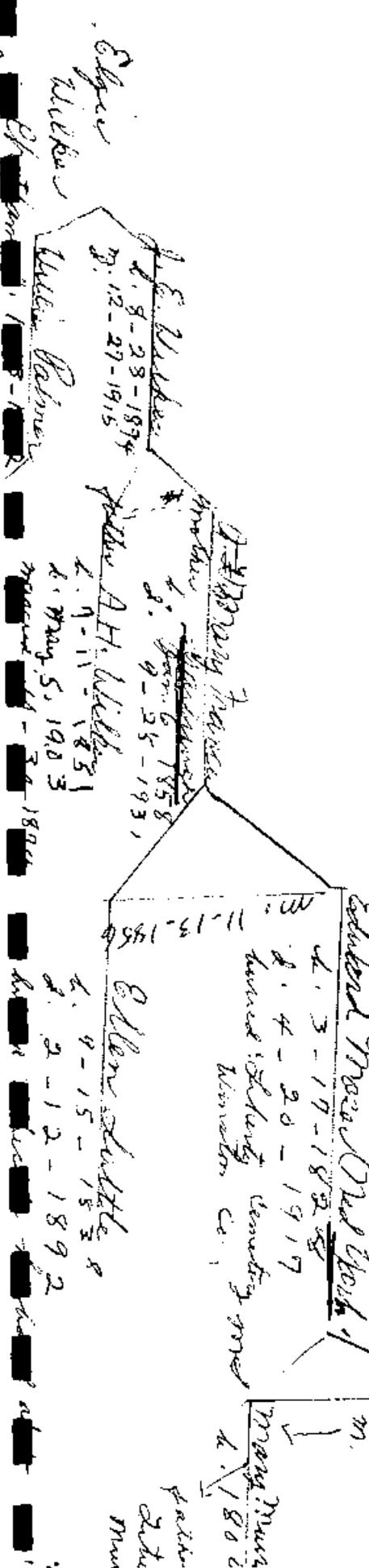
(I feel like saying "Dear Cousin"!)

Recently a friend lent me some old copies of "The Yarbrough Family Magazine" with which I have become enthralled.

Today I attempted to telephone the then-editor, Charles D. Yarbrough, only to find him deceased. His brother, Bill, gave me your name as the present president of the national organization. Thank you for helping to carry on this magnificent work. I am confident that I am one of you, and next year I surely expect to attend the annual meeting wherever it may be held.

In the meantime, by now, has there been developed any kind of genealogical chart by means of which I could find my place "at the beginning"? I can trace back perfectly to one Messrs Yarbrough born according to

a) have the picture of Ned and Ellen (sister) put
 on my desk, & will enclose the names and
 dates of their children, and I can do a plan
 for the children of Moses and Mary (Mormon) if
 I can do better when I go to Johnston County.
 I am hoping you can tell which William is the
 for me so that I can tell which William is the
 father of my last Moses & his and (2) whether he was a
 farmer - an other William & whether my first William, if in
 fact there were two, should go straight to Moses, or in the
 thought of the 1st, Moses, William, Moses in there.
 Now whether there is a second William in there
 is not to know. I am sure you
 can convince these people me
 they much believe I last name
 because William & last name
 which was William & his wife Ellen
 should be a real tragedy, Ellen



Children of Moses Yarbrough b. 1798 p. 1
d. 1864 (Census says)

m. Mary Murrah b. 1800
d. c. 1864
He became
War Abbeville, S.C.

and

Mary (Murrah) Y.

1. Mary Elizabeth - m. Woodruff
b. 11-9-1822
d. 10-20-1878

Letus Murrah
Buried somewhere in Ala.
See note at child no. 8.

2. Nancy

b. 1825
d. Mar. 1897
m. Joseph King

Buried Old Baptist Cemetery, Lawrenceville, Md., next to dtr. Sarah (Sally) Y. Taggart. Grave is unmarked but in center of group. (I intend to mark this)

3. Rebecca Monroe

b. 5-7-1826
d. 18-4-1908

m. Henry Smith who died in Civil War & was buried in Richmond

4. Edward Moses (Med) -> buried Liberty Baptist Church Cemetery, Winston Co., Md.
b. 3-17-1828

5. Ellen Little, 11-13-1856

d. 4-20-1917

5. Letus

6. James (James)

b. 1830
d. 1865

d. & had conflicting stories. One says buried in Winston County. Another says he drowned while at in Civil War & buried at Enterprise, Md., Cemetery, Clark County just south of Median, Md.

7. Martha Caroline

b. 1833

m. Y. . .

ward, can't find family plot

ne 17 W. 15. 14. 13. 12. 11. 10. 9. 8. 7. 6. 5. 4. 3. 2. 1. 0. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.

Con'd v
8. William Lafayette #
b. 4-4-1837
d. 11-25-1912

He killed a Negro who
had told Yankee soldiers
where General Miller was
located. He left to ask &

(Decendant lives in Madison, prosecution and went to
Md. I can eventually get
this line or get her to send
letter to you, if you like.) property or connections. Her
father & mother were visiting
him there (I don't know when
in also.) When he died of a
ruptured appendix. Burial site
unknown

9. Lem Murrah,
Attorney, was killed by Attorney Samuel
Farrell on Courthouse steps at Louisville,
Md., in 1859

10. Robert Emmett
b. 2-28-1841
d. 7-19-1917

11. Sarah (Sally) Taggart
b. 5-24-1842

m. — Taggart

d. 3-27-1900
bur. 1 ^{at Bright} Louisville (Md.) Cemetery, Hamilton Co., Md.

Elzie W. Chatham
10-18-1990



There Is A Woman At The Beginning
Of All Great Things!

Jan. 10, 1991

Dear Aphelia,

Thank you for remembering
me at Christman. I loved
the Victorian Village on your
card — especially in view of
the fact that in spite of my
words to the contrary I ^{thinks} helped
myself to a few ceramic pieces
to start a table decoration for
Christman, 1991! Some of them
are ~~terribly~~ ^{terrifically} expensive; I
think I found a bargain.

I intend to join the
Yardrough Historical Ass'n
but thought I would do so
after I find enough money

PHONE (601) 693-2200

COMPLIMENTS OF SOUTHEASTERN PRINTING COMPANY

to pay the Jan. 15 and final
installment of my income tax
and my property taxes which
I will ^{be} delinquent on after Feb 1.

My ² sons and their families
got together in Baltimore for
the heart of Christmas. I do not
go, since Santa Claus got 5
children between 3½ and 11
gets to be a bit much. I did
have a little family party
Sun., Dec. 28, beginning at
4 p.m. It was fun. I told
them all I intend to be in or
near Atlanta the last weekend
in July to meet some of my new
cousins. I'm hoping my 2
Georgia sisters will be there, too.
I hope you two sisters will keep
me get together with some others
looking for predecessors of Moses
of South Carolina. I send you much
for your help — and Happy New Year.
Your Cousin,
Eloise

Elgie would like to
know who father of
Leticia Murray is.

Also the ~~trigg~~
"big-gie" is

who is the father
of Moses Y. who
married Ann (L?) ?

Proof of William (Moses)
NAME.

Edward Yarb Children

All-births - Winston Co. Miss.

All-Marriages in Winston Co. Miss

Deaths in Winston Co. Miss

Edward Moses (Picture)
Ellen Suttle, (Elgie's)

II Issue of Edward Mason (Died) and ~~***~~ P.1
 m. 11-13-1856 {
 b. 3-17-1828
 d. 4-26-1917
 Ellen (Luttrell) Yarborough
 b. 9-15-1838

1. Mary Frances
 (Molly) Y.

b. 1-6-1858

m. Andrew Hughes Wilkes 10-30-1874
 d. 9-25-1931. Buried Liberty Cemetery,
 Winston Co., Md.

Issue of A. H. Wilkes and Mary Frances
 (Molly) Y. Wilkes

(1) Sarah Ella - unmarried

(2) Anna Elizabeth (Boatell)

(3) Allen Crosby

(4) Arthur Edward

(5) John Liddell

(6) Willie (Carter)

(7) Mattie Mary (Palmer)

(8) Elmer Hughes

(9) James Earl b. 1894

m. Willie Palmer
 d. 1912 1915

(10) Nannie (Smith)

{
Elgie (Chatham)
 Louis (Lisane)
 Melba (Cheerney)
 Janice Liberty-
 Townshend
 Faye (Lidwell)
 Mr. T. Palmer
 Wilkes

2. Moses Edward

b. 5-30-1859

m. Sarah (Sally) Rice

d. 7-2-1906

3. Sarah Elizabeth (Betty)

Unmarried

b. 9-22-1861

d. 3-27-1947

4. William Leach

b. 9-21-1863

m. Minnie Sauter 2-2-1890

d. 4-17-1920

II

Lessee of Ed Mason & Ellen (L.) p. 2
 you. Com'd.

5. James (Jim) L.

b. 9-4-1865

m. Mary Johnson

d. 8-3-1939

Buried Poplar Bluff Cemetery, Winston Co., Md.

6. Lucile Murrah

b. 6-15-1868

m. Lula Jones m 3-3-1901.

d. 1918

7. Willard Follmer

b. 2-7-1870

m. Ella Jones on 10-21-1901

d. 1946; Buried Liberty, Winston Co., Md.

8. Edie

b. 3-24-1875

m. John W. Estes on 9-1-1892

d. 7-22-1959

9. Florence - died as infant

10. Robert Lee Sim

b. 6-3-1880

m. Emma Hamblin on 9-10-1911

d. July 17, 1957 - Buried Liberty, Winston Co., Md.

Elmer B. Chatham

Oct 18, 1990.

MOSES YARBOROUGH OF VIRGINIA AND SC FIRST IN SERIES, EXTENSIVE RESEARCH, MUCH THEORY, LOTS TO COME

* * *

FROM THE YARBROUGH ARCHIVES BY KAREN S. MAZOCK MOSES YARB(C)ROUGH

Recently I have heard from nearly all researchers of the Moses Yarb(c)rough of S.C. line. Some information below is from records and the sources are cited. Some, especially the excerpts from the letters of Mrs. Davis, are theory, memories and speculation and are printed here solely for the purpose of providing possible clues to research.

Some researchers believe that the S.C. Moses Y. was the son of William and Elliner Y of Amelia County, VA. (Will of William Y dated 19 Jul 1748, proven 16 Dec 1748, names: Wife, Elliner; sons: Samuel, William, Hezekiah, Moses and Micajah; Daus: Priscilla, Ann Higgons, Caryhapuch Anderson; Grandda: Priscilla Robertson. Exrs: Wife Elliner and sons William and Hezekiah. Amelia Co., VA Will Book 1, p. 50.). While there is perhaps a close relationship to this family, the records of Amelia County, VA seem to indicate that this Moses Y. did not leave Amelia County:

Will of Hezekiah Yarbrough, dated 4 Mar 1754, proven 27 Jun 1754. Names sister Priscilla Yarbrough; leaves brother Moses Yarbrough tract "I live on" and his right to a tract of land lying on the fork of the Nottoway. Exr. Moses Yarbrough, brother. Wits: John Smith, Henry Yarbrough and Richard Holt. Amelia Co. VA Will Book 1, p. 107.

23 May 1754. Indenture between Moses Yarbrough and Gabriel Fowlkes of Amelia Co. Va and John Fowlkes of Hanover Co., Va. ... 800 acres on Nottoway River ... part of a patent granted to Samuel, William, Hezekiah and Moses Yarbrough 5 Jun 1746. Amelia Co. Deed Book 5, p. 154.

27 Jun 1754 - Will of Hezekiah Yarbrough presented in Court by Moses Yarbrough, executor therein ... Amelia Co. Va Order Book 3, p. 179.

Feb. 1755 Court - William Torborn v. Moses Yarbrough, Exr of Hezekiah Yarbrough, dec'd. Amelia Co. Va. Order Book 3, p. 214.

June Court 1755. William Torborn v. Moses Yarbrough, Exr of Hezekiah Yarbrough, dec'd. Amelia Co. Va Order Book 3, p. 241.

Will of Moses Yarbrough, dated 3 Mar 1756, proven 22 Apr 1756. "Very sick and weak", leaves sister Priscilla Yarbrough all his lands and estate. Names sister Priscilla executrix. Wits: Thomas Yarbrough, Richard Stone and Henry Yarbrough. Amelia Co. Va Will Book 1, p. 119.

NOTE: These are not all the records .. just a representative sample showing Moses was apparently a resident of Amelia Co., Va. until his death.

MOSES YARBOROUGH - SOUTH CAROLINA:

b. ca 1743, m. 1st ca 1764-65 to Ann (Littleton?) Children of this marriage: Elizabeth b. ca 1766; Ann b. 1767 and William b. 17 Oct 1760, d. 10 Sep, 1835 Abbeville SC, m. Mary Brooks, dau of Jacob and Mary Brooks, Jr. (See records below for sources of this information)

Moses m. 2nd before June 1771 to Frances (Foote) Moore- the widow of Capt. Francis Moore. Frances Yarbrough was b. ca 1742 in Fauquier Co., Va. and d. after 1807 in Edgefield SC. They had one son, Gilson Y. b. 16 Mar 1772, d. 10 Feb 1839, m. 16 Jan 1805 to Elizabeth Hogan. (See records below for sources)

Note: Will of Francis Moore of Little River of Saluda, dated 1 Nov 1770, proven 3 Jun 1771, names: Wife: Frances "use of my land purchased of John Box during her widowhood, then to son." Son: William. Mentions other children but they are not named; residue of estate to wife and "my three children." Exrs: wife and John Ford of Tiger River. Wits: John Robbins, James Harvey, Mack Goode. On 3 June qualified Frances Yarbrough. Will Book SS, p. 30. In November 1770 Frances was still married to Francis Moore. By June 1771 Frances was married to Moses Yarbrough. Their son Gilson was born March 1772, making his conception about June 1771.

Frances (Foote) Moore Yarbrough m. 3rd Samuel Savage. His will, written Jan 27, 1804, proven 12 Oct 1807 names: Wife: Frances, ch. Samuel Savage, Frances Heron, Elizabeth Lark and Gilson Yarbrough. Edgefield Co., SC. Continued on Page 186.

* * * * *

IT'S NOT TOO EARLY to plan a Yarbrough Family Summer Vacation centered around the 1989 NYC in Salt Lake City, Utah, one of the most exciting, beautiful and historic areas of our United States. NYC dates July 27-29, but come early, stay late. Enjoy!

MOSES YARBOROUGH- Continued from 185.

MOSES YARBOROUGH, Charleston Will Bk. B, Vol. 15, p. 357. (1771-1774) "Testamentum nunc cupatum (oral): Moses Yarbrough, late of St. Mark's Parish in Craven County, South Carolina being weak but of sound and perfect memory and mind blessed be God for it do desire that what I now say may be by you who are present remembered so that my real and personal Estate be divided and disposed of in manner and form following --- first --- I do give and bequeath unto my well-beloved wife Frances Yarbrough during the time she shall be a widow or until my eldest child Elizabeth Yarbrough shall come of age all my estate real and personal and further that she may have the bringing up of my three children by my former wife until they may come of age or are married but should Frances my wife be married again then she shall have a child's part and my estate both real and personal shall be equally divided betwixt my said wife and Jilson my youngest son born of her body and Elizabeth Yarbrough, Ann Yarbrough and William Yarbrough three children I had by another wife and further at the time of her death my estate both real and personal save what I shall hereafter mention shall be equally divided betwixt my four children above mentioned or to --(missing)-- of them that may at that time be alive next I bequeath to William Moore and George Moore two sons of my wife Frances by another husband all that plantation or tract of five hundred acres of land lying and being on Little River a Branch of saludy and Bounded by land laid out to John Box, Quinta Hall, John Manly, James Harvey to be by them and their heirs holden and possess forever and that further I desire Mr. Benjamin Waring and Richard Waring on a Division of our land run that my part may be sold and the money arising therefrom shall be to purchase negroes to help raise my small family and them all to be divided with their future increase amongst my four children as is above named this with subscribers declared to be the Intent and Meaning of the Testator who departed this life only a few hours after he had thus declared himself being the Second day of October at or near thereof three o'clock in the morning and by us the third day of the same month committed to writing as here set forth." Signed by us the 3rd day of October 1772: David D. Cradocks, Frances Harvey and Samuel Wharton. Proved by virtue of a Dedimus directed by his excellency The Governor to James Mayson, Esq. - 26 Nov 1772. Recorded in original Will Bk 1771-1774 on page 280.

S. C. Archives, Misc. Records, Bk PP, p. 114: Guardianship, 25 Jan. 1772 granted Moses Yarbrough and Frances Yarbrough, mother of Behethland Foote Moore, aged 7 years; William Moore, aged 5 years; George Moore, aged 3 years or thereabouts.

Letters of Guardianship granted by His Honor the Lt. Governor to Frances Yarbrough on the Persons and Estates of her four Infant Children viz: William Yarbrough, aged 4 years; Gilson Yarbrough, aged 14 Months; Elizabeth Yarbrough, aged 7 years; Ann Yarbrough, aged 6 years ... till their arrival to the age of twenty-one. Dated 16th May 1773. S.C. Archives, Misc. Records, p. 506.

Laurens Co. S.C. Deed Bk E, pp 204-05. Signed May 2, 1794. Indenture made Nov. 4, 1793. Between William Yarbrough and Frances Savage, mother to said Yarbrough, of Edgefield Co., S.C., "being part of a tract of land originally granted unto Moses Yarbrough, 1767, situate lying and being in Laurens Co. aforesaid --- lying on the westernmost side of Little River" -- 321 acres of 500 acres granted to Moses Yarbrough. Signed: William Yarbrough and Frances Savage. Witnesses: Gilson Yarbrough and John Cornelison.

S. C. Council Journal No. 35- 1770, Land Grants:

- p. 159: Moses Yarbrough - 100 acres on Broad River.
- p. 209: Moses Yarbrough - 200 acres in S. C.
- p. 210: Moses Yarbrough - 200 acres in S. C.
- p. 152: To certify Piata - Moses Yarbrough - Craven Co. Surveyed for Henry Funderburgh.
- p. 141: Charles Banks - 150 acres in Granville Co.

GILSON YARBOROUGH, JR. Edgefield Co., S.C., Box 121, Pkg. 4994. Died 26 Oct 1893, 6 ch. over 21, none named in will.

Saluda Co., SC., Deed Bk 3, p. 304. Gilson Yarbrough, Jr., died 26 Oct 1893, heirs signed 4 Jan 1904. They were: chn. F. M. Yarbrough (m. Julia Peurifoy), Mary (m. Joseph Riddleboover), Belle (m. Sovereign Weeks), Elizabeth (m. Chas. Evans Plunkett), Amanda (m. William Ethelbert Long), John Yarbrough (m. Laura Edwards), Julia (m. Preston Brooks Scurry). (A son, John Yarbrough, was killed in the Civil War).

Bible record of Gilson Yarbrough, Sr. - Second owner was Mrs. Florence Long Coleman. Owner in 1956 was Mrs. Eytive Long Evans of Atlanta, GA. (See The Long Family, 1578-1956, including Allied Families, by Eytive Long Evans, 1956, Bowen Press, Inc., Decatur, GA, pp 249-259).

Gilson Yarbrough (Jr.) b. 04 Jan 1815, m. Miss Martha Griffith on 15 Jan 1840, both of Edgefield District, S.C., Gilson in 24th year of age, Martha in 19th year of age, ceremony performed by G. C. Martin, Esquire. Continued on Page 187.

PAGE 187

MOSES YARBOROUGH- Continued from 186.

Name	Births	Date
Caroline Yarbrough		24 Mar 1807
William Yarbrough		02 Aug 1808
Francis Yarbrough		05 Dec 1809
Nancy Yarbrough		08 Jan 1811
Harriott Yarbrough		14 Mar 1812
George Yarbrough		17 Sep 1813
Gilson Yarbrough		04 Jan 1815
Elizabeth Yarbrough		16 Mar 1816
Behealthland Yarbrough		30 Jan 1818
Julian Yarbrough		08 Mar 1820
Beaufort Yarbrough		23 May 1821
Arthur Yarbrough		21 Sep 1823
William Dozier (Grandchildren)		15 Dec 1826
Eliza Ann Dozier		24 Feb 1828
George Milton Yarbrough		25 Nov 1840
Burr Johnston Yarbrough		18 May 1844
James Culbreath Yarbrough		26 Dec 1845

(Deaths)

	DEATHS	
Elizabeth Yarbrough		30 Jun 1831
Julian Yarbrough		07 Feb 1834
Francis Yarbrough		Sep 1811
Gilson Yarbrough, Sr.		10 Feb 1839 (9:15 A.M. Sun. - age 65 yrs.) Caroline
Dozier		01 Apr 1848 (age 48)
Harriett Gilder		19 Nov 1848 (age 37)

Butler Church Cemetery, Saluda Co., SC:

Elizabeth Yarbrough, died 25 Nov. 1856, 76 years old, consort of,
 Gilson Yarbrough, Sr., died 10 Feb 1839, 66 years old.
 Gilson Yarbrough, Jr., born 04 Jan 1815, d. 26 Oct 1893, his wife
 Martha Yarbrough, b. 31 Aug 1821, d. 05 May 1890.

Line of Mary Yarbrough (Stark) Davis:

Moses and Ann Yarbrough had son:

William Yarbrough, b. 17 Oct 1760, d. 10 Sep 1835, m. ca 1787 Mary Brooks, b. 17 Jul 1777,
 d. 03 Sep 1835, dau. of Jacob and Mary Brooks, Jr. William and Mary
 are both buried at Long Canes Cemetery, Abbeville S.C. William and
 Mary had dau:

Mary b. 12 Apr 1812, d. 23 Jul 1893, m. Col. Nicholas H. Miller, b. 9 Jun
 1804, d. 28 Aug 1855. Both buried at Long Canes Cemetery, Abbeville,
 SC. They had dau:

Ann b. 16 Nov 1861, d. 10 Nov 1933, m. 15 Feb 1883 to James Samuel Stark,
 b. 2 Feb 1861, d. 03 Jul 1953, son of James Harvey and Frances Evelyn
 (Hall) Stark. They had daus:

Mary Yarbrough Stark b. ca 1886 m. Dr. T. Lyles Davis 29 Aug 1912

Frances Evelyn Stark b. ca 1886 m. G. W. McKee 07 Dec 1927

Mary and Frances, known as the Stark Twins, were named for their grand-
 mothers. Mary Davis was 70 years of age in 1956 when she was corresponding with Y researcher,
 Ruth (Yarbrough) Horne. Mrs. Davis' handwriting is bold, but very difficult to read. Below
 are excerpts from her letters. The date in () is the date of the letter. Please be aware
 that much of what she wrote was memories. These excerpts are provided, not as fact, but
 merely as possible clues a researcher may wish to pursue. At the time the letters were
 written, Mrs. Davis lived at Confederate Lodge, Abbeville, South Carolina.

(19 Oct 1956) "I'm too sorry to report all my family are dead. Just my twin sister
 and I left. We are 70 years young. ... My grandmother on my mother's side was Mary Yarbrough
 who married Col. Nicholas Miller. It was she who said always in referring to her food
 on her table as handed down through her French blood and to save me I can't find one ounce
 of France, name or blood. We even were told of a cookbook in French! She was noted for
 fine food served by servants etc. to her 10 children. All of my mother's people came into
 Abbeville County from Old Edgefield. There is a story told by these Edgefield (old families)
 Yarbrough folk that the first ancestor of ours came .. because of a bacarro game being
 played with the kind of England. He (the Yarbrough) was accused of cheating and he came
 to SC. One of the men (I've forgotten his name) in the game died a short time after this
 old Yarbrough came. This man admitted on his death bed that it was he who cheated, so
 the king granted thousands of acres to the (Yarbrough) line. I've never found all this,

PAGE 187. Continued on Page 188



MOSES YARBOROUGH-Continued from 187

but I do know my grandmother was a lady with inherited 'English' taught by her people. They really knew the parlor conversation and she said her mother did before her and was educated in England. She may have been the French girl. Now this is handed down, just what is true I do not know. I am certain of one thing -- William Yarbrough spoke excellent English so my great grandmother said. His mother was Ann who doesn't sound French to me. ... My grandmother claimed no kin to any SC lines. She seldom spoke of her mother or grandfather, saying only they came into SC from Virginia. Of course, there are the same names in Virginia lines such as Moses, Edward and Littleton. Somehow I've always felt Ann who married Moses Yarbrough was a Littleton. My line .. was in Craven, SC before Moses made his will in 1772. ... All I can say, my mother's mother said she hated to change her name to Miller, that her name was 'Royalty' in England and her family never claimed relation to any Yarbroughs in SC outside of Old Edgefield where they were really the tops in every connection."

(Nov 1, 1956) "...went to Charleston and copied Moses' will. As far as I know, all his land was in Camden and Edgefield and the Fairfield SC Yarbroughs were not mine for William Yarbrough had no land as far as I know in this county. He may have been close kin. You see, my mother's grandmother (Mary Brooks who m. William Yarbrough) said her stepfather had only one half brother, Gilson Yarbrough, born after her stepfather married Frances Foote Moore Yarbrough and after Moses' death she married Samuel Savage ... You see, Will Yarbrough's half brother was Gilson. I think he was named for the Foote side of the family. As far as I know, the Yarbroughs came from any place, maybe VA or SC. My mother did say all she remembered was her mother talking of her French food. They, these in SC, had all the money - education, silver, china and land until the war between the states and were among the real families of Edgefield SC. ... I am certain she (Ann who m. Moses) descends some way from the Littletons, this she knew and I do wish I could remember how this was. ...but can do nothing back of Camden, SC, Moses and William of Edgefield who married into the famous Brooke-Brooks family. (William) received land in this county for his Revolutionary service. I think this was in Camden District. His land for this service was granted in Ninety-Six District on 'Hog Skin Creek' in this section. ... We were led to believe his (Moses) land was all granted to him in SC and no trace of VA lines ever entered my mind. I have land grants to the Fairfield bunch but we were supposed to be no kin. ... My mother's grandfather William Yarbrough said he and his sisters were reared by Frances Foote Moore - the only mother he ever knew. I know this Ann, Elizabeth and William inherited much land, furniture etc. from Ann that the Moores never inherited. As I recall, my mother said that the Moores had plenty, too."

(March 29, 1957) "(Moses) had 4 children, 3 by wife Ann and only one by Frances --- Uncle Gilson as my mother called him and her mother visited him as an old man in Edgefield. Yes, mother knew all about the Butler connection for when Frances married the Savage man the Butlers were never allowed in his house. Ma told me why and I've forgotten. My mother's mother, Polly Yarbrough, daughter of Will and Mary Brooks Y., died in '98 ... and she went every year back in Edgefield SC to visit her Yarbrough-Brooks-Butler relatives ... Will Yarbrough was reared by the Moore/Butler kin. ... Fr. Littleton Yarbrough was son of Will and Mary Brooks Yarbrough. My mother always said the Yarbroughs descended from a Littleton family .. she did not know where they came from. Gen. William Butler and his wife were forever in my grandmother's home here. She had a large home which is today standing ... she gave bountiful dances, dinners, etc. where the meat platters literally covered the table. She had magnificent china, silver and furniture. ... Polly Brooks was the daughter of Polly (?) and Jacob Brooks. I think she (Polly Brooks) was a Taylor. I am sure my Yarbroughs were related to Littletons. My mother said this Polly Yarbrough said when she married Col. Nicholas Miller she hated to give up her Yarbrough identity."

(September 24, 1957) "...send you a note I found in my data that may prove my grandmother's words true that she had French blood through the Littletons. See Virginia Magazine Vol. 5 page 131 where Ann Littleton left a will in Accomack County Va in 1656 - states she leaves a great deal of wearing apparel and furniture equal to the best in England. She was the daughter of Sir Edward Littleton and Mary de Ludlow. I feel sure there must be the French blood for we had Edward Yarbrough and my Moses who married Ann _____ and it is she who must have been some relation of this Littleton family."

(October 4, 1957) "The Littletons, we were told by our grandmother who was a Yarbrough - William and Polly Brooks daughter - she said the Edward and Littleton names used as given names came from Littletons. ... Ann .. must have been a descendant of the Littleton family. The Ann Littleton will I sent you was too far back to prove anything, from 1656. ... (After Moses died) she married Samuel Savage .. I remember hearing my mother say old Savage was well named. This was what her father, William, always said. ... My mother did not dwell on ancestry, said her position was secure and they were educated and the ancestry didn't mean amount to much if we didn't respect the laws of society and were Christians. ... Ma knew little and cared less. She was a member of a large family that had everything. They were gifted, educated and witty. Everyone wanted to be with her family and they didn't go out to people, people came to them. My grandmother had a large home, beautiful furniture

Continued on Page 189

MOSES YARBOROUGH-Continued
from Page 188

PAGE 189

help, rode in carriages and she road over her farm daily. My father said she was the most remarkable woman he ever heard of to go through the day and educate 10 children when her husband was gone and kept her slaves together. She was Polly Yarbrough. From where she got this ability I don't know. I am sure her children (the men) did not succeed as she had, but they were never dishonest - just wonderfully attractive men that could not make

money but spent lavishly for that date. George Miller married Cudlie Reed (Judge Reed's daughter) of Anderson and William Miller married Sallie Ross (Dr. Ross' daughter) of Florence SC, a presbyterian minister and all the girls married into the best families that they had been reared with, so there was something more than the usual ability to my grandmother. She really had little time for genealogy. My mother, the youngest, was 3 years old when her father, Col. Nicholas Miller, died. He was in the Mexican War."

(March 27, 1958) "I saw Ann given in land records as Moses first wife ...was in a rush and don't remember where or when ...feel sure my Mary Yarbrough who married Nicholas Miller knew something of her (Ann's) French blood and cooking. Am sure she told this to her children. My mother often referred to this ... I am certain for have been told over and over the Littletons were our Yarbrough kin and certainly this SC family had one Littleton in each generation. There is a close relationship to the Elizabeth Yarbrough in NC for (in her) will (the) names are the same as my SC ones except for Nimrod. I've been told the Gilmers were related and my sister says my mother often said this. ... From the George Yarbrough will in Halifax NC 1798, I imagine George was a younger brother of Moses. Also Elizabeth Yarbrough's (will) in Comerland Co., NC. I imagine her husband was a brother of Moses. ...she died 1803. You see, this Littleton going through her line almost proves the same family. I've never found the proof that my Yarbrough married a Littleton. It was either in Virginia or England before mine came to VA or SC."

(September 24, 1958) "I have always thought maybe that George with wife Elizabeth naming children almost the same (as my line) was some relation. I've felt they were Littletons, but you say she was a Norwood. If this family were related to the Littletons, it would be worth working on for I'm sure my Yarbroughs go back some way to this one. You know Will, son of Moses, married Mary Brooks of Saluda Old Town so I watch for this Littleton name as I believe my lines on Yarbrough were all tied in with Moores, Butlers and Brooks. ... I know my grandmother said her father, Will, was devoted to all the lines in Old Saluda. Blood counted in those days."

(Oct 1956) "William Yarbrough was 12 years old during the Revolutionary War. He was caught by Tories while ... Louisburg him by his thumbs from a tree ... but he carried the ... land grant verifies his service ... 200 acres in Edgefield County ... (it) says Rev. Bounty."

Long Cane Cemetery, Abbeville, SC. Copied by Mrs. Dorothy H. Phifer of Spartanburg, SC. on 30 August 1986:

YARBROUGH PLOT:

Henry Latimer, son of T. L. & M. C. Posey, d. 12 May 1879 aged 1 mo.
Mrs. Mary Posey consort of Benjamin Posey, who was born 1760 and died 1840 aged Eighty years.
Mary Yarbrough wife of William Yarbrough, who was born the 17th of July 1777 and died the 3rd of September 1835. "This stone is erected by her children to commemorate their love and affection for departed worth."
William Yarbrough, b. 17 Oct. 1760, d. 10 Sept. 1835. "This stone is erected by his children as a memorial of love and affection for him whose Memory Will be cherished by the Most endearing Recollections."
Mary Yarbrough wife of Col. N. H. Miller, b. Apr. 12, 1812, d. July 23, 1893.
Col. N. H. Miller, b. June 9, 1804, d. Aug. 28, 1855.
N. H. Miller, Jr. b. Jan 20 1852, d. Feb 23, 1876, aged 24 yrs.
Henrietta Miller, July 15, 1841 - April 3, 1903
Corrie Miller McClung, Dec. 5, 1845 - July 5, 1881
Capt. Charles Alexander McClung, Oct 24, 1842 - Apr. 25, 1897
Rufus Morgan McClung, May 15, 1870 - June 9, 1879.
Mary Yarbrough McClung, Dec 26, 1869 - Oct. 7, 1870. (Conclusion on Page 190)

* * * * *

IF YOU FAIL TO GET INTERIM NEWS SHEET-YARBOROUGH FAMILY MAGAZINE any publishing month, Sept. through May, be sure and notify the editor, CHY, Rt. 1, Bx 158A, Tiptonville, TN 38079. Computer mailing list will be checked and copy sent. Moving? Remember to leave forwarding address.

MOSES YARBOROUGH-Conclusion .PAGE 190
Continued from Page 189

Edgefield Co., SC Deed Book 10, pp 268-274 (provided by Dorothy Phifer):

9 Mar 1769 Lease & release; Moses Yarbrough and Ann his wife of Beach Hill, SC to Hackness Goode of 96 for 10 shillings, 250 acres on Little River bounded: NE-Richard Robertson, SW-Wm McLaughlin, S-Samuel Caldwell, SE-Wm Bailey, other sides vacant ... surveyed by John Caldwell 5 Feb 1768, granted by Wm Bull, Esq. 15 July 1768. Signed Moses Yarbrough, Ann (x-her mark) Yarbrough. Wit: George Surris, James Ramsey, Wm (X) Martin.

10 Mar 1769 Release: 250 A on Little River in Berkeley Co., bounded (as above) for 5 lb. lawfull Current Money of the Province ... Memorandum: 26 Aug 1769 Deed proved before John Savage, JP in Colleton Co.

Note: These are by no means all the records available on this line. Interested researchers can contact the researchers of the Moses Y lines - see special queries edition of 1988-1989.

* * * * *

Fort Worth Star-Telegram

Teacher and postal worker

Riley Yarbrough

DEATH IN THE FAMILY- Riley S. Yarbrough of Fort Worth, a retired Texas teacher and postal worker, died November 10, 1988. He was 89. Funeral was at Southside Church of Christ, where he was a member. Burial was in West End Cemetery in Stephenville. Born in Indian Gap in Hamilton County, he moved to Fort Worth in 1940. He taught school for 20 years in several small central Texas towns from the 1920s through the 1940s. He taught in Fort Worth Morningside JHS during WW II. He was a postal worker until his retirement in 1967. Survivors: wife, Denson; three daughters, Betty Lindsey, Waco, Marianna Rasco, Abilene, and Sarah Beth Y., Fort Worth; son, Charles R. Y., Burleson; two sisters, Mona Cox, Abilene, and Lorraine Trice, Homestead, FL; 8 gc; and 6 zgc.



CHARLES H. YARBRO, DIRECTOR, EDITOR OF INS-YFM

National Yarbrough Conference

REELFOOT LAKE
ROUTE 1, BOX 158-A

TEL. 901-253-6361
TIPTONVILLE, TN 38079

In this issue...

MOSES YARBOROUGH EDITION

SALT LAKE CITY NYC JULY 27-29

LAST CALL FOR ENGLAND-SCOTLAND

QUERY EDITION CORRECTIONS

QUERIES EDITOR

KAREN S. MAZOCK
Yarbrough Family
Archivist & Historian
825-202 Waterview Place
Virginia Beach, VA 23452

OPHELIA KESSLER
BOX 261
NEW CASTLE TX 76372

Direct Wings 1980s
25 USA



FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Name

James Earl Wilkes

This Information Obtained From:

Records of Elgie
Chatham-

Birth	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	28	Aug	1894	Liberty	Winston Co.,	Miss.	
Chr'd							
Mar.	27	Dec.	1915				
Death	19	Jan.	1972				
Burial							

Liberty Baptist Cemetery, Winston Co., Miss.

Places of Residence Liberty, Miss.-Meridian Miss. 1940 to death

Occupation Farmer-Grocer Church Affiliation Baptist Military Reg.

Other notes, if any, up to 1000

Name suggests subject for each row

His Father Andrew Hughes Wilkes Mother's Maiden Name Mary Frances Yarbrough

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Willie Palmer

Birth	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	13	Jan.	1892		Winston Co.,	Miss.	
Chr'd							
Death	28	Jan.	1983				
Burial							

Res Donahue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024

76024

Comments Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date 23-Oct.-1990

76372

Places of Residence Liberty, Miss.-Meridian, Miss. 1940 to death

Occupation if other than housewife Teacher

Church Affiliation Baptist

Other notes, if any, up to 1000

Name suggests subject for each row

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Row	Children - Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Birth	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Elgie Earl	Birth	17	Oct.	1916				
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.	7	June	1941				
	Henry Chatham	Death	Will be			Magnolia Cemetery, Meridian	Miss. Lauderdale		
		Burial							
2	Doris Marie	Birth	8	Apr.	1919				
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.	2	Sert.	1945				
	Harry C. Tissue	Death	will be			Pittsburg, Pa.			
		Burial							
3	Melba Udine	Birth	6	Aug.	1921				
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.	19	July	1945				
	Marvin Chesney	Death	Will be			Liberty Baptist Cemetery, Winston Co.,	Miss.		
		Burial							
4	Marvel Janice	Birth	18	Feb.	1926				
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.	28	June	1946				
	Lt. Col. Owen W. Silvey	Death							
	William Townshend	Burial	will be			Milledgville, Ga. next to Col. O.W. Silvey			
5	Joyce Faye	Birth	5	June	1929				
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
	Billy U. Tidwell	Death							
		Burial							
6	Dr. T. Palmer Wilkes	Birth	14	Nov.	1932				
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.	1	July	1956				
	Peggy Taylor	Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							

Monoah Y. died 1786
Richmond Co., Ga.
Elizabeth died 1804
Cumberland Co., N.C.

Is William Moses Y.
John Yarbrough/Elizabeth
Clements
Gilson Yarb.
related.

n
na
ac
u
cu

rs (nice name
-chm. for the

T

n

Participated as Could this be the Moses Yarb. s Workshop.
Hostess Committee who had a son Samuel and on 1984.
Spearheaded wel daughter Nancy who married Strobel after a memorable board
meeting in 1985 Austin Prewitt-Warren Co., Ga.
Hostess Committee son 1985.
Theme developer atter Tea for formation of the
Friends of Fant
Lowndes County I umnae Council State Institutions
of Higher Learn
Mike and Bettye Club, Honorary Roll of Excellency
82-86, MUW Tomo

A DOCUMENTED HISTORY

of

THE LONG FAMILY

SWITZERLAND TO SOUTH CAROLINA

1578 - 1956

INCLUDING

ALLIED FAMILIES²²

by

EYVIVE LONG EVANS

A documentary record of the Long (Lang) family of Newberry, Edgefield and Saluda Counties, South Carolina, including many allied families.

"A good name is rather to be chosen than great riches and loving favour rather than silver and gold."

PROVERBS 22: 1

ALLIED FAMILIES--PART III²³

Boulware, Butler, Corley, Foote, Griffith, Newton, Plunkett, Rutherford, Yarborough

Will: GILSON YARBOROUGH, Edgefield Co., S.C., Box 32, Pkg. 1159. Dated 24 Jan. 1839--proven Mar. 25, 1839.²⁴ Wife: Elizabeth,² dau. of Wm. and Nancy Mogan, ch: Caroline Dozier (Allen), Nancy Grant (Gilson), George M. Caroline Black (doctor, Walhalla, S.C.), Harriett (Gilder), Gilson, Behethland (m. William Culbreath), Beaufort (doctor, Dadeville, Ala.) m. Louisa Norman, Arthur and William Yarborough, moved to Georgia.

²Will proved Dec. 1, 1856, Edgefield Co., S.C.

²²Ex Libris The South Caroliniana Library.

²³Begins at p. 249.

²⁴See YFM 4/61.

A DOCUMENTED HISTORY

of

THE LONG FAMILY²

Gilson Yarborough, aged 14 Months; Elizabeth Yarborough, aged 7 years; Ann Yarborough, aged 6 years . . . till their arrival to the age of twenty-one. Dated 16th May 1773.

³Saluda Co., S.C., Deed Bk. 3, p. 304. Gilson Yarborough, Jr., died 26 Oct. 1893, heirs signed 4 Jan. 1904, they were: ch. F. M. Yarborough (m. Julia Peurifoy), Mary Riddlehoover (Joel), Belle Weeks (Sovereign), Elizabeth Plunkett (Chas. Evans), Amanda Long (Wm. Ethelbert), John Yarborough (m. Laura Edwards), Julia Scurry (Preston Brooks). (A son, John Yarborough, was killed in the War Between the States.)

/s/ Gilson Yarborough

Laurens Co., S.C., Deed Bk. E. pp. 204-205. Signed May 2, 1794. Indenture made Nov. 4, 1793. Between William Yarborough and Frances Savage, mother to said Yarborough, of Edgefield Co., S.C., "being part of a tract of land originally granted unto Moses Yarborough, 1767, situate lying and being in Laurens Co. aforesaid--lying on the westernmost side of Little River"--321 Acres of 500 A. granted to Moses Yarborough. Signed: William Yarborough and Frances Savage. Witnesses: Gilson Yarborough and John Cornelson.

Edgefield Co., S.C., Will: Samuel Savage. Written Jan. 27, 1804--proved Oct. 12, 1807. Wife: Frances, ch. Samuel Savage, Frances Heron, Elizabeth Lark and Gilson Yarborough.

S.C. Council Journal No. 35--1770. Land Grants: p. 159--Moses Yarborough--100 A. on Broad River, p. 209--Moses Yarborough--200 A. in S.C., p. 210--Moses Yarborough--200 A. in S.C., p. 152--to certify Plats--Moses Yarborough--Craven Co. Surveyed for Henry Punderburgh, p. 141--Charles Banks--150 A. in Granville Co.

Gilson Yarborough, Sr., taught school¹ in Edgefield District. In 1903, Francis Bernard Higgins of Newberry District boarded with Gen. William Butler and his wife, Behethland Foote Moore, the half-sister of Gilson, and attended "Mr. Yarborough's school. Mr. Higgins had a happy time at this school and home and entertained a strong affection for Edgefield as long as he lived."

Amelia Co., Va., Patent Bk. 25, p. 54. In 1746, Samuel, William, Hezekiah and Moses Yarborough own 1372 acres on both sides of Little Nottoway River and Mallory's Creek. Amelia Co., Va., Records Bk. #1, William Yarbro owns land on Little Nottoway River in 1737. King William Co., Va., Deed Bk. 1705, p. 4, John and Sarah Hurtt sell land to John Yarborough. Deed Bk. 1722, p. 53, William Yarborough, wife, Eleanor, sell land to Martin Chandler.

¹Carwile: Reminiscences of Newberry, pp. 240-41.

²Continued from YFM 5/45.

³Page 251 begins.

Marriages²

Gilson Yarbrough, b. 4 Jan. 1815 to Miss Martha Griffith on 15 Jan. 1840, both of Edgefield Dist., S.C. Gilson in the 24th year of age, Martha in the 19th year of age, ceremony performed by G.G. Martin, Esquire.

Births

Caroline Yarbrough, 24 Mar. 1807.
William Yarbrough, 2 Aug. 1808.
Francis Yarbrough, 5 Dec. 1809.
Nancy Yarbrough, 8 Jan. 1811.
Harriett Yarbrough, 14 Mar. 1812.
George Yarbrough, 17 Sept. 1813.
Gilson Yarbrough, 4 Jan. 1815.
Elizabeth Yarbrough, 16 Mar. 1816.
Beheathland Yarbrough, 30 Jan. 1818.
Julian Yarbrough, 8 Mar. 1820.
Beaufort Yarbrough, 23 May 1821.
Arthur Yarbrough, 21 Sept. 1823.
Grandchildren:
William Dozier, 15 Dec. 1826.
Eliza Ann Dozier, 24 Feb. 1828.
George Milton Yarbrough, 25 Nov. 1840.
Burr Johnson Yarbrough, 18 May 1844.
James Culbreath Yarbrough, 26 Dec. 1845.

Deaths

Elizabeth Yarbrough, 30 June 1831.
Julian Yarbrough, 7 Feb. 1834.
Francis Yarbrough, Sept. 1811.
Gilson Yarbrough, Sr., 10 Feb. 1839, about 15 Min. after 9 o'clock in the morning on Sunday--aged 65 yrs.
Caroline Dozier, 1 Apr. 1848--age 41 yrs.
Harriett Gilder, 19 Nov. 1848--37th yr. of age.

Butler Church Cemetery, Saluda Co., S.C.

Elizabeth Yarbrough, died Nov. 25, 1856--76 yrs. old
consort of
Gilson Yarbrough, Sr., died Feb. 10, 1839--66 yrs. old.
Gilson Yarbrough, Jr. born Jan. 4, 1815--died Oct. 26, 1893
wife
Martha Yarbrough, b. Aug. 31, 1821--died May 5, 1890.

YARBROUGH BIBLE

Owned by Mrs. John Yarbrough, Saluda County, S.C.
John Yarbrough, son of Gilson Yarbrough and Martha Griffith,
and Laura Edwards, daughter of Joel Byrd Edwards and Nancy Ramage,
were married Jan. 25, 1888, Edgefield Co.⁵

²Bible record of Gilson Yarbrough, Sr. Second owner: Mrs. Florence Long Coleman. Present owner: Mrs. Eytive Long Evans, Atlanta, Ga.

⁴page 252 begins.
⁵to be continued.

25 GILSON YARBROUGH, JR., Edgefield Co., S.C., Box 121, Pkg. 4994. Died October 26, 1893, 6 ch. over 21, none named in will.

MOSES YARBROUGH, Charleston Will Bk. B, Vol. 15, p. 357. (1771-1774.) "Testamentum nunc cupatum (oral): Moses Yarbrough, late of St. Mark's Parish in Craven County, South Carolina, being weak but of sound and perfect memory and mind blessed be God for it do desire that what I now say may be by you who are present remembered so that my real and personal Estate be divided and disposed of in manner and form following--first--I do give and bequeath unto my well-beloved wife Frances Yarbrough during the time she shall be a widow or until my eldest child Elizabeth Yarbrough shall come of age all my estate real and personal and further that she may have the bringing up of my three children by my former wife until they may come of age or are married but should Frances my wife be married again then she shall have a child's part and my estate both real and personal shall be equally divided betwixt my said wife and Gilson my youngest son born of her body and Elizabeth Yarbrough Ann Yarbrough and William Yarbrough three children I had by another wife and further at the time of her death my estate both real and personal save what I shall hereafter mention shall be equally divided betwixt my four children above mentioned or to (missing) of them that may at that time be alive next I bequeath to William Moore and George Moore two sons of my wife Frances by another husband all that plantation or tract of five hundred acres of land lying and being on Little River a Branch of Saludy and Bounded by land laid out to John Box Quinta Hall John Manly James Harvey to be by them and their Heirs holden and possesst forever and that further I desire Mr. Benjamin Waring and Richard Waring on a Division of our land run that my part my be sold and the money arising therefrom shall be to purchase negroes to help raise my small family and them all to be divided with their future increase amongst my four children as is above named this with subscribers declared to be the Intent and Meaning of the Testator who departed this life only a few hours after he had thus declared himself being the Second day of October at or near thereof three o'clock in the morning and by us the third day of the same month committed to writing as is here set forth." Signed by us the 3rd day of October 1772: David D. Cradocks, Frances Harvey and Samuel Wharton. Proved by virtue of a Oedimus directed by His Excellency The Governor to James Mayson, Esq.--26 Nov. 1772. Recorded in original Will Bk. 1771-1774 on page 280, 26

Edgefield County Deed Book AAA, pp. 173-174--GILSON YARBROUGH, SR., to William Yarbrough of Georgia--Witnesses: Gilson Yarbrough, Jr., and _____ Boulware.
7 Oct. 1836.

S. C. Archives, Misc. Records, Bk. PP, p. 114: Guardianship, 25 Jan. 1772 granted Moses Yarbrough and Frances Yarbrough, mother of Beheathland Foote Moore, aged 7 years; William Moore, aged 5 years; George Moore, aged 3 years or thereabouts. Ibid, p. 506, Letters of Guardianship granted by His Honor the Lt. Governor to Frances Yarbrough on the Person and Estates of her four Infant Children viz: William Yarbrough, aged 4 years;²⁷

²⁵page 280 begins.
²⁶See YFM 4/35.
²⁷to be continued.

Gilson-
Frances Savage.

G
R
9/16/1005
ALA
V. 230

ALABAMA RECORDS

Volume 230

Lauderdale County

Marriages, Dec. 1843-Oct. 1845 •
Inventory Record, 1840-44 • Notes on
Lancaster & Koger Families •
Romine Cemetery • Pope Family
• 1812 Pension

SSE LACY, Waterloo and JOHN W. MCGUIRE at Lexington.

Book A, page 348. Feb. Term. Final settlement of the estate of SAMUEL SAVAGE by MARTHA E. CRUMP, formerly SAVAGE, Administratrix. The heirs at law are the Brothers and Sisters of said SAMUEL G. SAVAGE dec'd. There are three heirs viz BEHEATHLAND DILLAHUNTY the Wife of HENRY DILLAHUNTY and Sister of said SAMUEL SAVAGE dec'd: SAMUEL S. DILLAHUNTY, Son and heir of DILLAHUNTY who was the Wife of JOHN B. DILLAHUNTY and the Children of RUCKER, the Wife of RUCKER now deceased, to wit: SAMUEL J. RUCKER, ANN E. RUCKER and FRANCES KEEBLE the Wife of WALTER KEEBLE, all of age except SAMUEL S. DILLAHUNTY.

Book A, page 348. Final settlement of the estate of SALLY JOHNSON dec'd. No heirs stated.

Book A, page 350. Final settlement of the estate of JAMES ELY dec'd. No heirs stated.

Book A, page 351. Feb. Term. Final settlement of SAMUEL D. BELOATE as guardian of REGINALD H. BELOATE, over 14, who has selected JOHN NORMEN of Carroll Co., Tenn. as his guardian.

Book A, page 353. Feb. 17, 1853. W.M. THOMAS applied for Letters of Administration on the estate of REUBEN WARREN, the next of kin failing to qualify.

Book A, page 354. Petition to sell the land of REUBEN R. WARREN dec'd S 14 T 1 R 10W. Heirs at law are petitioner W.M. THOMAS and Wife SARAH THOMAS, formerly SARAH WARREN, JOSEPH L. WARREN and JOHN WARREN, of Lauderdale Co., Ala. JOHN C. BRADLEY and Wife REBECCA, formerly WARREN of Lawrence Co., Tenn., SHADE EAST and Wife JINCY, formerly JI WARREN who resides in Arkansas, WILLIAM WARREN whose residence is unknown, petitioner, all of age, and the following minors: GALINA WARREN ar

THOMAS ARMSTRONG, Berkeley County. Mentions: wife and children [not named], to live on my plantation during her widowhood; Robert Faris, land of the upper ———.

D: 20 Dec. 1771. P: nd. R: nd. p. 274.

[Part of will in original book destroyed.]

GEORGE STROTHER. [Will in original book destroyed.] p. 275.

SAMUEL THOMAS. [Will missing.] CODICIL. Mentions: to Thomas Hasell, under 21 years, 2 tracts being part known as Detav on N side Santee River surveyed by Henry Mouzon, Jr., 12 Sept. 1770 next land granted William Waties now estate of Samuel Peyre, land of Joseph Maybank and land granted to William Waties and Francis Lejan now estate of Samuel Thomas; dau. Ann, under 21 years and unmarried; Maj Colleton. Wit: Samuel Peyre, John Peyre, Thos. King.

D: 28 Sept. 1771. P: 10 Dec. 1772. R: nd. p. 276.

[Edward Thomas qualified as executor.]

[Part of will in original book destroyed.]

THOMAS BULL, St. Helena's Parish, planter. Wife: Mary. Son: John, 1/2 residue of estate. Daus: Martha and Anne, other half residue of estate. Mentions: possible unborn child. Exors: son; Rev. Edmund Mathews; Mr. Benjamin Parmenter; Mr. Daniel Savage. Wit: Thomas Burns, ———, Dominick Johnson.

D: 12 Aug. 1772. P: 5 Dec. 1772. R: nd. p. 279.

[Part of will in original book destroyed.]

MOSES YARBOROUGH, late of St. Mark's Parish, Craven County. NUNCUPATIVE WILL. Wife: Frances, all my estate during her widowhood or until oldest child Elizabeth is of age. Son: youngest John, son of my present wife. Other children: Elizabeth, Ann and William, daus. and son of my former wife. Mentions: to William and George Moore, sons of my present wife by a former marriage, plantation on Little River, a branch of "Salydy," next John Box, Quinta Hall, John Manly and James Harvey; Mr. Benjamin Waring and Mr. Richard Waring "to run" that part of lands to be sold for benefit of my 4 children. Wit: David Cradocks, his mark; Frances Harvey, her mark; Samuel Wharton.

D: 2 Oct. at or near 3 o'clock in the morning and by us the third day of the same month committed to writing as is here set forth. P: 26 Nov. 1772. R: nd. p. 280. Wit: [same].

[Part of will in original book destroyed.]

ALEXANDER FITZGERALD, Prince William's Parish, Craven County, "Practitioner of Physic." Only son: Edward Cornwall, under 21 years, all my estate. Brother: David Fitzgerald's children. Sister: Eleanor Downs' children of Ballingarry, County of Linrick, in Kingdom of Ireland. Mentions: James Stewart. Exor: Joseph Dobbins. Wit: Patrick Bower, Jas. Stewart, Stephen Prosser.

D: 8 Dec. 1772. P: 22 Dec. 1772. R: nd. p. 281.

ZENOBIA BILLING, George Town, spinster. Aunt: Mary Dick of said place, widow, executrix. Mentions: to Mary Dick, Jr., dau. of

YARBRO. SC

MILITARY RECORDS:

"SOME SERVICE RECORDS OF VETS. OF THE WAR OF 1812 OF SC," Manning
(Copy in SC Archives, Columbia, SC)

YARBROUGH, WM., pvt., Wm. Nevitt, Oct 6, 1814 - Mar 6, 1815
Transferred to Capt. Wm. Kincaid's Co. Nov 2, 1814 (also Edward
& Zacheriah YARBROUGH) McWillie's Reg't. SC Militia. (p.152)
YARBORO/YARBOROUGH, MOSES, pvt., Capt. John McNiell, June 29, 1812, 6
mos. Rutledge's Reg't. SC Troops. (p.207)

"HISTORIC CAMDEN," Kirkland & Kennedy, Columbia, SC, The State Company,
1926. Copy at SC Archives.

pg. 459-Kershaw Troop: Comp. C, 6th Reg. SC Inf
Corpl. YARBOROUGH, J.H., died Germantown, VA
pg. 461-Lucas Guards: Com. A, 7th Batt. (from Kershaw Co.)
Corpl. YARBOROUGH, W.A.

PROBATE RECORDS

"SC WILLS: 1670-1853 OR LATER," Mary Bondurant Wilson. Heritage
Papers, Danielsville, GA 30633. 1981.

Abbeville County - "The Calhoun Journal" registered pre & post Revo-
lutionary probates for the 96 Dist. Recording dates 1781-1783.

YARBORO, NANCY	Fairfield	3/493
YARBOROUGH, ANN	York	3/298
" CHARLES	Fairfield	1/57
" JOHN, SR	"	1/92
" MARY	"	3/497
" MOSES	Charlest.	15/157 [1772]
" THOMAS	Fairfield	3/499
" THOMAS G.	"	1/12
" WILLIAM	Abbeyv'le	2/275 [1835]
YARBROUGH, GILSON	Edgefield	1/197
" HENRY	Fairfield	3/495

"PROBATE RECORDS OF SC," Brent Holcomb.

Pg. 45- 23 Oct 1772 Produced the Noncupative Will of MOSES YARBOR-
OUGH to His Excy. the Govr. who was pleased to order a Dedimus to Is-
sue to James Mayson Esqr. to Prove the Same--
Pg. 51- Citation granted to FRANCES YARBOROUGH, Widow to Admr. on
the Estate & Effects of MOSES YARBOROUGH late of Ninety Six District
in Craven Co. Decd. with the Will Annexed, to be read in said Dist.

& returned Certified 15 Dec 1772.

Pg.55- Dedimus issued to James Mayson Esqr. to qualify FRANCES YARBOROUGH Admix (with the Will annexed) on the Esta. of MOSES YARBOROUGH Dec'd. 1 Feb 1773.

Pg.68- 18 May 1773 His Honor Granted the Petition of FRANCES YARBOROUGH to be Guardian of the Persons & Estates of her four Infant Children till the age of twenty one Years.

Pg.104- Citation granted to Saml. SAVAGE of St. Mark's Parish to admit on the Esta. of MOSES YARBOROUGH late of the Parish aforesaid Decd. (with the Will annexed) as next of Kin in the right of his Wife. To be read in the Parish Chh. of St. Mark & returned Certified. 27 Apr 1774.

28 May 1774- Dedimus issued to James Mayson Esqr to qualify Saml. SAVAGE Admor with the will annexed of the Esta of MOSES YARBOROUGH, decd. pg.115

19 May 1775 JAMES DANDEIDGE YARBOROUGH QUALIFIED Exor to Will of Samuel Ball Junr.

15 Mar 1784 JOHN YARBOROUGH of Edisto, Planter, Surety for John Cheshire admr.

LAND RECORDS

LAURENS CO.: INDIRECT INDEX TO DEEDS- 1774-1903

Date	Grantee	Grantor	A	Bk/pg	
1 Jun 1863	YARBROUGH, LEWIS	SPRINGS, S.J. & R.A.	500	Q/307	Enoreer
"	"	BOBO, O.D. & Elizabeth	500	"	"
"	"	GARLINGTON, Mary A & H.W.	500	"	"
21 Dec 1883	"	GLENN, Erwin E. & David A.	97	Y/127	"
"	"	PRATHER, Rufus L.	300	Y/128	"
2 Jul 1901	"	John YARBROUGH, DAVID Exor	204	9/323	"
27 Feb 1888	"	LEWIS BYRD, G.C.	402	AA/352	"

DIRECT INDEX TO DEEDS- 1774-1903

	Grantor	Grantee	
15 Apr 1793	YARBROUGH, WM.	COX, Joseph	120 D/373 LittleR
"	"	John	59 D/374 "
2 Mar 1794	"	"etal " Joseph	321 E/204 "
9 Mar 1857	"	HIRAM BOBO, E.M.	8 Q/153 Enoreer
4 Jan 1882	YARBROUGH, LEWIS	KENNEDY, Arch	91 X/74 "
17 Dec 1897	"	Daniel Exr BURDETT, R.C.	397 9/32 "
12 Jan 1898	"	" BULLINGTON, W.P.	250 9/46 "
2 July 1901	"	" YARBROUGH, JOHN	204 9/323 "

LAURENS CO., SC DEED BOOK D, pg. 373. Abstract by dhp from filmstrip at Laurens County Library. [Copy of deeds in file]

15th April 1793. Plat shows adj. landowners: MOSES YARBROUGH, John COX, WM YARBROUGH, David CRADDOCK, Marknus(?) GOOD. Indenture made 4 Dec 1792... Between WILLIAM YARBROUGH & his wife, and FRANCES SAVAGE Mother in Law to said YARBROUGH of Edgefield Co. & State of SC of the one part, and Joseph COX of Laurens Co & State aforesd of the

other part...for 10 shillings sterling...part of a tract of land originally granted unto MOSES YARBROUGH...in Laurens Co...on the westernmost side of Little River...containing...120 acres. Signed: WILLIAM YARBROUGH, FRANCES X SAVAGE. Wit: John COX, David CURETON. Sworn & subscribed before Daniel WRIGHT, J.P. 20 Feb 1793.

DEED BOOK D, pg. 374

15 April 1793. Plat shows adj. landowners: Acquilla HALL, WILLIAM YARBROUGH. Indenture made 4 Dec 1792...Between WILLIAM YARBROUGH & his wife and FRANCES SAVAGE Mother in Law to said YARBROUGH of Edgefield Co., SC...and John COX of Laurens Co...for 10 shillings sterling...part of a tract of land originally granted unto MOSES YARBROUGH...in Laurens Co...on the westernmost side of Little R. Signed: WM. YARBROUGH, FRANCES X SAVAGE Wit: David CURETON, Joseph COX. *combined in 50 A*

DEED BOOK E, pg. 204

2 May 1794. Plat shows adj. landowners: Mark MOORE, Wm MARTIN, John WIGENTON, John MANLEY, John BOYD, Vinun(?) GLASS, Joseph COX, John COX & acreage- 379. Indenture made 4 Nov 1793...Between WILLIAM YARBROUGH & FRANCES SAVAGE mother to sd YARBROUGH of Edgfield (sic) Co., SC of the one part and Joseph COX of Laurens Co, SC of the other part...for 10 shillings sterling...part of a tract of land originally granted MOSES YARBROUGH...in Laurens Co...on...Little R. for 500 acres. Signed: WILLIAM YARBROUGH, FRANCES X SAVAGE. Wit: GILSON YARBROUGH, John CORNELISON. Sworn & subscribed 18 Jan 1794 before Jonathan DOWNS, J.P. *320 #*

"AN INDEX TO DEEDS OF THE PROVINCE & STATE OF SC, 1719-1785, & CHARLESTON DIST. 1785-1800," Silas Emmett Lucas, So. Hist. Press, 1977.

YARBROUGH, JOHN. Lessee - John LAND, Lessor: Lease & Release, Book R-4, pg. 1 (1775)

YARBROUGH, JAMES D., Lessor - Charles ELLIOTT, Lessee. L. Mtge. & RD, Book H-5, pg. 65 (1726-1730)

YARBROUGH, MOSES, Lessor - John WILLIAMS, Lessee. L & R. Book C-4, pg. 460 (1719-1724) [Abs. on pg. 6]

SC LAND GRANTS: SC ARCHIVES

MOSES YARBROUGH (Combined Alphabetic Index)

1. Plat authorized 1 Dec 1767 for 250 A in Berkley Co. on Little River, bounded on NE- Richard ROBINSON & an unknown owner; SW-Wm McLAUGHLIN & Samuel CALDWELL; SE- Wm BAYLY; other sides vacant. Certified 2 Feb 1768.

Royal grant: George III to MOSES YARBROUGH - 250 A Berkley Co. on Little River bounded on NE- Richd RIBENSON & unknown owner; SW- Wm McLAUGHLIN; S- Saml CALDWELL; SE- Will BAYLY; other sides vacant. Wm Bull, Gov. 15 July 1768

2. Royal grant: George III to Moses Yarbrough 100 A on No. side

BROAD RIVER on a branch called ROCKY BRANCH bounding SW- John RHOBUCK, all other sides vacant. Wm Bull, Gov. 19 Sept 1770. Plat by John Bremar Surveyor Gen. dated 4 Sept 1770.

3. Plat for 200 A in Granvill Co. on Branches of TURKEY CR. bounded all sides by vacant land. Certified 9 May 1771.

4. Plat for 500 A in Craven Co. on LITTLE RIVER bounding on NE- James HARVEY, David CRADOCK, Mackinaw GOOD; SW- MOSES YARBOROUGH; NW- Elisha HALL & James RYAN & one MARTIN; NE- John MANLEY. Certified 14 July 1772.

Memorial Book, Vol. 13: 500 A in Craven Co. on Little River bounded on NE- James HARVEY & David CRADDOCK & McKenzie GOODE; SW- MOSES YARBROUGH; NW- Elisha HALL & James RYAN & MARTIN; NE- John MANLAY. Survey certified 8 July 1774, granted 18 Aug 1774, Signed 13 Feb 1775.

"SC DEED ABSTRACTS 1719-1772, Vol IV 1767-1773," Clara A. Langley

Book D-4, p. 85-87 27 Mar 1772 Release: MOSES Y. witnessed deed of David & Mary CRADDOCK to William DREW of Berkeley Co. for 150 A on Saludy River

EDGEFIELD CO., SC: GRANTEE INDEX, RMC BOOK 1786-1839 (SC Archives C2788)

Grantee	Grantor	Year	Book/Page
YARBROUGH, WILLIAM	John Abney	1805/6	26/436
" RICHARD	William Towler	1808/9	29/515
Savage, Samuel	Peter Stephenson	1796/7	13/628
" "	Mary Johnston	1796/7	13/484
" "	John C. Allen	1808/9	29/280
" et al	William W. Olds	1814/8	32/223

[Frances Foote Moore Yarbrough married Samuel Savage after the death of Moses Yarbrough in 1772.dhp]

EDGEFIELD CO.:DIRECT INDEX TO DEEDS: 1787-1889 (SC Archives ED173)

Grantor	Grantee	Year	Book/Page
YARBOROUGH, MOSES	Mack Goode	1794	10/268
" WILLIAM	John Burrus	1794	10/315
YARBROUGH,			
ARCHIBALD JR	William Bell	1801	20/408
YARBOROUGH, WILLIAM	Polley Abney et al	1805/6	26/434
" RICHARD	William Parrot	1809/11	30/104
" GILSON	John Riley	1818/19	35/271
Moore, Geo. D. & Wm. Martin			
"	Charles Martin	1791	5/230
" George B.	William Moore	1798	16/582
" William	Thomas Butler	1799	17/23
" "	John Blalock	1799/1800	18/235
" "	James Carson	"	18/452

"	George B.	Benjamin Journagen	"	18/474
"	William	Patsy Moore	1800/1	19/194
"	"	John Walton	1801	20/37
"	"& Joshua Dean	David Lyles	1802	21/96
"	"	Thomas Butler	1802/3	22/12
"	"	Creswell Moore	1804/5	25/15
"	"	John Moncrief	1804/5	25/64
"	"	Morgan Mills	1805/6	26/423
"	"	John M. Moore	1807	28/123
"	"	James Butler	1808	29/450

[and others through 1827/9. These could be the half-brothers of William Yarbrough, the sons of Frances Moore Yarbrough by her first husband.dhp]

Savage, Samuel	Wm F. Taylor	1803/4	24/63
"	Pleasant Benning	1808/9	29/165

[Lots of Youngblood records.dhp]

EDGEFIELD CO., SC DEED BK.10,pg.268-274 *(copy of deeds in file)*
 9 Mar 1769 Lease & release: MOSES YARBOROUGH & ANN his wife of Beach Hill, SC to Mackerness Goode of 96 for 10 shillings 250A on Little River bounded: NE-Richard Robertson, SW-Wm McLaughlin, S-Samuel Caldwell, SE-Wm Bailey, other sides vacant...surveyed by John Caldwell 5 Feb 1768, granted by Wm Bull, Esq. 15 July 1768. Signed Moses Yarbrough, Ann (X-her mark) Yarbrough. Wit: George Burris, Jams Ramsey, Wm (X) Martin.
 10 Mar 1769 Release: 250A on Little River in Berkeley Co. bounded [as above] for 5 Lb. lawfull Current Money of the Province...
 Memorandum: 26 Aug 1769 Deed proved before John Savage, JP in Colleton Co.

pg. 315-
 24 Dec 1790. Indenture between WILLIAM YARBOROUGH of Fairfield Co (?) & John Burrus of Edgefield Co, SC, planter for 50 Lb. sterling 200 A in Edgefield Co. on the Branches of Turkey Creek called Coon Creek waters of Savannah River, granted unto MOSES YARBOROUGH by His Ex. Charles G. Montague 15 May 1772 & by the D'cease of the said Moses Yarbrough.....

Bk.26,pg.434-436
 13 Jan 1806. Indenture between WILLIAM YARBOROUGH of the Dist. of Abbeville & Polly Abney Widow of Samuel Abney dec'd in behalf of herself & four children, Thomas Abney, Elizabeth Abney, Maria Aabney and Emily Abney of the Dist. of Edgefield...

Bk.35,pg.271
 25 Feb 1818. Indenture between GILSON YARBROUGH of Edgefield Dist. & John Riley for \$60 30 A joining s'd Riley's saw mill on Persimmon Creek Waters of Little Saluda R. being part of a Tract of land purchased by Zacheriah Riley from Walter Abney & sold by Z.Riley to s'd Yarbrough. Wit: Wm Barnes, Samuel (X) Abney. Signed: Gilson Yarbrough.

9/10 Feb 1772. Lease & release between MOSES YARBOROUGH & FRANCES, his wife of Berkley Co. & John Williams of 96 Planter...for Ten Shillings + 800 Lb. 300 A...on the Waters of 96 Creek in Berkley Co bounded: SW-Mackintosh, SE-vacant land, NE-vacant land, NW-John Savage of 96, certified by John Caldwell Dep. Surveyor 6 Jan 1768, granted by Wm Bull, Esq. 2 Aug 1768 to Joseph Atkins...rent of 1 peppercorn...Signed: Moses Yarborough, Frances (X her mark) Yarborough. Wit: Mack Good, Saml Williams.

MARRIAGE RECORDS

"SC MARRIAGES," Pauline Young. P.Y. Gen. Soc., Liberty, SC, 1959.

3499. YARBROUGH, JAMES N. md. Mary Ann Seigler BE 1847

"OLD SOUTHERN BIBLE RECORDS," Memory Aldridge Lester. Gen. Pub. Co., 1974.

pg. 196- William Ethelbert Long b. 1 Dec 1848, m. 7 Dec 1871 by Rev. Tillman D. Purefoy at the home of the bride's parents to FRANCES AMAMDA YARBROUGH, dau/o GILSON & MARTHA GRIFFITH YARBROUGH, b. 5 Jan 1850, d. 16 Nov 1933. children:

William b. 1872, d. in infancy

William Walter b. 24 July 1873, d. 30 Apr 1941

John Paul b. 12 Apr 1875, d. 28 Oct 1934

Annie Florence b. 1877, d. Oct 1940

Nancy Julia b. 19 Dec 1878, d. 11 June 1953

Michael b. Oct 1882, d. Oct 1897

Ada b. 1883, d. young

James Frank b. 21 Apr 1885, d. 4 July 1934

Claud Nero b. 24 Aug 1887

William Ethelbert b. 1889, d. in infancy

William Ethelbert b. Apr 1891, d. 18 Sep 1918

(A copy of a framed Family Record that hung in the home of William Ethelbert Long, now owned by Calude H. Long of Saluda Co. Notarized at Edgefield, SC, 1 May 1954.) [Copy in file]

MISC. RECORDS

MISC. RECORDS & BILLS OF SALE: Vol. PP. SC Archives. 2-18-1988.

MOSES YARBOROUGH & Wife appt. guardians of BEHETHLAND F. MOORE, WM. MOORE & GEORGE MOORE 25 Jan 1772 [Her children by 1st marriage. dhp] Pg. 114.

FRANCES YARBOROUGH appt. guardian of WM, GILSON, ELIZ. & ANN YARBOROUGH, Infants 10 May 1773. Pg. 500.

Vol.QQ

ANN YARBOROUGH to Francis R. Clark- Bill of sale. 2 slaves 30 Sept 1782. Pg.30L

Vol.TT

ANN YARBOROUGH to James/slave - 20 Aug 1782. Manumission. Pg.173.

Vol.RRRR

ARTHUR YARBROUGH to James Barkly (T) 7 July 1820. Convey of 3 slaves in trust for his wife SARAH YARBROUGH & his children JAMES R., ELIZABETH, MARTHA, THOMAS, REBECCA, ARTHUR, JOHN & WILLIAM. Pg.542.

"Some SC Genealogical Records," Janie Revil. So.Hist.Press, 1986.

AMBROSE YARBOROUGH witnessed the Will of William WAFFORD(sic) 28 Mar 1787, Union, SC. (pg.385)
JOHN YARBROUGH, JR. Fairfield Deed A-2, 1772, from John BASS. Wit: RICHARD YARBROUGH. JAMES YARBROUGH (p.82)
WM. YARBROUGH witnessed a deed with Burrel COOK & James HUNT from Jonas BEARD, Dec'd Heir Archibald BEARD, to John COOK...100 A, N-s Broad R. (Date & place not given)(p.82)
JOHN YARBROUGH, SR. bought 100A on Thorntree of Wateree R. from Thomas ROBINSON. Wit: Robert EWING, Jno. BRYANT. Fairfield H-166/167. 1785. (p.110)
LIVINGSTONE, Bruce - Dec'd Abbeville Prob.Bk.Pg-51 Summons: 10 Dec 1829. Mrs. Agnes LIVINGSTONE, John C., JOHN YARBROUGH -w-MARY Jane LIVINGSTONE, John J. LIVINGSTONE As Gdn of: Mary Adeline & Wm.L. - Minors (pg.12)
JOHN YARBROUGH witnessed the will of Mathias FELLOWS 26 July 1789, Fairfield Co.(pg.90)
FULGRAM, John - Gr.400 A 13 June 1722?(sic) on Thorntree Cr. Conv.by JOHN YARBROUGH -w- MARY (X) - Joint to John BRYANT. Pt.200 A bd John WILLIAMSON. Wit:Will BRYAN & John MORRISON. Fairfield Deed B-64. 1785 (pg.91)
JOHN YARBROUGH Will 1816 (Fairfield). Wit: GRAHAM, WILLIAM, CHARLES (pg.93)
YARBROUGH, "Major" RACHEL YARBROUGH apt.admx. Mar 31, 1788. Fairfield Wills Vol.1-12 (pg.119)
AMBROSE YARBROUGH - Will Union Co.Rec. Pg.40/41 27 Aug 1788
Wife: MARY - All for life
Ch: ANN PINNELL, JEREMIAH Y., HUMPHREY, JOHN, MARY
Lands to be sold to John BAILER, Thos. SCALES, & Jonathan PENNEL - agreeable to bonds (pg385)
BUFORD YARBROUGH -Dec'd intestate. Abbeville Prob.Bk. pg.93. Summons 19 Nov 1833 [sic. Buford died 6 July 1835.Abbe.Prob.Box 110,Pkg. 3258.dhp.] WM.D.Y.minor, ELIZABETH Y., SARAH Y., DRUSILLA TAGGART. (pg.26)

"CITIZENS & IMMIGRANTS- SC 1768." SC Archives.

From "The SC Gazette" published in Charles-Town by Peter Timothy:
Mon, 19 Sept 1768 The "Sally & Betsey," YARBOROUGH [Captain], is ar-
rived at Bristol from NC, as are the "Hawke", Grey, and the
"Charming Peggy," Cray, at Jamaica. pg.361.

5 May 1982

Mrs. Syl Dalrymple
114 Elias Street
West Monroe, LA 71291

Dear Syl,

I will send you what I have on your Yarbrough lineage, which may add a few pieces to your puzzle.

First, Gilson Yarbrough, Sr., Gilson Yarbrough, Jr., and their respective wives are buried in what is now Saluda County, S.C. in the Butler Methodist Church Cemetery. Saluda County was formed after 1890 from Edgefield County.

The late Leonardo Andrea of S.C. did a considerable amount of research and I acquired the papers he did on the Yarbrough family. He provided the following tombstone data:

Gilson Yarbrough, Sr. b. 16 Mar 1772, Laurens Co, S.C.
(the rest of the data you have)

Elizabeth Hogan, wife of Gilson, Sr., b. 17 Mar 1780
(the rest of the data you have, except to repeat that these two people, and their son Gilson, Jr and his wife Martha Ann are all buried in the above named cemetery, Saluda County)

Now, to Moses Yarbrough (c 1735-1772) as you know, his second wife was Frances Foote Moore, widow. She was a dau. of George Foote and Frances Berryman who were m. 31 Dec 1781 in Westmoreland County, Va. After Moses Yarbrough died the widow married yet a third time to Samuel Savage, Sr. whose will was probated 6 Jun 1803, Edgefield Co, S.C. Andrea speculated that the widow may have married a fourth time. This has not been proved.

I have: Gilson Yarbrough, Sr. bible record; will probated 1839
Gilson Yarbrough, Jr. estate file dated 1893
Sam'l Savage, Sr. will naming Gilson as a step-son and who, "is to have a suit of mourning."

I have begun to suspicion that Moses of Craven County, S.C. MAY HAVE had more children than were named in his will. An oral will given on his deathbed, he must have named the minor children to insure that they would be taken care of, but did not have strength or breath to name the older ones. Perhaps they had received their shares upon reaching 21 years of age, and in the case of a daughter, she received something from her father at marriage. With at least two wives it is hard to imagine that he did not have more children when families were large in those days.

Consider this: before the Revolution land grants from the Crown were headrights - 100 ac for head or household + 50 ac for wife + 50 ac for each child between 2 and 15 years. Moses Yarbrough is listed as having received the following land grants. (see page 2)

LINEAGE CHART 38

COMPILED BY

GIL DALRYMPLE
114 Ellis
West Monroe, LA 71291

Date: March 7, 1985

(Your father)

2 RICHBURG McROY ROWELL
Born 1 Apr 1894
Where Denmark, SC
When married 22 Aug 1916
Where Bamberg, SC
Died 12 Oct 1959
Where Columbia, SC

1 MARTHA GYLSON ROWELL
Born 6 Oct 1930
Where Bamberg, SC
When married 21 Jun 1969
Where Monroe, LA
Died
Where

(Your mother)

3 LIDA BELL BODIE (HAMILTON)
Born 14 Jul 1905
Where Williston, SC
Died 25 Dec 1972
Where Monroe, LA

*Apparently adopted by
a HAMILTON c 1910

(Paternal grandfather)

4 ROBERT WALTER DIXON ROWELL
Born 9 Sep 1853
Where Marion, SC
When married 6 Aug 1879
Where SC
Died 5 Nov 1917
Where Bamberg, SC

(Paternal grandmother)

5 SUSAN ADELAIDE McROY
Born 21 Jul 1862
Where Ft. Motte, SC
Died 1 Dec 1927
Where Charleston, SC

(Maternal grandfather)

6 JAMES ANDREW BODIE
Born 18 Aug 1881
Where Aiken Co. SC
When married c 1904
Where SC
Died 19 Feb 1958
Where Aiken Co. SC

(Maternal grandmother)

7 MARTHA ELIZA WEEKS
Born 27 Aug 1890
Where Barnwell, SC
Died 8 Jul 1951
Where Monroe, LA

(Great-grandparents)

8 DR. CORNELIUS DUPRE ROWELL
Born 1830 (aft Mar 13)
Where Marion Co. SC
Mar 18 Jan 1849 SC
Died 1 May 1887
Where Jonesville, SC

10 JOHN WILEY McROY
Born 4 Feb 1837
Where Kingston, SC
Mar 27 Dec 1860 SC
Died 16 Aug 1893
Where Rock Hill, SC

12 NATHAN BODIE
Born 11 Feb 1837
Where Edgefield, SC
Mar. aft 1866 SC
Died 4 Feb 1911
Where Aiken Co. SC

13 SARAH ANN YOUNCE
Born c 1846
Where Edgefield, SC
Died
Where SC
bur: Ridge Springs, SC

14 SOVEREIGN WEEKS
Born 26 Dec 1845
Where Barnwell, SC
Mar. c 1865 SC
Died 19 Sep 1925
Where Williston, SC

15 BELL YARBROUGH
Born 1850
Where Saluda, SC
Died 17 Aug 1926
Where Charleston, SC

16 CORNELIUS D. ROWELL
b. c 1802-04 SC
d 13 Mar 1830 SC

17 SUSAN
b.
d. aft 1844

18 WILLIAM EASTON ROWELL
b. 28 Mar 1800 SC
d 22 May 1860 SC

19 MARTHA BRANTLEY
b. c 1804
d aft 1860

20 JOHN McROY
b. c 1800 SC
d. 26 Sep 1836 SC

21 SUSAN LOCKHART
b. Apr 1807 SC
d 20 Jun 1866 SC

22 JOHN E. CORBEN (REV.)
b. 18 Sep 1799 SC
d. 24 Sep 1820 SC

23 MARIA A. DANIELL
b. 20 Apr 1811 SC
d Nov 1889 GA

24 ORPHAN BODIE
b. c 1786 SC
d. 1864 SC

25 JANE
b. c 1804 SC
d. aft 1864

26 JOHN YOUNCE
b. c 1798 SC
d. 19 Sep 1834 SC

27 SARAH
b. c 1818
d. aft Jun 1860

28 JOSH WEEKS
b. c 1795 SC
d. aft 1860

29 SUSAN OWENS
b. c 1804 SC
d. aft 1860

30 GILSON YARBROUGH JR.
b. 14 Jan 1815
d. 26 Oct 1893

31 MARTHA ANN GRIFFITH
b. 31 Aug 1821
d. 15 Jan 1890

32 VALENTINE ROWELL JR.
b. c 1772 SC d. aft 1825
NANCY ANN BAKER
d. bef 1820

36 VALENTINE ROWELL JR.
b. c 1772 SC d. aft 1825
NANCY ANN BAKER
d. bef 1820

42 NATHANIEL LOCKHART (REV.)
b. c 1771 d. Dec 1835 SC

48 JOHN BODIE
b. 1790/1800 SC

49 HANNAH
d. aft 1810

52 MATTHIAS YOUNCE
b. c 1770 d. Sep 1847

53 MARGARET
b. c 1780 d. aft 1850

60 GILSON YARBROUGH
b. 1772 SC d. 1839 SC

61 ELIZABETH HOGAN
b. c 1780 SC d. 1856 SC

62 WILLIAM GRIFFITH
b. c 1800 d. aft 1880

63 MARY "POLLY" ABNEY
b. 1805 d. 1855

44 VALENTINE ROWELL
REBECCA SHAW

72 VALENTINE ROWELL
REBECCA SHAW

96 JOHN BODIE
ELIZABETH HILLIARD

120 MOSES YARBROUGH
FRANCES FOSTE

121 WILLIAM HOGAN
NANCY DILLARD

122 JOSEPH GRIFFITH
MARY ANN BOULWARE

123 JOHN ABNEY
MARTHA WILLS

Gil Dalrymple
318-396-4493

PURPLE & WHITE

MILLSAPS COLLEGE, JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI 39210

FRANKLIN E. CHATHAM, EDITOR-IN-CHIEF

POST OFFICE BOX 15424
354-5201, EXTENSION 483

ROBERT F. WARD, BUSINESS MANAGER

Elgie Chatham
1718 Pineview Cir
Meridian MS 39301

Oct. 8 1990

Mr. Charlie Yarbrough
Rte 1, Box 158-A

Liptonville, T.N 38079

Sept. 1990

Dear Mr. Yarbrough:

(I feel like saying "Dear Cousin"!)

Recently a friend lent me some old copies of "The Yarbrough Family Magazine" with which I have become enthralled.

Today I attempted to telephone the then-editor, Charles D. Yarbrough, only to find him deceased. His brother, Bill, gave me your name as the present president of the national organization. Thank you for helping to carry on this magnificent work. I am confident that I am one of you, and next year I surely expect to attend the annual meeting wherever it may be held.

In the meantime, by now, has there been developed any kind of genealogical chart by means of which I could find my place 'at the beginning'? I can trace back perfectly to one Moses Yarbrough, born according to

Census made in Georgia but my notes
say he may actually have been born
in the Abbeville district of S. C.

Moses Yarbrough b. 1798 - Ga.

m. Mary Murrah
d. 1864 in Md.

This Moses, my great grandfather, is said
to be the son of William, he the son
of (another) Moses Yarbrough. (I understand
about the difference of spelling.)

There are so many Williams and
Moses when I get back beyond my
Moses, above, that when I read the
old Yarbrough Newsletter to which I have
access, I get lost.

I hope you have something that will
straighten me out.

Thank you very much. I enclose
a stamped self-addressed envelope for
your convenience in replying.

Yours sincerely,
(Mr.) Elgie W. Chatham

P.S. I am a Widow, having formerly
used my late husband's name, Henry E.
Chatham. I have a son, Henry E. Chatham
Jr., attorney of Jackson, Md., and another son Dr.
Franklin E. Chatham of Baltimore, Md. That's my crew.

interesting incidents he writes of his father, relating how he and Lewis crossed the Oconee at almost the exact place where William crossed when the independent command was on its punitive expedition against the Creeks and Tories. An effort was made to obtain further information concerning this family, but letters addressed to the County authorities in Tennessee were never answered.

There was another William Yarborough in Abbeville County after the time of the soldier, William. No papers covering his case were found save his will. This is a lengthy and somewhat unique document.

Last Will and Testament,)

Wm. Yarborough, Deceased,)

State of South Carolina, District of Abbeville: I, William Yarborough, of the District and State aforesaid, being in a low state of health, but of sound and disposing mind, memory and understanding, do make and ordain this as and for my last will and testament.

First — I order and direct that all my just debts be paid by my executors, as soon as practicable after my decease.

Second — it is my will and desire that after payment of all my just debts, an equal distribution of my estate shall be made amongst all my children and to effect this purpose it is my will and desire that all the property which I have heretofore given to any of my children be brought into Hotchpot in the final division so that the several shares may be, as nearly as practicable, equalized.

Third — for this purpose, I do hereby charge to my children in this clause named the following sums of money and articles of property, which I believe to be all I have heretofore given them (viz.) to my son, Moses Yarborough, I charge the sum of nine hundred and thirty-five dollars — To my son, John Yarborough, I charge seven hundred and twenty-six dollars, and the negro boy, Edmund, and a Horse worth fifty dollars which I have heretofore given him — To my daughter, Fanny Murray, I charge five hundred and ninety-three dollars, and a negro boy, Joe, whom I have heretofore given to her — To my son, Littleton Yarborough, I charge the sum of three hundred dollars which I have already paid as the first installment of the land; and seven hundred dollars, that being the amount of the remaining instalments when they shall be paid by my executors, as is hereinafter directed; and also with a negro by Sam and a Gig worth one hundred and twenty-five dollars, a horse, saddle and bridle, a feather bed and furniture, and a bedstead, all of which I have heretofore given him — To my daughter, Drusilla Taggart, I charge a negro woman, Pat, and Girl Charlotte, a horse, saddle and bridle, a feather bed and furniture and a bedstead, all of which I have heretofore given her — To my daughter, Mary Miller, I charge two negro girls, Ruttay and Frances, a horse, saddle and bridle, a feather bed and furniture, and a bedstead, all of which I have heretofore given to her — To my daughter, Sarah Nelson, I charge a negro girl, Maria, and boy, Henry, a horse, saddle and bridle, a feather bed and furniture, ten dollars which I gave her to

purchase a bedstead, and a pianoforte worth three hundred and ten dollars, all of which I have heretofore given her.

Fourth — I give, devise and bequeath to my daughter, Betsy Yarborough, a negro woman, Hannan, and her two children, Louise and Eliza, which she has been heretofore permitted to claim, and also a horse, saddle and bridle, a feather bed and furniture and bedstead, to her and her heirs forever.

Fifth — I give, devise and bequeath to my son, Littleton Yarborough, a negro girl, Caroline, to him and his heirs forever, and I also hereby enjoin upon and direct my executors, hereinafter named, to discharge and pay off, out of my estate, the two remaining instalments of his land, amounting as above stated, to seven hundred dollars.

Sixth — I give, devise and bequeath to my son, William Yarborough, two negro boys, Lee and Aaron, and a Girl Bella; and upon a final division of my estate, I give him five hundred dollars over and above an equal share with my other children for the purpose of completing for him a good English education to him and his heirs forever.

Seventh — The foregoing charges and legacies being taken into the estimate of my estate, it is my will and desire, and I do hereby order and direct that an equal division of my entire estate, of whatever kind and description it may be, shall be made amongst all my children, with the exception of the preference hereinbefore given to my son William, the shares of each, when ascertained to be to each and every of them and their heirs forever.

Eighth — For the purpose of better effecting the division in the last clause mentioned, I do hereby authorize and empower my Executors to sell all or any part of my estate, as shall be deemed best, laying off my lands in convenient tracts of two hundred or two hundred and fifty acres or more, as shall best facilitate the sale thereof.

Ninth — As my son, John Yarborough, has recently sold the tract of land on which I settled him and I have made titles therefor to the purchaser, I do hereby charge him, in addition to the foregoing charges, with the sum of fourteen hundred dollars to be deducted out of his share of my estate as before directed. Lastly, I do hereby nominate and appoint my son Moses Yarborough, and my son-in-law James Murry, to be Executors of this, my last will. And I do hereby revoke and disannul all former wills by me heretofore made and ordain and establish this as my only true last will and testament, under my hand and seal this tenth day of September, one thousand, eight hundred and thirty-five.

Signed, sealed and published and declared as and for his last will and testament, by the testator in his presence, of us who attested the same in his presence and in presence of each other.

Robert Lewis Taggart
John T. Barnett
Leroy Purdy

Proven by the oath of Robert L. Taggart and qualified Moses Yar-

borough and James Murry, Exers., 14 Sept. 1835.

Moses Taggart, Attest,

Part of Inventory, Exetr. Wm. Yarborough

South Carolina)
Abbeville District)

153-2542

I, Alex Bowie, do solemnly swear that I did truly, fairly and impartially, and to the best of my ability, appraise the foregoing property of the estate of Wm. Yarborough, deceased.

A. L. Bowie

Sworn to 5 Oct. 1835)
before J. D. A. Black)

We, the undersigned, appraisers appointed by Moses Taggart, do hereby certify that we did, the two last named being previously sworn for that purpose, fairly, justly and impartially appraise the personal estate of Wm. Yarborough, deceased, and make a true inventory thereof, which appears on this sheet.

Given in this, our hands and seals this 5 Oct. 1835.

A. L. Bowie
Bob Richie
Robert W. Lessley

Elizabeth's Advancements:

Bedstead, bed and furniture	\$33.00
Negro Hannah	500.00
Negro Laura	150.00
Negro Ann Eliza	125.00
	<hr/>
	808.00

Sarah's Advancements:

Bed and furniture	\$35.00
Set bed curtains	8.00
Saddle and bridle	18.00
Negro Maria	550.00
Negro Henry	325.00
	<hr/>
	936.00

Drusilla's Advancements:

Bedstead, bed and furniture	\$25.00
Cow and calf	12.00
Horse	85.00
Saddle and bridle	13.00
Negro Pat	300.00
Negro Charlotte	300.00
	<hr/>
	735.00

William's Advancements:

Negro Aaron	\$500.00
Negro Lee	500.00
Negro Bella	235.00
	<hr/>
	1,235.00

John's Advancements

Negro Edmund	\$600.00
--------------	----------

Fanny's Advancements:

Negro Joe	\$650.00
-----------	----------

N. B. — Some of the property above called "Advancements" is praisers have not deemed it necessary to insert in the above schedule with that given before. There are also pecuniary charges in the will against some of the legatees which the appraisers have not deemed it necessary to insert in the above schedule.

Inventory and appraisement of the personal estate of Wm. Yarborough, deceased, as shown to the Appraisers by the Executors, made the 17th and 18th days of Sept. 1835.

The following is a schedule of property advanced to the several legatees, and appraised by us, at present prices, but with reference to age, size and quality at the time it was advanced:

Littleton's Advancements:

Black and white heifer	\$5.00
Bedstead, bed and furniture	35.00
Cow and calf	10.00
Negro Sam	590.00
Negro Caroline	300.00

of above Total \$940.00

Mary's Advancements:

Bay mare	\$60.00
Bedstead, bed and p. furniture	30.00
Cow and calf	12.00
Set bed curtains	8.00
Saddle and Bridle	13.00
Negro Ruth	550.00
Negro Frances	300.00
	<hr/>
	\$973.00

(Reference. Box 104, pack 2555, Estate of Wm. Yarborough, Dec'd 1835.)

There are others of the Yarborough clan in South Carolina at this time. Prominent among these is Mrs. M. C. Crouch, Sr., of Hartsville, South Carolina, who is a descendant Jordan of the Person County, North

William Yarbrough and wife Mary Brooks
of Abbeville District, South Carolina

See YFM Vol. 3, #4, January 1980 in which the family of
William Yarbrough and Mary Brooks was listed on page 32:

William Yarbrough b. 17 Oct 1769 - d. Sep. 1835

married ca. 1787? married age 10? 1812?

Mary Brooks b. 17 Jul 1777 - d. Sep 1835

Children: Mary b. 12 Apr 1812 - d. 23 Jul 1893 - m. MILLER

Elizabeth m. Mr. Davis

Frances m. Mr. Murray, JAMES

Dilly (DRUCKLA) m. Oliver Taggart

Sarah m. Mr. Montgomery? MR. NELSON 21 Sep 1818, moved to Montgomery, AL where Nelson was a full slave?

Dr. Littleton m. Martha Tennant

John "Jack" m. ELIZ. MONK - 23 SEP 1829 - DRAWDEN CO GA.

William, Jr. Blount Co AL census?

The attached court records abstracted in Abbeville District
may add a few more clues on this family. Namely,

Obedience Yarbrough who m. Royal N. Lipford, dau? or sister? to Wm. Y.

Moses Yarbrough

Beauford Yarbrough, who apparently died 1835 a single man

Could these three be brothers and sister of William 1769-1835?

John F. Yarbrough - a son? known as "Jack" no, too old

William D. Yarbrough, a minor in 1833 - is he William, Jr.?

1810 Census Abbeville District, S.C.

William Yarbrow	2 males under 10	1 fem under 10
	2 males 10/16	2 fem 10/16
	1 male 26/45	1 fem 16/26 Mary?
		1 fem 26/45

1820 Census Abbeville District, S.C.

John F. Yarbury	2 males under 10	1 fem under 10
is this John Fletcher Y. MD?	1 male 10/16	2 fem 10/18
	1 male 26/45	1 fem 26/45
William Yarbrough	1 male under 10	3 fem under 10
	1 male 10/16	1 fem 10/18
	1 male 16/18	1 fem 26/45 - Mary?
	1 male 26/45	
	1 male 45 & up William	

1820 Census Abbeville District, S.C. cont'd

Moses Yarbrough	1 male under 10 1 male <u>26/45</u>	1 fem under 10 1 fem <u>26/45</u>
Beauford Yarbrough	1 male 16/18	(1 slave, 2 in agric.)

1830 Census Abbeville District, S.C.

Henry Yarbrough	1 male to 5 1 m 5/10 1 m 10/15 1 m 20/30 1 m 40/50	2 fem to 5 1 f 5/10 1 f 20/30
Moses Yarbrough	2 m to 5 1 m 5/10 1 m <u>20/30</u>	1 fem to 5 2 f 5/10 1 f <u>20/30</u>
William Yarbrough	1 m 10/15 <i>wid 18/40m</i> 1 m 60/70	3 f 15/20 1 f 30/40 1 f 50/60
Buford Yarbrough	1 m 20/30	none listed <i>d. 1895 Wm.</i>
Sarah Yarbrough <i>Strother's?</i>	1 m 10/15 1 m 15/20	1 f 10/15 <i>wife of John F? where is he?</i> 1 f 40/50 <i>widow of John F?</i>

Apparently, these Yarbrough's of Abbeville District, S.C.
 are all related.

Mrs Frances Lockwood
 Comanche, Tx 76442

DONALDSON, THOMAS, SR. AND JANET--BOX 27, PACK 606:

Est. admn. Nov. 3, 1811 by Mary, Wm. Donaldson, Edward, Wm. McCraw bound to Taliaferro Livingston Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$2,000.00 Legacies: Jas. Wm. Thos., Reuben Donaldson, Geo. Spruell, Benjamin Maddox, Robt. Webb, Thos. n. Davis, Benjamin Milten.

DOUGLASS, ARCHIBALD--BOX 27, PACK 607:

Est. admn. April 25, 1815 by Nancy Douglass, Jno. Cochran, Jno. Donald, Andrew Gray, Jas. Pettus, Wm. Cochran bound to Moses Taggart Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$20,000.00. Cit. to acct. on petition of Wm. Cochran a distributee of est. of Phoebe Hearst alias Phoebe Cochran, July 8, 1816 Paid Nancy Douglass \$510.00 Jan. 16, 1817 Paid Jno. McGee for schooling and boarding Jno. David Douglass 1 yr. \$96.00. Paid Wm. Butler on Amst. prepared due the est. of Polly Carr dead. \$24.44. April 13, 1817 Paid Joseph Foster for boarding Phoebe Douglass n. school \$27.50.

DALE, ALEXANDER--BOX 27, PACK 608:

Est. admn. Mar. 21, 1826 by Enos, Andrew Crawford, Andrew Stuart bound to Moses Taggart Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$700.00. Paid Elizabeth Dale \$42.18. Sale, Apr. 12, 1826. Byrs: Betsy, Wm. Jr., Wm. Sr., Dale, etc.

DAVISON, JOHN--BOX 27, PACK 609:

Est. admn. Oct. 22, 1823 by Aaron Lomax, Hugh Mortah, Nathaniel C. n. bound to Moses Taggart Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$2,000.00. Byrs: Martha, Margaret Davison, etc.

DURRETT, PLEASANT--BOX 27, PACK 610:

Est. admn. Dec. 11, 1817 by Mary Durrett, Lewis Mathews, Leetitia Goode bound to Taliaferro Livingston Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$10,000.00. Mar. 15, 1820 Paid Henry Durret on note \$88.00. Nov. 16, 1819 Paid the Cambridge Library Society \$13.00. On Feb. 9, 1828 the petition of Swilling Goode sheweth that Mary Durret married Isaac Bunting and that said Mary is now dead.

DRINKWATER, CO. SAMUEL--BOX 27, PACK 611:

Est. admn. April 6, 1824 by Martha B. Drinkwater, Jno. Gray, Wm. H. Caldwell, Joseph Baker bound to Moses Taggart Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$3,500.00.

DAVIS, JOHN--BOX 27, PACK 612:

Est. admn. Mar. 1, 1826 by Wm. Davis Sr., Edmond Ware bound to Moses Taggart Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$700.00. Cit. pub. at Pleasant Grove Church. Sale, Mar. 18, 1826. Byrs: Wm., Malinda, Jno., Thornton Davis, etc.

DAVIS, ABSALOM--BOX 27, PACK 613:

Est. admn. Nov. 4, 1811 by Robt., Gibson Wooldridge bound to Taliaferro Livingston Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$1,000.00. Inv. made Dec. 26, 1811 by Abraham Livingston, Wm. Yarbrough, Titus Murry.

DAVENPORT, CHARLES ESQ.--BOX 27, PACK 617:

Will dated Jan. 21, 1806. Dec. 14, 1806. Exec. Wm. n. n. given, s. l. Jas. Pollard, Jas. McCracken, Sons, Barker, Jno. Marshall, George Wm. Charles Maxwell, Thos. J. Anderson, Julius Nichols, C. n. Charles King, Barker, Nancy, Jno. Marshall, Polly Thompson Davenport, Father, Richard Davenport, Stepmother, Elizabeth Davenport.

DOWNEY, JOHN--BOX 27, PACK 615:

Inv. made Aug. 4, 1784 by Thos. Weems, Jno. Cochran, Jno. Lockridge. Byrs: Frances Downey. (No other papers.)

DICK, JOHN--BOX 27, PACK 616:

Will dated April 20, 1776 in Granville County, Pougham April 8, 1782. Exrs. Wife, Mary, Son, Joseph Dick, Wm. Ann, Jno. Alexr. Newman, Chs. Joseph, Wm., Jno., Thos. Dick. Ment. girls but names not given. Inv. made Dec. 10, 1782 by Michael Meyer, Jno. Stutzeneger, Nathaniel Howell.

DURBOROUGH, BENJAMIN--BOX 27, PACK 617:

Est. admn. July 4, 1782 by Mary Duborow, Frederick Glover, Isaac Crowther bound to Jno. Ewing Calhoun Ord. 96 Dist. sum 2,000 lbs. Inv. made July 17, 1782 by Thos. Wilson, Wm. Robison, Isaac Crowther. (Name written Deuborough and Duborow.)

DUNCAN, WILLIAM--BOX 27, PACK 618:

Est. admn. Aug. 19, 1785 by Keturah, Wm. Duncan, Jacob Pennington bound to Jno. Thomas Jr. Ord. 96 Dist. sum 2,000 lbs. Inv. made by Jas. Williams, Wm. Moore, Wm. Linvill.

DOROUGH, MARMADUKE--BOX 27, PACK 619:

Est. admn. May 20, 1785 by Simon Pack, Joseph Wofford bound to Jno. Thomas Jr. Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum 2,000 lbs. Inv. made by Wm. Watson, Daniel Megin, Jno. Johnson.

DIXON, JOHN--BOX 27, PACK 620:

Est. admn. Dec. 1, 1785 by Wm. Dixon, Jas. Seawright, Adam McKee bound to Jno. Thomas Jr. Ord. 96 Dist. sum 1,000 lbs. Inv. made Dec. 16, 1785 by Adam McKee, Jas. Seawright, Patrick Laney.

DENDY, CHARLES--BOX 27, PACK 621:

Est. admn. Oct. 5, 1785 by Nancy, Thos. Dendy, Silvanus Walker of Laurens County bound to Jno. Thomas Jr. Ord. 96 Dist. sum 1,000 lbs. Inv. made Oct. 18, 1785 by Jas. Saxon, Thos. Gargill, Jno. Milam.

DUVALL, MICHAEL--BOX 27, PACK 622:

Est. admn. Jan. 15, 1803 by Elizabeth Devaul, Uel Hill, Edward W. Collier bound to Andrew Hamilton Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$10,000.00. Sale, Mar. 1, 1803. Byrs: Elizabeth, Saml., Macklin Devaul, etc. (Name written Devall & Devaul.)

BEAL, EMSLEY—BOX 13, PACK 279:

Est. admr. April 28, 1841 by McKinney Thomas, Jas. H. Cobb, Johnson Ramsey bound to Moses Taggart Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$2,000.00.

BLACK, WILLIAM B. (Minors)—BOX 13, PACK 280:

Died in 1841. Left 4 minors viz. Isabella E., Wm. S., Anna R. Nancy B., Jas. B. Black. On Jan. 8, 1856 B. Z. Blackman recd. from Saml. B. Major gdn. in right of his wife, Isabella E. Black. Mary Jane, wife of W. H. Blackman. Nancy B. married Rd. Burns. 1854 Paid tuition to G. H. Round \$12.50 for Wm. S. Black.

BROUGH, JOHN L.—BOX 13, PACK 281:

On Oct. 31, 1835 Peter E. Legard, Jacob Bellott, Jas. P. Waddell bound to Moses Taggart Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$10,000.00. Peter E. Legard gdn. Jno. L. Brough a minor. Sett. made Mar. 3, 1836 of Jno. L. Brough decd. the ward of Peter E. Legard with Rebecca B. Brough the wid. Jno. L. Brough entitled to a small legacy by the will of Thos. Brough decd. Left no chn. but a wid. and a mother Elizabeth Legard as his heirs.

BAIRD, THOMAS—BOX 13, PACK 282:

On Feb. 26, 1847 by Jno. S. Moragne of Benton Co. Alabama, Dinnus M. Rogers, Isaac Moragne of Abbeville Co. bound to David Lesly Ord. sum \$480.00. Jno. S. Moragne made gdn. Mary Ann Robt. Martha Thomas Beard (alias Baird) State of Ala. Benton Co. Orphans Court. Feb. 11, 1847 came Jno. S. Moragne and asked to be made gdn. of Mary Ann Baird an infant under age & produced the certificate of Mary E. Baird the mother. Were the chn. of Thos. Baird decd. The petition of Jno. S. Moragne sheweth that some years ago Thos. Baird (alias Baird) a sad state and dist. died leaving a wid and 2 chn. and another child born after his death (perhaps illegitimate) & some time afterward the wid. and chn. removed to Benton Co. Ala. Dec. 23, 1843 Jas. Baird recd. \$25.86 his share of est.

BUTLER, WILLIAM—BOX 13, PACK 283:

Will dated Jan. 19, 1844 in Abbeville Dist. Proved June 29, 1844. Exrs. Son, Wm. Arvin Lomas, Wm. Jno. W., Jesse, J. N. Lomas, Chas. Larkin, Wm. Washington Butler, Elizabeth McCoole, Nancy Hix, Susannah Norrell.

BUSBEE, MICHAEL—BOX 13, PACK 284:

Est. admr. May 25, 1844 by Lewis, Benjamin Busbee, Jas. T. Day bound to David Lesly Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$500.00. Left no wid. or chn. but a brother Lewis Busbee. Sale, June 4, 1844. Byrs: Lewis Busbee, Jas. F. Perkins, Jas. Feller, Thos. Stewart, Jones Tullis, Saml. Tidbridge, Thos. Ramsey.

BLACK, WILLIAM B.—BOX 13, PACK 285:

Jan. 10, 1848 by Stephen Herndon, Thos. B. Gary, Gabriel Hughes, Ex. 2, 1848 News Black requested that her brother Saml. B. Minor be made admr. of her chn.

BURTON, JOSIAH—BOX 13, PACK 286:

Josiah Burton, a minor over 14 yrs. sheweth that he is entitled to a small est. of Sally Osborn dtr. of Jno. Osborn decd. who married Josiah Burton decd. Parents dead, but brother, sister survive. viz. Polly and Jas. Burton their gns. Benjamin Johnson. Also entitled to one third of est. of his parents from the est. of his gr. father Jno. Osborn decd. Dated this 5th Jun. 1842. Of age Nov. 13, 1845.

BUCHANAN, MARTHA—BOX 13, PACK 287:

Will date not given. Proved Jan. 3, 1842. Exr: Wm. Buchanan Jr. Wm. Paschal D. Klugh, Jno. Irwin, Wm. Buchanan Jr. Lived in Abbeville Dist. Exr. Margaret Roman, Gr. dtr. Martha Roman. Sale, April 1842. Byrs: Robt. Woods, Wm., F. J. Buchanan, H. B. Campbell, Andrew Cobb, Jno. Irwin, A. Turner.

BARRETT, THOMAS—BOX 13, PACK 288:

Est. admr. Nov. 3, 1842 by Thos. Fergerson, Isaac Hawes, Saml. C. Edmunds bound to David Lesly Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$8,000.00. Sett. made Jan. 7, 1843. Present, Thos. Fergerson admr. Martha Barrett wid., Richard Barrett. Heirs: Henry, Wm. Barrett of Georgia, Pernelia Barrett, Mary White wife of Jno. White, Catharine Martin wife of Tandy Martin, Elizabeth Thomas wid. S. Tomkins, Eliza wife Jno. Briggs, Thos., Jas., Saml., Susan Barrett, Martha wife Alexr. Edmunds.

BURTON, JAMES—BOX 13, PACK 289:

Est. admr. Jan. 13, 1843 by Jno. E., Jas. C. Ellis, Zachariah Heddon bound to David Lesly Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$6,000.00. b. l. of Jno. E. E. admr. made Feb. 17, 1843 by Wm. Morrison, Jno. Richardson, Thos. Eakin.

BRADSHAW, WILLIAM—BOX 13, PACK 290:

Will dated Dec. 12, 1842 in Abbeville Dist. Proved Feb. 6, 1843. Exrs: son, Henry, Dr. L. Yarbrough, Wm. Jacob, Saml., Jas. Hill. Wife, Elizabeth, Gr. chn: Wm. Elizabeth Pearson, Caroline Bradshaw the only child of Jas. and Lucinda, Jno. Pearson the supposed illegitimate dtr. of Jno. Bradshaw decd. and Sarah Pearson. (Letter)

South Carolina, Abbeville Dist.

Mr. Lesly Dear Sir,

I want you give old Mr. Bradshaw's will and to read it to my brother if you please as I am not able to come my self now I come to the courthouse last Friday to see you my self and you was gone from house I have not had one cent worth of the old mans estate me nor my husband nor children and the rest of the legacies is made away with all the rest of the property but the land the old man died while I was in Alabama and they never let even me know what was in the will my husband is also dead he died in Alabama and I want to see if I cant get something for my children this the 10 of August 1843.
Mary Ann Bradshaw
John Bradshaw's widow.

BARR, DR. WILLIAM H.—BOX 13, PACK 291:

Will dated Aug. 9, 1843 in Abbeville Dist. Proved Oct. 16, 1843. Exrs:

Anderson, John Hunter, Wife Jas. Answorth Middleton, Thos. Amuckew Chas Wm., Alex. Geo. Anderson, Answorth Middleton, Robt. Yung, John Miller, Andrew Anderson, Wife ment. name not given.

ADAMSON, JAMES—BOX 105, PACK 2589:

Will dated Sept. 6, 1811 in Abbeville Dist. Rec. July 25, 1814. Exr: Son, Jonathan Adamson, Wife John Hearst Jr., Henry, Mary Gable, Wife, Lydia Adamson, Chas. Margaret, Rudha, Sally, Harriot, Jonathan Adamson.

ANDREWS, (MINORS)—BOX 105, PACK 2590:

On June 25, 1832 Alexr., John, John Wilson Sr. bound unto Moses Taggart Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$1,000.00. Alexr. Wilson made gdn. of Margaret, Jane, Alexr., Benjamin Andrews minors.

AUSTIN, JOHN—BOX 105, PACK 2591:

On Aug. 2, 1813 Joseph Couper, Jas. Hodges, Benjamin Rosamond bound to Taliaferro, Livingston Ord. sum \$1,000.00. Joseph Couper made gdn. of John Austin a minor over 14 yrs. and son of Cornelius Austin.

ABBET, JAMES—BOX 105, PACK 2592:

Est. admr: Aug. 5, 1805 by Wm. Cummins, Chas. Mitchell, Nancy Baskin bound unto Andrew Hamilton Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$1,000.00.

BASKIN, JAMES H.—BOX 105, PACK 2593:

On Sept. 7, 1805 Anne Baskin, Thos. Shanklin, Geo. Bowie Esq. bound unto Andrew Hamilton Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$3,000.00. Anne Baskin made gdn. of Jas. Hall Baskin a minor.

BREEDLOVE, JOHN WATKINS—BOX 105, PACK 2594:

On Mar. 24, 1809 Julius Esq., Lettice Nichols, Chas. Caldwell, John Hairston Sr. bound unto Andrew Hamilton Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$5,000.00. Julius, Lettice Nichols his wife made gdn. of John Watkins Breedlove a minor.

BAIRD, JOHN & NANCY (MINORS)—BOX 105, PACK 2595:

On Jan. 25, 1804 John, Moses Taggart, (other name not clear) bound unto Andrew Hamilton Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$3,000.00. Jas. Taggart made gdn. of John, Nancy Baird minors.

BAIRD, (MINORS)—BOX 105, PACK 2596:

On Feb. 9, 1804 Martha Baird, Alexr., Andrew White bound unto Andrew Hamilton Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$5,000.00. Martha Baird made gdn. of Mary, Kitty, Andrew, Simeon Baird minors.

BENDER, GEORGE—BOX 105, PACK 2597:

On Jan. 24, 1783 Adam Hiles, John Sturzenegger, Lud Williams, David Bowers, John Clark bound unto John Ewing Calhoun Ord. 96 Dist. sum 14,000 lbs. Adam Hiles, John Sturzenegger made gdns. of Geo. Bender minor about 14 yrs. Son of the late Geo. Bender of said dist.

BUZBEE, (MINORS)—BOX 105, PACK 2598:

On Nov. 1, 1813 Elizabeth Buzbee, John Jackson bound unto Alexander, Livingston Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$1,000.00. Elizabeth Buzbee made gdn. of Melinda, Benjamin, Stephen, Micajah, John, Lewis Buzbee minors under 14 yrs. Jane Buzbee a minor over 14 yrs.

BUZBEE, LEWIS—BOX 105, PACK 2599:

On Nov. 24, 1830 Benjamin Buzbee, John Caldwell bound unto Moses Taggart Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$200.00. Benjamin Buzbee made gdn. of Lewis Buzbee a minor over 14 yrs.

BALL, BURWELL—BOX 105, PACK 2600:

On May 3, 1813 Wm. Davis, Geo. Heard, Lewis Ball bound unto Taliaferro Livingston sum \$2,000.00. Wm. Davis made gdn. of Burwell Ball a minor over 14 yrs.

BARTEE, WILLIS W.—BOX 105, PACK 2601:

On Mar. 20, 1815 Peter H. Coleman, Jas. Pulliam bound unto Taliaferro Livingston Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$2,000.00. Peter H. Coleman was gdn. of Willis W. Barteer a minor over 14 yrs.

BALL, WILLIAM—BOX 105, PACK 2602:

On June 7, 1811 Lewis Ball, Benjamin Pulliam, Wm. Davis bound unto Taliaferro Livingston Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$1,000.00. Lewis Ball made gdn. of Wm. Ball a minor over 14 yrs.

BALL, ANNA—BOX 105, PACK 2603:

On July 31, 1815 Wm., Lewis Ball, Wm. Glover, bound unto Taliaferro Livingston Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$2,000.00. Wm. Ball made gdn. of Anna Ball a minor over 14 yrs.

BUSHELL, NICHOLAS—BOX 105, PACK 2604:

Est. admr. April 9, 1789 by Kathrine Bushell wid., Chas. gear Conner, Josiah Patterson bound unto the Judges of Abbeville County, sum 1000 lbs.

BROWN, THOMAS—BOX 105, PACK 2605:

On Feb. 14, 1825 Donald, John Douglass, Geo. Washington Hodges, bound unto Moses Taggart Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$1,000.00. Donald Douglass made gdn. of Thos. Brown a minor.

BULLOCK, ELIZABETH AND REBECCA—BOX 105, PACK 2606:

On Mar. 2, 1831 Vincent Griffin, Patrick Noble, John Lipscomb bound unto Moses Taggart Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$20,000.00. Vincent Griffin made gdn. of Elizabeth, Rebecca Bullock minors, one over 14 yrs. and the other under 14 yrs.

BROOKS, JACOB WARRIN—BOX 105, PACK 2607:

On April 2, 1804 John Brooks, Wm. Yarbrough, Jeremiah Smother bound unto Andrew Hamilton Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$5,000.00. John Brooks made gdn. of Jacob Warrin Brooks a minor 17 yrs. of age last June.

RAPLEY, RICHARD ANDREW—BOX 79, PACK 1930:

Est. admn. Mar. 14, 1823 by Jas. Nicholson, Patrick Duncan, Thos. Turner bound to Moses Taggart Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$75,000.00. Cit. pub. at Upper Long Cane Church.

RICE, ZERI—BOX 79, PACK 1931:

Est. admn. Jan. 29, 1824 by Jas. Saml. Sills, Robt. Buchanan bound to Moses Taggart Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$1,000.00. Cit. pub. at Silboam Church. Feb. 13, 1826 paid Garland Rice \$2.00. Pinckney Rice \$2.00. May 16, 1827 paid Caroline Rice \$1.62 1/4.

RUSHTON, JOHN—BOX 79, PACK 1932:

Est. admn. Jan. 16, 1826 by Jas. Carson, Saml. Marshall, John Hearer bound to Moses Taggart Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$10,000.00. Cit. pub. at Smyrna Church. Inv. made Feb. 8, 1826 by Saml. G. F. Caldwell, Jacob Slappy. Sale, Feb. 9, 1826. Byrs: Priscilla Rushton, Jacob Slappy, Leroy Watson, Richard Pollard, Hugh Robinson.

RUSHTON, PRISCILLA—BOX 79, PACK 1933:

Est. admn. Feb. 26, 1827 by Jas. Carson, Luke Mathis, Donald Douglass bound to Moses Taggart Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$5,000.00. Cit. pub. at Rehobeth Church. Sale, Mar. 8, 1827. Byrs: Nathan Rushton, etc.

ROBERTS, BENJAMIN—BOX 79, PACK 1934:

Est. admn. July 18, 1823 by Paschall D. Klugh, Henry Gray, Jas. Arnold bound to Moses Taggart Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$10,000.00. Nancy wife of Benjamin Roberts relinquished her right of admn. to her brother, Paschall D. Klugh. Oct. 10, 1826 paid Thos. J. Roberts \$9.00. Jan. 11, 1827 paid tuition of Benjamin F. Roberts \$5.00. To John B. Roberts for boarding \$56.00.

RICHEY, WILLIAM—BOX 79, PACK 1935:

Est. admn. Jan. 3, 1820 by Joseph Richey, Jas. Agnew, Wm. Blain bound to Moses Taggart Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$6,000.00. Recd. 1820 of John Richey for rent of land \$15.50. Recd. of Margaret Richey for rent \$17.00. Recd. of Robt. Richey on note \$44.74. Mar. 12, 1821 paid Jas Richey, Jr. \$5.00.

RICHEY, WILLIAM—BOX 79, PACK 1936:

Est. admn. Nov. 24, 1821 by Col. Isaac Cowan, John Wier, Robt. Richey, Saml. R. Evans bound to Moses Taggart Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$2,000.00 Cit. pub. at Upper Long Cane Church. Inv. made Dec. 6, 1821 by Robt. Richey, Joseph Lyons, Wm. Cochran. Betsey Richey the wid. later married Joseph Lyon.

ROBERTSON, ROBERT—BOX 79, PACK 1937:

Will dated Nov. 5, 1819 in Abbeville Dist. Prov. Feb. 4, 1825. Exrs: Hugh Morrah, Jas Wardlaw, Esq., Barzilla G. Jay. Wit: Augustine Arnold, Wm. McIlwain, Jr., Henson Norris. Chn: Reuben Robertson, Jean, Susanna, Elizabeth Greer. Bro. John Robertson. Sett. made July 16, 1833 ment. Henson Norris, Sanders Williamson, legatees in right of their wives.

RICHARDSON, DUDLEY—BOX 79, PACK 1941:

Est. admn. May 27, 1829 by Thos. B. Byrd, John Crowell, John Turner bound to Moses Taggart Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$200,000.00. Cit. pub. at Silboam Church. Sale, Dec. 31, 1826. Byrs: Chas. B. Fowler, L. L. Lusk, Chesley Davis, Henry Richardson, etc.

RYKARD, PETER—BOX 79, PACK 1939:

Will dated Feb. 1, 1828 in Abbeville Dist. Prov. Feb. 6, 1828. Exrs: Sons, David, Jacob Rykard. Wit: Jas. P. Darby, Thos. Hinton, John Blake. Wife ment. no name given. Chn: Adam, Peter, Jacob Rykard. Mary Martha Lane Keller. Sett. Feb. 23, 1835. Present: Jacob, Peter Rykard, Sarah C. wife of Wm. P. Level, Walter G. Keller in right of wife Mary Magdelene. Gr. sons: S. P. Rykard, Joel W. Townsend who represented Martha M. Townsend a gr. dir. and sis. of S. P. Rykard. Absent: Mary wife of Peter Rykard. At this time Adam Rykard was dead.

ROMAN, SMITH—BOX 79, PACK 1940:

Est. admn. Jan. 20, 1837 by John Roman, John Buchanan, Joel Smith bound to Moses Taggart Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$10,000.00. Feb. 12, 1838 paid Jas. Shackelford trustee Cokesbury School \$90.37 1/4. Cit. pub. at Rocky Creek Church.

RUSSELL, JANE—BOX 79, PACK 1941:

Est. admn. Nov. 26, 1833 by Saml. Huston, Hudson Prince, Robt. McNair bound to Moses Taggart Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$2,000.00. Cit. pub. at Upper Long Cane Church. Wife of Jas. Russell decd. Mar. 17, 1835 paid Jas. C. Russell \$135.00. Dec. 2, 1835 paid E. A., Mary Russell \$12.75. Byrs: Margaret Carlisle, Jas. C., Alexn., Martha Russell, Sarah Liddell, etc.

RYAN, LACON—BOX 79, PACK 1942:

Will dated Aug. 14, 1784 in 96 Dist. Prov. Nov. 30, 1785. Exrs: Brothers, John, Benjamin Ryan, Arthur Simkens. Wit: Saml. Walker, Conrad Gallman, Robt. Bartlett. Wife, Margaret Ryan. Chn: Benjamin, Sarah Ryan. Father, Benjamin Ryan. Sr. Ment. mother, no name given. "Bequeath to Peter Hillard two chn. Nancy, Wm. Hillard." Margaret Ryan later married Wm. Harden. Inv. made Feb. 8, 1786 by Isaac Forman, Saml. Walker, Conrod Gallman. Inv. of a Thos. Ryan in same pack. made Oct. 25, 1784 by John Hall, Jacob Folk, John Bogin.

RUSSELL, JAMES—BOX 79, PACK 1943:

Est. admn. July 5, 1806 by Elizabeth, Robt. Russell, Alexr. Stuart Chas. Spence, Wm. McGreer, Robt. Richey bound to Andrew Hamilton Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$10,000.00. Inv. made July 16, 1806 by Wm. Lesly, Joseph Gaston, Andrew Bowie. Sale, July 29, 1806. Byrs: Elizabeth, Robt., Mathew Russell, Wm. Young, Wm. Yarbrough, etc.

RAY, THOMAS—BOX 79, PACK 1944:

Will dated Sept. 19, 1788 in Abbeville Dist. Prov. Mar. 26, 1792. Exrs: Wife, Susannah Ray, Jas. McMillian, Wm. Moore. Wit: Wm., Wm. Moore

Rachel Crumpton, Nathan, Joel, Saml., Ralph, Joseph, Martha, Ann, Rebecca Smith, Gr. chn. Jonathan, Jacob, Merce, chn. of Aaron, Sarah Smith, Inv. made Oct. 25, 1784 by Saml Lancaster, John Shands, Britain Millsford.

STUART, MARY—BOX 88, PACK 2169:

John Wm. Robt. Richey bound unto Moses Taggart Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$3,500.00. Dated Oct. 27, 1825. John Weir made gdn. of Mary, John W. Stuart minors. Expend: Jan. 21, 1829, Amr. H. H. Stewart's note \$2.50, Jan. 3, 1827—Cash sent by A. Stewart for John, \$17.19. Jun. 12, 1829 Mary Stuart of Newton Co. Georgia appointed Saml Stewart of Co. and State aforesaid her Att. to receive money due her from John Wm. of the State of South Carolina. Abbeville Dist.

STEWART, WILLIAM, MINORS—BOX 88, PACK 2170:

Hamilton Saml. L. Hill, John H. Armstrong bound unto Moses Taggart Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$15,000.00 Hamilton Hill made gdn. of Adam Leon or Levi, John Lewis, Mary Stewart minors.

SALE, JAMES—BOX 88, PACK 2171:

Susan, Benjamin Sale minors in 1831. (Nothing else of importance).

SEAWRIGHT, MINORS—BOX 88, PACK 2172:

On Nov. 15, 1834 Jas. W. Richey, John Donald, John Seawright bound to Moses Taggart Ord. sum \$6,000.00. Jas. W. Richey gdn. of Nancy A., Vanni, Amanda, Robt., Wm. W., Margaret C. Seawright minors of Andrew Seawright decd.

SMITH, NELSON P., CHILDREN—BOX 88, PACK 2173

In 1835 Willis, Wiley Smith were minors. Edmund Cobb gdn. Joseph, Sarah Crawford legatees. Legatees of Wm. Anderson: Margaret, Edmund, Mary, Wm., John, Nathaniel Anderson. (This last could have been in package by mistake.)

STEWART, DAVID—BOX 88, PACK 2174:

Will dated Oct. 11, 1837 in Abbeville Dist. Prov. Jan. 23, 1838. Exrs: Jabez W. H. Johnson, Wm. Buchanan, John Caldwell, W. H. Green. Chn: Thos., John Alexander Stewart. Inv. made Jan. 31, 1838 by Downs Calhoun, Willison B. Beazley, Walter Anderson.

STONE, MALINDA—BOX 88, PACK 2175:

On Jan. 20, 1852, Benjamin Moseley, John Donald, Wm. Richey bound to Moses Taggart Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$2,000.00. Benjamin Moseley gdn. of Melinda Stone minor under 14 yrs. Cit. ment. Melinda Stone (now Cummins.)

STEVENSON, MINORS—BOX 88, PACK 2176:

Sept. 4, 1834 John Stephenson, Mathew T. Miller, Francis H. Carlile bound to Moses Taggart Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$1,000.00. Sept. 4, 1834 John Stephenson made gdn. of Sarah M., Rebecca, Andrew T. Stephenson, minors of Andrew Stephenson decd. (Name written Stephenson also.)

SMITH, MADISON—BOX 88, PACK 2177

Oct. 31, 1832 Wm., Thos., Hugh B. Campbell bound unto Moses Taggart Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$500.00. William Campbell gdn. of Madison Smith minor.

SAMPLE, MINORS—BOX 88, PACK 2178

On June 5, 1837 Thos. B. Byrd, Robt. Turner, Ephraim B. Calhoun bound unto Moses Taggart Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$20,000.00. Thos. B. Byrd gdn. of Louisa, Sarah, Melissa, John B. Sample minors. Sarah married Isaac Logan, Louisa married John Wilson. Expend: July 26, 1833 Reed. from est. of Barbara Sample \$168.75. Chn. of Susannah C. Sample.

SMITH, MINORS—BOX 88, PACK 2180:

On Oct. 20, 1834 Rice Mills, Jas., John Spence bound unto Moses Taggart Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$300.00. Rice Mills gdn. of Mary Ann Mills Smith minor. dtr. of Stephen Smith decd. Expend: Jan. 1835 paid Alice C. Mills for nursing his wife \$3.50.

SIMPSON, POLLY, MINORS—BOX 88, PACK 2181:

On Nov. 10, 1829 Andrew Sr., Daniel Gillespie, Beauford Yarbrough bound unto Moses Taggart Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$5,600.00. Andrew Gillespie Sr., gdn. of Thos., Joseph, John, James, minors over 14 yrs. Henry, Jemima, David Simpson also chn. of Polly Simpson decd.

SKINNER, MINORS—BOX 88, PACK 2182:

On Aug. 12, 1837 John Skinner, Tyra Jay, John Ruff bound unto Moses Taggart Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$500.00. John Skinner gdn. of Frances, John Richard Skinner, minors. Expend: 1839 paid Moriah Skinner for boarding Frances Skinner, \$8.25.

STUART, MARGARET—BOX 88, PACK 2183:

Will dated Nov. 20, 1838 in Abbeville Dist. Prov. Jan. 15, 1839. Exrs: Son, John Stuart, Dr. E. R. Calhoun, Wm. Williston B. Beazley, Jas. F. Pison. Philip Waite. Chn: Mary Ann, John Stuart, Sarah Buchanan, Susan Calhoun. Gr. chn: Emily Turner, Louisa, Sarah, Melissa, John Sample children of dtr. Susan Calhoun. Margaret Stuart died Jan. 9, 1839. Sett. made June 27, 1842. Present: Dr. E. R. Calhoun, Wm. Buchanan in right of his wife Sarah Caldwell, John A., Mary Ann Stuart by her guardian E. R. Calhoun, minor children of John B. Sample, two of these of age. Capt. Burd was gdn.

SIMS, GEORGE N.—BOX 88, PACK 2184:

Will dated Jan. 23, 1835. Prov. Mar. 30, 1835. Exrs: Wife, no name given. Alexr. Hunter, Robt. F. Black. Wm: Joseph Black, Oliver Taggart, A. W. Lynch. Chn., no names given. Inv. made by Robert McNair, Nelson Norris, Hugh Prince.

SANDERS, JOHN—BOX 89, PACK 2185:

Will dated Jan. 7, 1818 in Abbeville Dist. Rec. Jan. 21, 1818. Wm: Wm. S. McCord, Rowland Burges, Joseph Davis. No Exrs. given. Wife, Anna

DILBON, GEORGE—BOX 106, PACK 2756

On Jan. 2, 1832 David John Walker, Wade Eschridge bound unto Moses Taggart Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$300.00. David Walker made gdn. of Geo. Dilbon a minor over 14 yrs.

DAVIS, (MINORS)—BOX 106, PACK 2759:

On Feb. 6, 1809 Wm. Davis Esq., Ezekiel Calhoun Sr., Wm. H. Caldwell bound unto Andrew Hamilton Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$10,000.00. Wm. Davis made gdn. of Moses, Jas. C. Rebecca, Alexr. Davis minors.

DOWTIN, CATHARINE—BOX 106, PACK 2760:

On Feb. 7, 1831 Thos. P. Downtin, Jas. C. Willard, Jas. Cason bound unto Moses Taggart Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$1,000.00. Thos. P. Downtin made gdn. of Catharine Downtin a minor over 14 yrs.

DRUMMOND, MOSES—BOX 106, PACK 2761:

On Dec. 7, 1804 Thos., John Chatham bound unto Andrew Hamilton Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$3,000.00. Thos. Chatham made gdn. of Moses Drummond.

DOWNEY, JOHN—BOX 106, PACK 2763:

Est. admn. July 13, 1784 by Frances Downey, John Lockridge, Jas. Compton unto John Thomas Ord. 96 Dist. sum 1,000 lbs.

DAVIS, ABSOLOM—BOX 106, PACK 2764:

On Dec. 26, 1811 Abraham Livingston, Wm. Yarbrough, Titus Murry appointed to appraise est. of said Absalom Davis.

DAVISON, ELIZABETH—BOX 106, PACK 2765:

Est. admn. Apr. 11, 1812 by Wm., John Davison unto Taliaferro Livingston Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$2,000.00.

DOUGLASS, HUGH—BOX 106, PACK 2766:

Est. admn. July 2, 1807 by Capt. John Meriwether, Jas. Cobb bound unto Andrew Hamilton Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$10,000.00. Cit. pub. at Providence Church ment. Capt. John Meriwether next of kin.

DAMEWOOD, HENRY—BOX 106, PACK 2767:

Cit. pub. July 28, 1791 ment. Andrew Hamilton Esq. applied for Letters of Admn. (No other papers.)

DONALD, MARY ANN—BOX 106, PACK 2768:

Cit. pub. Apr. 28, 1838 at Ashbury Church ment. John A. Donald applied for Letters of Admn. (No other papers.)

DEAL, JOHN—BOX 106, PACK 2769:

Est. admn. June 14, 1791 by Rebeckah, Wm. Jr., Wm. Deal, Saml. Easter Sr. unto the Judges of Abbeville Dist. sum 1,000 lbs.

DUNLAP, JOHN—BOX 106, PACK 2770:

Est. admn. Nov. 24, 1783 by Margaret Dunlap, Wm. Millwee, Jas. Millwee of Bush River unto John Thomas Ord. 96 Dist. sum 2,000 lbs.

DAVIS, ELIZABETH—BOX 106, PACK 2771:

Amount of negro hire and rent of plantation belonging to est. of Elizabeth Davis decd. Jan. 1, 1829. Negro man Jim Wm. Calhoun \$50.00. Liddy, Patsey, Robt. McCombs \$54.00. Plantation, Wm. Cason \$35.00. (No other papers.)

DOZEN OR DOZIER, JAMES—BOX 106, PACK 2772:

Will dated June 26, 1813 in Abbeville Dist. Prov. Sept. 24, 1813. Exrs. Bro. Abram Giles. Wits: John C. Maysen, Jephtha Dyeon, Jas. Shackelford. Bros. Abram Giles Dozen, John Dozen. Sis., Elizabeth Godfrey. Owned land in Marion Dist. South Carolina. (Not positive if name was Dozen. Dozier as writing wasn't so good.)

DONALDSON, JENNY—BOX 106, PACK 2773:

Will dated Sept. 19, 1809 in Abbeville Dist. Rec. Nov. 18, 1809. Exrs. Robt. C. Gordon, John C. Calhoun, Wm. Wilson. Wits: Jas. Curry, Ezekiel St., Elizabeth Evans. (In will name was written Gennet and Jenny Donaldson.) Sis., Jane Fee now residing in the Kingdom of Ireland. Neices, Nancy wife of Jas. Drake, Jenny Brackenridge, Nephew, Robt. Brackenridge, Bro., John Brackenridge. Property was left to her by the last will of Mathew Donaldson.

DRUMMON, DANIEL—BOX 106, PACK 2774:

Will dated Feb. 7, 1822 in Abbeville Dist. Prov. July 16, 1822. Exrs. Aaron Clow—. Wits: Wm. Barmore, Moses Drummond, Chas. Cullins. Wife, Rebecca Drummon. Chn: Jas. Mattison, Susannah, Aaron, Washington, Elizabeth, Mason Drummon. Owned land in Laurens Dist.

DONALD, ALEXANDER—BOX 106, PACK 2775:

Will dated July 5, 1803 in Abbeville Dist. Rec. Mar. 2, 1806. Exrs. John Donald, Andrew Gray. Wits: Wm., Deborah North, Jas. Edmiston. Gr. sons: West, Jas. Jr., Andrew Donald. "A tract of land lying in Chester County which my son Jas. Donald had in possession when he decd. after their mother's decease or marriage." Gr. s., Geo. Donald. Gave my son John Donald a tract of land lying on Sandy River in Chester County, also a tract of land in Richland County. Chn: Mary wife of Andrew Gray, Nancy wife of Robt. Gray, Ezekia Donald. Gr. son: Archibald Douglass land lying on Bever Creek in Fairfield County. Great gr. son, Donald Douglass land in Bever Creek in Fairfield County.

DOUGLASS, WILLIAM A.—BOX 106, PACK 2777:

Will dated Jan. 13, 1807 in Abbeville Dist. Rec. Jan. 29, 1807. Exrs. John Meriwether, Jas. Gouedy. Wits: Zachary Meriwether Jr., Larkin Whitton, Esther McGehee. Sis: Barbara wife of Robt. Meriwether. Wife, mother ment. no names given. Inv. made Jan. 31, 1807 by Joseph Meriwether, Benjamin Hatter, Nicholas Meriwether. Byrs: Dabney McGehee, Thos. Brightman, Nicholas Meriwether, Carr McGehee, John Meriwether, Wm. Douglass, Wm. Sample, Wm. Young, Robt. Meriwether, Jas. Pollard, John Wardlaw, Zachary Meriwether, John McFarlin, Chas. Maxwell, Amon McMillan, Richard Hatter, Jane Douglass, Francis Meriwether, Elizabeth Douglass, etc.

to David Lesly Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$65.00. Andrew Webb made gdn. of Minerva Jane, John Marshall Webb minors of Andrew Webb. Entitled to a legacy from will of John Martin decd. Minerva J. Webb et age in 1857 and wife of Mathew Williamson.

WALKER, WILLIAM F.—BOX 103, PACK 2531:

On Jan. 15, 1845 Mary Walker, Robt. Devlin, Robt. M. Walker bound to David Lesly, Ord. sum \$300.00. Mary Walker gdn. of Wm. F. Walker a minor under 14 yrs. Mary Walker sheweth that her husband Sila Walker died leaving a wid. and 8 chn. that she has had an infant child by her said husband Wm. F., who is an infant; the other chn. are her step chn.

WALKER, MINORS—BOX 103, PACK 2532:

On Jan. 15, 1845 Robt. Devlin, John F. Livingston, Jas. Devlin bound to David Lesly Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$1,000.00. Robt. Devlin made gdn. of Sarah J., Joseph T., Allen Sila, Henry H., Jas. A. Walker minors.

WATSON, LEROY—BOX 103, PACK 2533:

Will dated Jan. 17, 1844 in Abbeville Dist. Prov. Oct. 10, 1851. Exrs: Bro. Jas. F. Watson, Albert Waller. Son, Jas. Leonard Watson. Wit: Milton W. Coleman, Wm. P. Hill, Tandy Turner, Thos. S. Henderson. Chn: Jas. Leonard, Frances Mary, John Waller, Leroy, Wm. Henry, Alfred Wayne, Chas. Edward, Joseph Benjamin, Frances Mary Watson.

YOUNG, JAMES—BOX 104, PACK 2549:

Will dated Nov. 26, 1797 in Abbeville Dist. Rec. Mar. 27, 1798. Exr: Wife, Jean Young. Wit: Wm. Crawford, Saml., Archibald Shaw. Chn: Nancy, Mary, Jean, Wm., Saml., John Young. Inv. made Aug. 28, 1798 by Wm. Crawford, John Lindsay, Wm. Mayn. Sale, Nov. 1, 1798. Byrs. Jas. Lingham, Robt. Guttery, Andrew Miller, Robt. Green, Thos. Taylor, Wm. Greedy, Zedekiah Woods, Thos. Russell, Damey Sanders, Wm. Ashley.

YOUNG, FRANCIS—BOX 104, PACK 2550:

Will dated Feb. 3, 1822 in Abbeville Dist. Prov. Aug. 5, 1822. Exrs: John, Francis, Saml. Young. Wit: John Cameron, John McClelland, John C. Harris. Chn: Isabella McGill, Mary, Saml. Young, Margaret Young Baird, Francis, John Young, Jane Baskin, Martha Mitchell decd., Susannah Kerr decd., Joseph Young. Gr. chn: Francis, Thos., Saml., Jane Mitchell chn. of Martha Mitchell decd., Martha Vanlandingham, Rachel Simms, Francis, John, David Kerr chn. of Susannah Kerr decd. "Leave \$50.00 to John Baskin." Expend: Sept. 27, 1823 Paid Elihu Beard legatee \$156.00. Paid George N. Sims legatee \$50.00. Inv. made Sept. 24, 1822 by Alexr. Speer, Thos. Jones, John Cameron.

YELDELL, ROBERT, SR.—BOX 104, PACK 2551:

Will dated June 29, 1789 in Abbeville Dist. Prov. Oct. 6, 1789. Exrs: S. L. Peter Hairston, Son, Robt. Yeldell. Wit: Elizabeth Wilson, Joseph Hasel Sr., Alexr. Smith. Wife name not given. Chn: Jas. Yeldell decd., Jean Yedell, Sarah White, Mary Hairston, Robt., Anthony Phebe Yeldell. Gr. chn: Robt. Yeldell, Robt. Hairston, Ment. dr. of Joseph Dennis, no name given.

YORK, JOHN—BOX 104, PACK 2552:

Est. admnr. Feb. 21, 1785 by Jas. Jr., Jas. Allen Sr. unto John Thomas Jr. Ord. \$4 Dist. sum 2,000 lbs. Inv. made by Hollister, Pomer, John Brockman, Edward Pugh. Sale, May 11, 1785. Byrs: Jas. Allison Jr., Jas. Allison Sr.

YOUNGBLOOD, LEWIS—BOX 104, PACK 2553:

Est. admnr. Sept. 5, 1808 by Larkin Reynolds, Wm. Wils. n. Joseph Motes unto Andrew Hamilton Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$5,000.00. Inv. made Sept. 13, 1808 by Andrew Logan, Archy Frith, David Thomas. Byrs: Rachel Youngblood, Nathan Lipscomb, Larkin Reynolds, Brod Martin, Peter Youngblood, Robt. Foster, Benjamin Johnson, Peter Arnold, John Turner, Wm. Douglass, John H. Spruce.

YAWN, LEWIS—BOX 104, PACK 2554:

Est. admnr. Nov. 6, 1837 by Thos. Rosemond, Dudley Mabrey, Wm. Wilson unto Moses Taggart Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$1,000.00. Inv. made Nov. 24, 1837 by Wm. T. Jones, Marshal Sharp, Dudley Mabrey. Byrs. Sanders Williamson, Benjamin Johnson, Reuben Robertson, Wm. Wilson, Jackson Anderson, Wm. T. Jones, Elias Cook, John Porterfield, Henson Norris, Elizabeth Foolmore.

YARBROUGH, WILLIAM D.—BOX 104, PACK 2555:

On Dec. 9, 1836 Littleton Yarbrough, Nicholas H. Miller, Jas. Murray bound unto Moses Taggart Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$20,000.00. Littleton Yarbrough made gdn. of Wm. D. Yarbrough a minor. Nov. 19, 1833 Wm. Moses Yarbrough bound unto Moses Taggart Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$3,000.00. Wm. Yarbrough made gdn. of Wm. D. Yarbrough. Expend: 1839 recd. of Jas. Murray, Exr: of Wm. Yarbrough decd. \$656.62 1/4.

YOUNG, ISAAC—BOX 104, PACK 2556:

Will dated July 8, 1841 in Abbeville Dist. Prov. Aug. 1841. Exr: Ezekiel Rasor. Wit: Wm. Barmore, John Rasor, Valentine Young. Wife, Moriah Young. Bro. Valentine Young. Wife now pregnant with child. "My desire to be buried at the Mulberry Meeting House." Inv. made Sept. 8, 1841 by Jas. W. Blain, Wm. Barmore Esq., Joseph Weatherall. Sale, Jan. 21, 1842. Byrs. Mariah P. Young, Ezekiel Rasor, Wm. Barmore, Dr. Bowen, Isaac Richey, A. H. Magee.

YOUNG, WILLIAM—BOX 104, PACK 2557:

Est. admnr. Nov. 7, 1842 by Jas. Young, Elizabeth Hopper, T. J. Neely unto David Lesly Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$3,000.00. Wm. Young a bro. to Jas. Young. Inv. made Nov. 10, 1842 by Wm. A. Moore, Jas. Smith, T. Neely. May 1, 1845 Elizabeth Hopper recd. \$660.48 as her share. Sett. made Oct. 22, 1844. Present, Jas. Young admnr., Robt. Y. Jones a distributee in right of wife Lucinda, Elizabeth Hopper wid. Robt. P. Young supposed to be dead. Saml. Turner in right of wife Emeline and infant son Saml. Y. Turner.

ningham bound to Moses Taggart Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$30,000.00. Cit. pub. at Union School House. Est. admnr. again Feb. 17, 1828 by Sarah Wm. T. Johnson. Jas. Fair, Thos. P. Martha bound unto Moses Taggart Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$30,000.00. The following recd. shares: Wm. T. Albert, Andrew E., Benjamin, Sidney, Geo. W., Margaret, John H., Sarah A. Johnson.

AIKEN, JOSEPH—BOX 130, PACK 3764:

Est. admnr. Jan. 1, 1853 by John F. Gray, H. A. Jones, John McIlwain, John A. Wier bound to F. W. Selleck Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$20,000.00. John F. Gray sheweth that Joseph Aiken died intestate and that his chn. by his first wife are the only heirs. Sett. made Feb. 8, 1854. Distributees ment: Wm. H. Gray, Robt. S. Hudson thru his wife Nancy E. formerly Gray and niece of intestate, Hugh S. Potts thru his wife Narcissa E. formerly Gray, a niece of intestate, Edward M. Hudson thru his wife Martha formerly Gray, a niece of intestate.

ATKINS, JAMES—BOX 130, PACK 3765:

Est. admnr. Mar. 9, 1853 by Jas. J. Devlin, Daniel, David Atkins bound to F. W. Selleck Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$1,000.00. Had wife Martha Atkins and 3 chn. viz. Wm. D., Thos. J., Daniel Atkins as gdn. of Margaret L. Atkins a minor.

ATCHESON, WINFIELD S.—BOX 130, PACK 3766:

Est. admnr. Dec. 5, 1853 by Jas. A. Edmunds, Thos. P. Dewart bound to Mathew McDonald Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$3,000.00. He died Oct. 26, 1853.

ARNOLD, DR. ALEXR. B.—BOX 130, PACK 3767:

Will dated Mar. 22, 1851. Prov. Mar. 31, 1853. Exrs: John Speer, Esq., Dr. W. R. Sanders. Wit: Thos. W. Gantt, Saml. Lindsay, H. H. Scudalay. Lived in Village of Lowndesville, Abbeville Dist. Wife ment. name not given. Niece, Elizabeth Yancey Arnold Gantt "whom I have raised." Nephew, Alexr. B. Cochran. On Mar. 12, 1854 Elizabeth Y. Arnold stated that she recd. 400 acres of land in Rabun Co., Ga. and the interest of said decd. in a gold mine in Habersham Co., Ga. John Speer was of Wilson Creek. (Letter)

Newman, Ga.

F. W. Selleck, Esq.

Dear Sir:

I received a day or 2 since, a letter from Capt. Gantt conveying the melancholy intelligence of the death of my old friend Dr. Arnold, also informing me I had been named in his will as one of his Executors, now my dear Sir you must see at once that it is out of the question for me to act however such I might desire to further the wishes of my deceased friend, I must therefore leave the matter to other hands with my best wishes for yourself, I remain,

Very truly yours,
W. R. Sanders

BOWIE, LOUISA A.—BOX 130, PACK 3768:

Est. admnr. Dec. 22, 1852 by Andrew T. Strain, John H. Wilson, Nancy J. Bowie bound unto F. W. Selleck Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$15,000.00. Est.

admnr. again Oct. 30, 1856 by Nancy Jane Bowie, Robt. H. Wardlaw, John H. Wilson bound unto F. W. Selleck Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$17,500.00. Sett. made Nov. 1865 stated that Andrew T. Strain admnr. has lately died. His sis. Mrs. Nancy Jane Bowie is the admnr. of the said Strain and also of the chn. Louisa A. Bowie. There were 3 distributees, mother and 2 chn. Mrs. N. J. Bowie, Robt. E., Andrew Bowie.

BURNET, LITTLEBERRY—BOX 130, PACK 3769:

Will dated Oct. 12, 1852 in Abbeville Dist. Filed Dec. 23, 1852. Exrs: John R. Tarrant, Thos. Nichols, St. Wm. N. W. Stewart, Jonathan Norrell, J. L. Fennell. Wife, Sarah Burnet, Chn. ment. names not given. On June 10, 1853 Wm. Wheeler, S. Wheller, Jacob McCartey bound to W. F. Durisic Ord. Edgefield Dist. sum \$550.00. Wm. Wheeler made gdn. of Sumter D., Wm. N. Burnet minors of Littleberry Burnett.

BANKS, ELIZABETH—BOX 130, PACK 3770:

Est. admnr. Mar. 21, 1853 by Jas. Elias Banks, Steven W. Willis, bound to F. W. Selleck Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$2,000.00. Elizabeth Banks mother of Jas. Banks died Feb. 18, 1853. Sett. made Apr. 26, 1856 named 11 distributees viz. Jas., Chas., Elias, Saml., Amos, Geo., Wm., Stewart Banks, Cynthia Mathews Chn. of Sally Waters.

BROOKS, HENRY—BOX 130, PACK 3771:

Est. admnr. June 11, 1853 by Jas. M. Carwile, Basil, John L. Callahan bound to F. W. Selleck Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$5,000.00. Sett. made Jan. 20, 1853. Present: Jas. M. Carwile in right of wife Eshegenia L. a distributee, J. W. Wm. D., Jas. M. Brooks, Wm. F. Kennedy and wife Emily. Absent: Ransom A. Brooks, Wm. H. Wilson and wife Frances A. and Emory D. Brooks the latter a minor. Mrs. Nancy E. Pursly wife of John Pursly is dead. Power of Atty. Russell Co., Ala. Know that I Jas. M. Brooks being 21 yrs. old an heir of Henry Brooks of Abbeville Dist., S. C. do appoint Wm. D. Brooks my Atty. Dated this Dec. 25, 1854.

BASKIN, JOHN—BOX 130, PACK 3772:

Will dated Jan. 19, 1853 in Abbeville Dist. Filed Jan. 28, 1853. Exrs: Son Jas. S. Baskin, Dr. L. Yarbrough. Wit: John E. Uldrick, Jas. W. Porter, A. I. Wimbish. Chn: Jas. S. Baskin, Jane Y. Harkness, Susannah Simpson, Mary Martha Baskin. Dtr. I Jane Baskin wife of my decd. son Francis Y. Baskin. G. dtrs: Jane E. Baskin, Margaret Cook. "Leave one lot to Isabella McBride, Saml. Simpson." To the chn. of my decd. dtr. Margaret Cook, John, Jas., Jane, Mary Margaret Cook.

BOWIE, (MINORS)—BOX 130, PACK 3773:

On Nov. 8, 1852 Wm. B. Bowie, Benjamin H. Eakins, Peter Henry bound unto F. W. Selleck Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$800.00. Wm. B. Bowie made gdn. of Eli W., Zebrash F. Bowie minor chn. of Hezekiah Bowie decd.

BOYD, FRANCES—BOX 130, PACK 3774:

Est. admnr. Apr. 25, 1853 by John L. Boyd, Susannah, Wm. H. Brook

ABSTRACTS OF OLD NINETYSIX AND

Co. appointed Burton Walker of Abbeville Dist. his Atty. to receive his part of
est. of Solomon Walker decd.

WALKER, CROSKY R.—BOX 143, PACK 4046

Est. admn. Feb. 26, 1856 by M. E. Walker, Jas. M. Perrin bound to Wm.
Hill Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$600.00. Left a mother and 4 bro. and sis. No
names given.

WIDEMAN, CHAS.—BOX 143, PACK 4049:

On Dec. 6, 1855 C. Wm. Sproull, Jas. S. Cochran, Jas. Creswell bound to
Wm. Hill Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$1,527.96. C. W. Sproull made gdn. for
Chas. Wideman a minor.

ZIMMERMAN, PETER—BOX 143, PACK 4050:

Nothing of importance in this package.

BYRD, THOS. B.—BOX 144, PACK 4051:

Will dated Jan. 7, 1856. Filed Feb. 13, 1857. Exrs: Albert Waller, Thos.
C. Perrin, Francis Arnold, Allen Vance, Jas. M. Perrin, Wm. Emanuel Wiss,
W. L. Templeton, H. W. Leland, Ment: Lived in Greenwood, Abbeville Dist.
Wife, Elizabeth Byrd, Wm. Parks son of wife died recently in Tex. Leaves in
adm. of my wife viz: Lewis, Jas., John T. Parks, Elizabeth wife of John Barrett,
Jr. Legueath to Catharine Ashe, Joseph Zebulen Hearst, Chas. John B. Byrd
decd. Dudley Byrd, Frances wife of L. P. Vaughn, Dr. in law, Frances E. S.
Byrd, wid. of my son John B. Byrd decd. (Letter to Joel Smith Esq., Stoney
Point S. C.)

Pickensville

Dec. 24, 1852

Friend J. Smith

Dear Sir

I am in receipt of your esteemed favor enclosing the right end of ten
hundred dollar bills and one twenty dollar bill as soon as you receive this enclose
the left end of the above bills for your trouble in this matter I am under lasting
obligations to you. In your next letter please give me all the news in your country
if there has been any deaths among my old friends please inform me who they are
write me how Aunt Betsey Adams' health is and how she is getting on vie me all
the news that you think will be of interest to me as I am anxious to hear from all
my old friends my own health is tolerable good and I am doing as well as could
be expected I have broken up house keeping and am living with my chn. give
my love to Mrs. Smith and all the chn. and enquiring friends. I remain your
friend

Frances Mitchell

Power of Atty. On Apr. 6, 1853 Frances Mitchell of Pickens Co., Ala.
appointed Joel Smith of Abbeville Dist. her Atty. Power of Atty. On Apr. 4, 1853
Burwell Ball of Siloam, Oktibbeha Co., Miss. appointed Joel Smith of Abbeville
Dist. his Atty. to receive what was coming to him from est. of Rhoda Pulliam decd.
wife of Jas. Pulliam decd. On Dec. 4, 1852 Lewis W. Ball, Parkes E. Ball of

ABBEVILLE DISTRICT WILLS AND BONDS

501

Pickens Co., Ala. appointed Joel Smith of Abbeville Dist. his Atty. John Pul-
ham decd. of S. C. was a bro. to Rhoda Pulliam. He had several sons of whom in
number - being dead and 6 living: John, Benjamin, David, Stephen, David, Wm.
Richard, Joseph, Larkin Pulliam, Elizabeth wid. of Jas. Dobins, Sarah Christy, the
wife of Wm. Christopher. Dated Mar. 30, 1853 in Pickens Co., Ala.

BURNETT, SARAH FRANCES—BOX 144, PACK 4052

Est. admn. Mar. 5, 1857 by W. B. Montweihen, Jas. W. Buchanan, John
Foster bound to Wm. Hill Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$-100.00. Was a minor
child of Sarah Burnett.

BOYD, JOHN L.—BOX 144, PACK 4053:

Est. admn. Oct. 9, 1856 by Wm. A. Boyd, Ruth R. Boyd, B. M. Chert-
ham, John H. Gray, Wm. H. Brooks, E. M. Brooks, Susana Brooks, Lettie J.
Johnson, Jas. Giles bound to Wm. Hill Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$100.00. Co.
Power of Atty. On Dec. 19, 1857 Wade Cowan of Tippah Co., Miss. gdn. in
Rosaline S. Boyd, Alice J. Boyd minor heirs of John L. Boyd late of Abbeville
Dist. appointed John T. Hughey their Atty. Sett. made Jan. 15, 1858. Wm. A.
Boyd a distributee was gdn. of Sarah A., Joseph L. Boyd. Left a wid. and 5 chn.

BLACK, JOSEPH F.—BOX 144, PACK 4053.

Will dated Sept. 4, 1856. Filed Oct. 7, 1856. Exrs: Wife, Sarah M. Black,
Bros., Jas. A., Wesley A. Black, Wit: Jas. Young, Richard Duncan, Almanza I.
Black, Ment: Lived in Abbeville Dist. Wife, Sarah M. Black. Chn. ment. but
no names given.

BEARD, STEPNEY—BOX 144, PACK 4054:

Man of color. Did not copy.

BURTON, POLLY ANN—BOX 144, PACK 4055.

In Jan. 7, 1857 John Smith, John T. Haddon, Aaron Ashley bound to
Wm. Hill Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$100.0. John Smith made gdn. of Polly Ann
Burton a minor. Expend: Jan. 7, 1857 Recd. from est. of David Russell decd. the
amt. of ward's est. \$27.00.

CAMPBELL, ANNA—BOX 144, PACK 4056:

On Feb. 2, 1857 Wm. L. Campbell, Joseph F. Bell, W. J. Campbell bound
to Wm. Hill Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$800.00. Wm. L. Campbell made gdn. of
Anna Campbell a minor. Sett. made Jan. 28, 1860 ment. that she had married
Jas. Cann.

CAMPBELL, JESSE—BOX 144, PACK 4057.

On Dec. 1, 1856 Sterling Bowen, Wm. B. Martin, Wm. M. Bowen bound
to Wm. Hill Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$658.00. Sterling Bowen made gdn. of
Jesse Campbell a minor. On Jan. 24, 1856 he was about 15 yrs. of age. Was of age
in 1862.

COOK, (MINORS)—BOX 144, PACK 4058:

On Oct. 20, 1856 L. Yarbrough, Mary C. Miller, W. Jos. Lomax bound to

copy for
Elgie

Duke Bell. Wit: Saml. Patterson. Wm. John Frazier. Sis. Jane. Sarah. Mary. Elmer Wilson. "Leave Duke Bell my gun."

WILSON, WILLIAM—BOX 110, PACK 3256:

Will dated Feb. 19, 1800 in Abbeville Dist. Rec. July 15, 1802. Exrs: Wm. Rebecca Wilson. Son: John Wilson. Robt. Foster Sr. Wit: John. Saml. Youngblood. John Baker Jr. Richard Edwards. Chn: John. Robt. Elizabeth Wilson. Inv. made Aug. 10, 1802. Saml. Robt. Thompson. John Baker Jr. Sett. Aug. 28, 1802. Exrs: Rebekah Hard. Thos. Brightman. Henry Weems. John Wilson. Saml. Youngblood. Wm. Wilson. Luis Youngblood. Thos. Perry. John Adams.

YOUNG, JAMES, R. N. OR M.—BOX 110, PACK 3257:

On Mar. 5, 1839 Robt. Young or Alan Franklin Branch. Chas. Denny of Abbeville Dist. bound unto Moses Taggart Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$10,000.00. Robt. Young made gen. of Jas. R. M. or N. Young a minor.

YARBROUGH, BEAUFORD—BOX 110, PACK 3258:

Est. admn. July 6, 1835 by John. Wm. Moses Yarbrough bound unto Moses Taggart Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$5,000.00. Cit. pub. at Sharon Church.

YOUNGBLOOD, JOHN Y.—BOX 110, PACK 3259:

On Apr. 27, 1826 John Marshall. John Burnett. Benjamin Johnston. John Wm. Thomas were ordered to appraise the est. David Thomas the admn. (No other papers.)

YOUNGBLOOD, LEWIS—BOX 110, PACK 3260:

On Mar. 20, 1810 Rachel Youngblood. John Meriwether. Jackson Tyner bound unto John Hamilton Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$5,000.00.

YELDELL, ANTHONY—BOX 110, PACK 3261:

Est. admn. Jan. 12, 1827 by Robt. Yeldell. Jas. Adkins. Abraham Lines bound unto Moses Taggart Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$6,000.00. Cit. pub. at Cedar Springs Church.

YOUNG, SAMUEL, SR.—BOX 110, PACK 3262:

Will dated Nov. 28, 1822 in Abbeville Dist. Prov. Mar. 3, 1823. Exrs: Robt. McBride. John Covey. Wit: Saml. Young. Joseph Cresswell. Douglas Robinson. Chn: Saml. John Young. "Bequeath to Jane my dtr. L. Geo's wid., also his child Sally." Dtrs. ment. no names given. (Note Covey written Coway on other papers.)

YOUNG, SAMUEL—BOX 110, PACK 3263:

Will dated Apr. 19, 1817 in Abbeville Dist. Prov. Sept. 1, 1817. Exrs: Wife. Elizabeth Young. Jas. Young. Wit: Robt. Pollard. Joseph. Nancy Neely. Chn: Robt. Wm. Jas. Lucinda. Elly. Ammiline Young.

YOUNG, JEAN—BOX 110, PACK 3264:

Will dated Oct. 8, 1814 in Abbeville Dist. Rec. Jan 2, 1815. Exrs: Son. Wm. Young. Moses Taggart. Wit: Wm. Crawford. Aaron Ashley. John Neely. Chn: Saml. Wm. John Young. Mary Shaw. Jean Leonard. S. L. Wm. Shaw.

ALEXANDER, ANDREW—BOX 111, PACK 3255:

Est. admn. Nov. 1, 1845 by Wm. Alex. L. bound unto David Lesly Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$10,000.00. Wit: John. Andrew Alexander left a wid. no chn. Andrew Alexander died about June 20, 1845. Sett. made Jan. 1, 1846. Dtrs. ment. no names given.

ALEXANDER, WILLIAM—BOX 111, PACK 3256:

Est. admn. Feb. 12, 1846 by Archibald. Exrs: John. Jane. bound unto David Lesly Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$10,000.00. Wit: John. Jane. Byrs: John. Jane Alexander. etc. Petition ment. he left a wid. no names given.

ARTHUR, WILLIAM L. H.—BOX 111, PACK 3257:

Est. admn. Nov. 15, 1845 by Dr. Feeder. G. Thomas. Thos. W. Williams. Isaac Branch 1 and unto David Lesly Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$8,000.00. Sett. made Jan. 3, 1846. Present Dr. F. G. Thos. W. Williams. heirs of said decd. Dr. Thomas gave of said decd. made his returns in Lexington Dist. Inv. made Dec. 28, 1845 by Elihu Watson. Larkin Critton. Dr. Thomas R. Cary. Chas. Smith.

BEACHUM, DR. JAMES—BOX 111, PACK 3258:

Est. admn. Apr. 8, 1846 by Daniel S. Beachum. David W. McCants. John Vance unto David Lesly Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$10,000.00. Will dated Feb. 6, 1846. Exrs: father. Daniel Beachum. Wit: Welley C. Norwood. David W. McCants. Lived in Abbeville Dist. Dr. Thos. Jefferson Beachum. Name written Beachum and Beacham. July 1, 1849 the following distributees recd. each \$157.50 viz. Larkin Mays, H. or W. Higgins or Wiggins, M. or N. Elliott Beacham. Sett. made Apr. 23, 1849 stated Jas. H. Beachum died Mar. 1846 having no wife or chn. but father. D. S. Beachum and 3 sis. and 1 bro. No names given.

BUCHANAN, ROBERT E.—BOX 111, PACK 3260:

Will dated Feb. 4, 1844 in Abbeville Dist. Rec. Sept. 3, 1845. Exrs: Wife. Elizabeth Buchanan. Wit: Mm. Francis A. Buchanan. L. C. Cobb. Chn. ment. no names given. Est. admn. July 6, 1860 by Francis A. Wm. Buchanan. Wm. C. White unto Wm. Hill Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$25,000.00.

BEARD, ELIHU—BOX 111, PACK 3270:

Est. admn. Jan. 19, 1846 by John Baskin. Alexr. F. Wm. Bish. "Am. S. McBride bound unto David Lesly sum \$100.00 Left a wid. no chn. Inv. made Jan. 31, 1846 by Saml. Hill. Oliver Taggart. A. F. Winbush. Lyndleton Yarbrough.

BROWN, MATHEW—BOX 111, PACK 3271:

Est. admn. Dec. 1845 by John Brown. Andrew J. Weed. Wm. Bradley. Alex. Robinson unto David Lesly sum \$2,000.00. John Brown on Nov. 22, 1845 sheweth that Matthew Brown died about Apr. last. leaving no wid. but four petr. and 2 chn. Matthew Brown had 4 chn. by his first wife and 3 by his last wife the wid. Giles by whom the real est. comes. Sett. made Mar. 29, 1851. Present John. Saml. Brown. Jas. Brown absent in Ind. Saml. Henry McDonald a minor. Andrew. Rosannah. Mary E. Brown also absent.

sum \$12,000.00. On Sept. 14, 1849 Richard Shirley sheweth that Nathaniel Shirley died intestate leaving a wid. and eleven chn., 4 of whom are minors. Sett. made Feb. 20, 1851. Present Nancy Shirley, wid., Richd. and John Shirley admnrs. and distributees. Wm., James, Geo. Shirley. Absent, Benj. Shirley. Reuben Branton who married Lavenia a dtr., Polly Ann a minor. Lety M. Shirley a minor, Nancy J. Shirley a minor, A. N. Shirley.

STEWART, BENTON, W.—BOX 121, PACK 3575:

Will dated Dec. 15, 1846 in Abbeville Dist. Prov. Dec. 6, 1847. Exr. Ben. Sheperd G. Stewart. Wit: W. H. Ritchie, W. S. Robertson, T. L. Johnson. "Leave everything to my bro. Sheperd G. Stewart as I am about to leave the United States for the Mexican War." Wm. Russell on Nov. 18, 1848 sheweth that by marriage to Louanna Russell he is a distributee by said marriage. Other heirs were: Chas., James G., Mark T., Redman Stewart.

SEIGLER, DANIEL M.—BOX 121, PACK 3576:

Est. admn. Jan. 26, 1847 by Archibald, Isaac Kennedy, John Free bound unto David Lesly Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$1,000.00. D. M. Seigler was a b. i. s. John E. Wilson. Daniel M. Seigler died in Miss. County of Irawamba. Sarah J. Seigler the wid. married Wm. Gillespie. James N. Yarbrough married Mary Ann half sis. of said decd. Present at the Sett. June 23, 1856 was Miss Martha Caroline Free and the admn. who married Nancy Jane Free viz. John Free. Martha Caroline Free married Bird Bluford. Eunice H. Seigler, leg. Will dated Oct. 2, 1846. Wit: John B. Sparks, Harry M. Johnson, James R. McMullan. Was of Irawamba Co., Miss. Wife. Sarah Jane Seigler. "Bequeath to my mother Nancy Free and Eunice H. Seigler of Abbeville Dist." Halfsisters, Mary Ann Yarbrough, Nancy Jane, Martha Caroline Free of Abbeville Dist.

STARKEY, ISAAH—BOX 121, PACK 3577:

Est. admn. Aug. 9, 1848 by Elizabeth Starkey wid., J. Foster Marshall, W. A. Wardlaw unto David Lesly Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$50.00. Late a soldier in the Mexican War. On Aug. 2, 1849 N. J. Davis, Hugh Armstrong, Wm. McWhorter bound unto David Lesly Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$100.00. N. J. Davis made gdn. of Caroline, Lidia Starkey minors. One paper stated that the eldest child Polly was about 19, Caroline about 17, Lidia about 15.

SMITH, (MINORS)—BOX 121, PACK 3578:

On Sept. 12, 1848 Hazle Smith, Thos. J. Pinson, J. W. H. Johnson, W. E. Meriwether bound unto David Lesly Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$1,444.00. Hazel Smith made gdn. of his 2 chn. Elizabeth F., Marshall R. Smith minors under 14 yrs. Sett. made Feb. 14, 1861. Their father now dead. The 2 chn. recd. a distributee share in right of their mother of the est. of Mrs. Frances Long decd.

STERLING, EPHRAIM—BOX 121, PACK 3579:

Est. admn. Sept. 2, 1848 by James Sterling, Z. W. Carwile, J. Foster Marshall bound unto David Lesly Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$50.00. James Sterling sheweth that his bro. Ephraim Sterling died intestate without wife or chn. or father or mother living at the time of his death, that he died in the late Mexican War as a soldier in the Palmetto Regiment Co. E., under Capt. J. F. Marshall.

STRAWTHER, REUBEN—BOX 121, PACK 3580:

Est. admn. Aug. 1, 1849 by Enoch, H. H. Nelson, John Ament bound unto David Lesly Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$200.00. (He was a free man of color.)

STEVENSON, CAPT. JOHN—BOX 121, PACK 3581:

Est. admn. Feb. 6, 1850 by Wm. J. Stevenson, Alexr. G. Wm. Hagen Wm. Gordon bound unto David Lesly Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$4,000.00. He died Jan. 20, 1850 leaving a wid. and 6 chn. Sett. Feb. 13, 1851. Present, the admnrs. Wm. J. Stephenson, Alexr. G. Hagen who married Rebecca Ann Stephenson the wid., J. F. Simpson married Eliza, T. Stevenson who is now dead leaving 2 chn., J. H., J. J. Simpson, Margaret S., Mary Jane, Isabella A. Stevenson a minor. James Hunter, John J. Simpson were the chn. of Eliz. T. Simpson.

STILL, RICHMOND—BOX 121, PACK 3582:

Est. admn. Nov. 23, 1849 by James F. Watson, Joseph, Hugh W. Wardlaw bound unto David Lesly Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$10,000.00. Sett. April 6, 1852. Present, Jas. H. Wideman, Exr. of Jas. F. Watson admn. of the est. Louisa Still wid., Saml. A. Wilson and Virginia his wife, Saml. McQuerns who married Eugenia. Richmond Still died Nov. 1849.

SMITH, WILLIAM C.—BOX 121, PACK 3583:

Est. admn. Nov. 4, 1847 by E. G. Thomas, H. A. Jones, Isaac Branch bound unto David Lesly Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$500.00. Inv. made Dec. 22, 1847 by David W. McCants, Elihu Watson, Gabriel Hodges.

SMITH, LUCY—BOX 121, PACK 3584:

Will dated Feb. 20, 1845 in Abbeville Dist. Prov. July 12, 1847. Exrs. Sons, Joel, Chas. Smith. Wit: Thos. C. Perrin, John A. Wier, B. P. Hughes, Gr. dtr. Lucretia Caroline Teague. Chn: Thos., John, Robt., Joel, Wm., Lewis, Chas. Smith, Milly wife of Geo. Anderson, Lucy wife of John White. "Bequeath \$500.00. to the Edgefield Baptist Association." Lucy Smith died about July 3, 1847.

SMITH, ROBERT—BOX 121, PACK 3585:

Will dated Sept. 15, 1846. Prov. Nov. 24, 1846. Exrs: Sons, Wm., Robt. Jefferson Smith. Wit: Dabney Wanslow, John Wansley, A. Hunter. Wife, Easter Smith. Chn: Robt. J., Wm. J., Jas. J., Margaret Smith. Gr. chn: Sarah Hogg, John James Oliver. Inv. made Dec. 5, 1846 by Bannister Allen, Dabney Wanslow, Jonathan Johnston, John Allen, James Bozeman.

SMITH, BENJAMIN—BOX 121, PACK 3586:

Est. admn. Oct. 16, 1848 by David, David M., John Smith bound unto David Lesly Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$8,000.00. On Oct. 14, 1848 Unity Smith relinquished her right of admn. David Smith sheweth that his bro. Benj. Smith died intestate leaving a wid. and several chn. Sett. Jan. 14, 1851. Present, David Smith admnr., Mrs. Unity Smith wid., John W. Smith, David L. Rotten who married Nancy Smith a dtr., Benj. F. Smith. Absent, David, Silas H., Sarah Ann W. J. Smith, minors. On Jan. 14, 1851 J. Wesley Smith recd. \$473.38.

MCCRACKEN, JAMES—BOX 57, PACK 1356:

Will dated July 11, 1818, in Abbeville Dist. at Cambridge. Recd. Oct. 28, 1818. Exrs: Wm. Wilson, Isham Robinson, of Chestnut Hill, Edgefield Dist. Wm. Robt. Marshall, John McBryde, Archibald Cameron, Mother, Mary McCracken, late of Greenfield, near Stranraer, in the Shire of Galloway, Scotland. Nephew, James Hannay, of Stoneykirk near Stranraer, Galloway, Scotland. "That my stock of mds. on hand at my death may be taken into possession by Wm. Wilson and Isham Robinson of Chestnut Hill, Edgefield Dist. Wife, Elizabeth McCracken. Chrs: Wm., Mary Ann McCracken. Also, I will that the legacy coming to me from the est. of James Wilson, decd. at the death of his widow, Tabitha Wilson. Chrs: Elizabeth McCracken, Rebecca McCracken. "Or either of my chrs. out of the Dist. of Abbeville, Edgefield, Newberry and Laurens." S. Jas. Wm. Alex. McCracken.

MATHIS, WILLIAM—BOX 57, PACK 1359:

Est. admn. Aug. 24, 1832, by Jas. E. Ellis, W. B. Arnold, John Cochran bound to Moses Taggart Ord. Abbeville Dist., sum \$600.00. Inv. made Sept. 10, 1832, by Jesse S. Adams, John V. Reynolds, Archibald Arnold, Wm. Cochran, Sale. Sept. 11, 1832. Byrs: Jas. Arnold, Lewis Mathis, John Cochran, Jesse S. Adams, Frances Matthews, John McCool, John Robertson, John Waller, Joshua Davis, Thomas Perry, Seaborn Lomax.

MONTGOMERY, THOMAS—BOX 57, PACK 1360:

Will dated July 29, 1835 in Abbeville Dist. Exr: Wm. Covington. Wm. John Y. Kerr, Wm. Covington, Lavinia S. Kerr, Bro. Robt. Montgomery, Sis: Mary Hillhouse, Ann Montgomery, decd. Nephew, Josephus Langdon Montgomery, son of sister, Ann Montgomery decd. Inv. made Aug. 19, 1835, by J. H. Baskin, John A. Baskin, Alex. McCallister.

MORROW, JANE—BOX 57, PACK 1361:

Est. admn. Nov. 13, 1835, by Thos. M. Morrow, Jas. Spence, Thos. Griffin, bound to Moses Taggart, sum \$4,000.00. Cit. pub. at Upper Long Cane Church. On April 9, 1832, Jane Morrow, Jas. Spence, Thos. Griffin, bound to Taggart, sum \$2,000.00. Jane Morrow made gdn. of Thos. M., Jas. W., Anne J. Morrow, minors. Recd. Sept. 4, 1845, of Thos. M. Morrow, admn. of John and Jane Morrow, decd. \$1,596.82. James W. Morrow, Mrs. Jane Morrow died June 27, 1832.

McCORD, JOSEPH—BOX 57, PACK 1362:

Est. admn. Dec. 23, 1816, by Mary McCord, Wm., Andrew Paul, bound to Taliaferro Livingston, sum 1,000 lbs. Inv. made Dec. 31, 1816, by Wm. Paul, Ken Downey. Byrs: Jas. Ferguson, Martha Rebon, Wm. Gray, Hugh Wardlaw, Thos. McFerren, Mary McCord Sr., Wm. Gilmore. Expend: Sept. 27, 1817, Paid John McCord, on proven acct. \$6.87.

McMAHAN, JOHN—BOX 57, PACK 1363:

Est. admn. Aug. 1, 1831, by Jas. H., John A. Baskin, Wm. Covington bound to Moses Taggart Ord. Abbeville Dist., sum \$2,000.00. Cit. pub. at

Providence Ch. Inv. made Aug. 1, 1831, by Asa, McCord, and John A. Baskin. Wm. Covington, Sarah McMahan was with Estate. Jan. 1, 1834, Sarah McMahan, paid note \$62.20. Recd. Dec. 1, 1834, of John Campbell, note by agreement of the lenders \$15.87. Paid Jan. 11, 1835, of McMahan, balance his note \$87.65. Dec. 24, 1834, Paid Patrick McLaugh, \$20.75. Dec. 8, 1834, Paid John D. McMahan, \$71.09. Recd. March 3, 1837 of the sheriff, the cost and fees of the deed in the case of Mary Lining et others vs. Wm. Crawford \$15.14. Recd. Oct. 7, 1832, of sheriff of Anders Ch., the deed, fees in case of Jas. Stuart vs. John McGill \$24.66. Recd. of Wm. McMahan \$71.25. Recd. of Margaret McMahan \$68.06.

McCALLISTER, ALEXANDER—BOX 57, PACK 1364:

Will dated Nov. 28, 1809, Recd. Jan. 17, 1810. Exrs: Francis and John McCallister. Wm. Stephen Levitt, Henry Milford, Wm. Milford, Wm. Sarah McCallister, Can. Francis, Jno., Wm., Nathan, Andrew, Elizabeth Rosey, Thos. McCaffister. Heirs: Wm., Alex., Sarah, John, Thos., Francis, Nathan, Elizabeth, Jean, Fanny McCallister, Wm. Lashly, Margaret, Sarah, Mary, Elizabeth, Samuel, Rosey Ann, Barbara Emerson, Mary Eliza or Lord Margaret, Elizabeth, Amey, John Blair, A. Washington McCallister, Barlow Matthew and John Sr. McCallister.

McCLANE, JAMES—BOX 57, PACK 1365:

Est. admn. Nov. 24, 1821, by Wm. Patton, Wm. McDonald, John I. Yarbrough, bound to Moses Taggart Ord. Abbeville Dist., sum \$3,000.00. Cit. pub. at Cedar Springs Ch. Inv. made Dec. 10, 1821 by Wm. McDonald, Robt. McBryde, Jas. Patton. Sale, Dec. 11, 1821. Byrs: Sally McClane, Wm. Cameron, Wm. Patton, Wm. Cowan, Robt. McCashan, Wm. Mantz, Benjamin McGaw, Jas. Harvey, Jas. M. Foster, John McClelland, Archd. Kennedy, Thos. McClane, Ben Trotter, Martha Hill, David Robertson, Robt. Mary Jr., John Weed, Mathew Shanks, Wm. Giles, John McComb, David McClellan, John Pressly (Name written McClane and McLane.)

McMEANS, WILLIAM—BOX 57, PACK 1366:

Est. admn. March 28, 1825, by Joseph, James B. English, Alex. Spence, Margaret McMeans, Andrew Gillespie Sr., bound to Moses Taggart Ord. Abbeville Dist., sum \$5,000.00. Cit. pub. at Upper Long Cane Ch. Expend: Nov. 3, 1826, Paid Margaret McMean \$12.12. Paid Mary McMean, \$350.07½. Jos. McMean \$350.07½. May 3, 1827 paid Margaret McMean, board of Jane Amanda, a minor, \$24.00. Oct. 16, 1827, Paid Margaret McMean, for boarding Rachel McMean, \$17.50. Margaret McMean for boarding Margaret McMean going to school 7 months \$17.50. March 11, 1829, Paid Mary A. McMean \$364.26, Andrew Gillespie Sr., gdn. for Robt. C., Marilda R., Margaret A. and Jane Amanda McMeans, \$1,181.13½. Joseph S. McMeans, \$364.26. (Name written McMean and McMeans.)

McCRONE, WILLIAM—BOX 57, PACK 1367:

Will dated Feb. 12, 1835 in Abbeville Dist. Exr: John Donald, Wm. John, Alex. H. Miller, Wm. Hill. Nephews: John Donald, Alexander, Robert

G

R

076,1005

ALA

v.93

A
L
A
B
A
M
A

ALABAMA RECORDS

Volume 93

Jefferson County

Deeds • Wills • Rev. Soldiers •
Lawsuits • Newspaper Extracts • Bible
Records • Cemeteries

Compiled By

PAULINE JONES GANDRUD

BROOKS. Letter from Mrs. Memory A. Lester, 414 E. 52 St., New York City, 1942:

I will explain what you sent me. MARY BROOKS was widow of JACOB BROOKS, JR. who died intestate 1786/7 in Edgefield, S.C. She married VACHEL CLARY around 1788 and they came to Ala., with the HICKMANS, PULLENS, STROTHERS, BROWNS, BROOKS, SHEARERS etc. a huge family migration. They seem to have settled all over the state. JACOB WARREN BROOKS SR. (mine) was the youngest child of MARY and he was only about one year old when his father died. She was supposed to be one had a son VACHEL CLARY, JR. who went back to S.C. to marry his cousin, DRUSILLA TAYLOR and was drowned. I never heard of any more children but those must have been MARY's if they were under age in 1822 (Note: She is referring to Orphan's Court record in Madison Co., Ala., estate of VACHEL CLARY, deceased, naming minor children--PJG.)

ELEANOR POSEY was ELEANOR BROOKS, oldest daughter of WILLIAM, oldest child of MARY (BROOKS) CLARY.

JACOB WARREN BROOKS JR. was son of the above WILLIAM and called JR. as his uncle was called Sr.

JACOB W. BROOKS SR. in the notes you sent me (see Jefferson Co. Deeds) married ELIZABETH PURDY, daughter of HENRY PURDY of Abbeville, S.C. JACOB W. BROOKS and ELIZABETH PURDY married 1788 in Abbeville by REV. HALL, a Presbyterian minister. The BROWNS seem to have been Baptist but the PURDYS and RICHEYs were Presbyterians.

Those notes I mentioned about Elyton church (Baptist) were given me by Miss Maud McLure Kelly, 1436 South 10th St., Birmingham, Ala.

I have these from Pickens Co.--Big Creek Church 1842. "GERSHAM KELLY and CATHERINE BROOKS joined by letter." They had transferred apparently from Elyton. CATHERINE was out and in this church again it seems 1854 and 1856. Have these references from Jefferson Co. and seem to be deeds:

JACOB W. BROOKS, JR. to JOHN BROWN June 12, 1825. Wit.: JOS. T. (TAYLOR) BROOKS, GERSHAM KELLY.

JACOB W. BROOKS, SR. of Blount Co. Ala. Oct. 10, 1825

1832--Charter members of church at Elyton: GERSHAM KELLY, JOHN and MARGARET BROWN, CATHERINE BROOKS. CATHERINE BROOKS was wife of JACOB W. BROOKS, JR. and daughter of EDWARD LACEY.

ELIZA BROOKS, only daughter of JACOB W. JR. and CATHARINE (LACEY) BROOKS married GERSHAM KELLY first and then COL. LEWIS M. STONE of Pickens.

Miss Kelly told me there was a good history of Pickens Co. by Nelson Foote Smith, published 1856. She also said there were STROTHERS in Marengo Co. JERRY STROTHER married ELIZABETH BROOKS, another daughter of MARY BROOKS CLARY. Am anxious to find death date of MARY BROOKS CLARY. I'd better tell you more about her. MARY (BROOKS) CLARY married JACOB BROOKS, JR. who d. intestate 1786. Children:

1. WILLIAM b. 1764 circa d? in Ala. (county?). Married ca. 1783 NANCY HUDGINS
2. CHARLES (think he died in Ala. Was in Franklin Co. 1820 with JACOB WARREN BROOKS, SR.)
3. ELIZABETH married JERRY STROTHER. Died in Ala.--where?
4. MARY married WILLIAM YARBROUGH (stayed in S.C.)
5. JOHN
6. JACOB WARREN, SR. born June, 1786.

JOB W. BROOKS JR. married KATHARINE LACEY July 27, 1820. Daughter ELIZABETH born 1822.

The LOUISA BROOKS who married THOMAS HARRIS was the oldest child of JACOB WARREN BROOKS, SR. and wife ELIZABETH PURDY. I have a newspaper clipping that says this marriage was the first marriage in the new Jefferson Co. Courthouse. Says they drove up in a buggy with her father, JACOB W. BROOKS, who gave his consent. She was born June, 1807.

JUDGE JOHN BROWN married MARGARET HODGES BROOKS (born 1790) and was in the Ala. Legislature and helped found the University of Ala., "they say." He later, about 1834, went to Texas. He was called "RED" BROWN. DR. THOMAS SHEARER married SALLY BROOKS also represented Blount Co. in the Alabama Legislature. These men both married daughters of WILLIAM and NANCY (HUDGINS) BROOKS. ELEANOR BROOKS (born 1784) oldest child of above WILLIAM, married JESSE HAMILTON POSEY. You sent me date on the last time.

William Yarbrough/ Mary Clary
Stayed in S.C.

JEFFERSON COUNTY, ARKANSAS

G
R
976.979
DHO

FEDERAL CENSUS 1860

Bluff south of Little Rock

MARRIAGE RECORD BOOKS:

VOLUME "V" - 1861 - 1863

VOLUME "VI" - 1863 - 1871

Copied from Microfilm
and typed
by

R. W. DHONAU
4410 Lee Avenue
Little Rock, Ark.,
72205

R. W. Dhonau
11-20-86

1980

a

ARRESTED LIBRARY

311536

House	Family	Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	Birth Place
610	565	John D. West	35	M	Farmer	N. Carolina
		Comfort	25	F		Georgia
		Mathew G.	11	M		Mississippi
		Wm. M.	5	M		Arkansas
		Jessee C.	4	M		"
		Eliza E.	4	F		"
		Mary C.	4/12	F		"
		H. Suddeth	Unk.	M	Farmer	Unknown
		Mary	11	F		Virginia
		Wm.	3/12	M		Arkansas
611	566	E. A. Webb	24	M	Farmer	Tennessee
		Amanda	22	F		"
		Malinda F.	10/12	F		Arkansas
612	567	Jason Wilson	33	M	Farmer	Tennessee
		Emily	33	F		"
		Sarah E.	8	F		Arkansas
		Adey I.	6	F		"
		Francis M.	3	M		"
613	568	Patrick White	48	M	Blacksmith	S. Carolina
		Stacy W.	47	F		N. Carolina
		Nancy J.	23	F		Alabama
		M. A.	16	F		"
		Sarah A.	14	F		"
		Patrick H.	12	M		"
		John M.	10	M		Arkansas
		Caldwell J.	7	M		"
		Rob't. L.	5	M		"
		James W.	25	M	Laborer	Alabama
614	569	Henry Owens	36	M	Farmer	Kentucky
		Nancy	36	F		Mississippi
		Wm.	12	M		Tennessee
		Carroll	11	M		"
		Rob't.	6	M		"
		Mary	5	F		Arkansas
		Reuben	5	M		"
		Malinda L.	1/12	F		"
615	570	Rachael Weaver	56	F	Farmer	Unknown
		Wm.	21	M	"	Alabama
		Mary	16	F		"
616	571	Mathilda Hustion	Unk.	F	Farmer	N. Carolina
		Dionnah M.	25	F		Tennessee
		Drury B.	23	M	Farmer	"
		Sarah E.	18	F		"
617	572	Rebecca Yarbrough	37	F	Farmer	"
		John Cosby	18	M	Laborer	Kentucky
		Jane	15	F		Arkansas
		Nancy	11	F		"
		Martha	9	F		"
		James	7	M		"
		Mary Yarbrough	5	F		"
618	573	Jessee H. Sullivan	33	M	Farmer	Tennessee

House	Family	Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	Birth Place
		Louisa Imbeau	17	F		Arkansas
199	194	Frank Imbeau	33	M	Laborer	"
		Frances	19	F		"
		Mary	4	F		"
200	195	Henry Hughes	40	M	Farmer	N. Carolina
201	196	Stephen Bullard	27	M	"	"
		Ellen	22	F		Georgia
		John	3	M		"
		Lucretia	2	F		"
		L. J.	6/12	M		"
202	197	Henderson Yarbrough	23	M	Farmer	Alabama
		S. R.	19	F		N. Carolina
		S. E.	7/12	F		Arkansas
		Charles	45	M		Unknown
		Margaret	17	F		Alabama
203	198	Wiley Monk	44	M	Farmer	Tennessee
		Louisa	41	F		"
		F. G.	22	M	Laborer	"
		D.	16	F		Mississippi
		Catharine	13	F		"
		James W.	10	M		Tennessee
		C. C.	5	M		"
		Daniel	1/12	M		Arkansas
		James Ransom	29	M	Teacher Com. School	Virginia
		Jack Monk	9	M		Tennessee
204	199	Harrison Smith	38	M	Carpenter	Virginia
		A. G.	34	F		Tennessee
		Sarah G.	13	F		Alabama
		Benj. F.	10	M		"
		Wm. A. R.	2	M		Tennessee
		Queen E.	11/12	F		"
205	200	Duane Skinner	40	M	Carpenter	New York
		Elizabeth	32	F		Kentucky
		Albert	11	M		Illinois
		Mary E.	4	F		Missouri
		Lavina	2	F		Arkansas
206	201	H. C. Halley	41	M	Carpenter	Mississippi
		W.A.M.	27	F		"
		James M.	10	M		"
		T.L.N.	6	M		"
		A.A.C.	3	M		"
		H.C.W.	8/12	M		Arkansas
207	202	J. R. Evans	41	M	Farmer	N. Carolina
		Elizabeth C.	34	F		Tennessee
		M. C.	13	F		"
		E. M.	12	F		"
		L. G.	6	M		Arkansas
		M. L.	2	F		"
208	203	T. J. Lockhart	30	M	Tinner	Tennessee
		J. A.	27	F		Alabama
		W. Joe	7	M		Tennessee

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males		Females	Males						Females				
	To 16	16sup		0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45sup	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45sup
1790-Co. St. Name:														
1800-Co. St. Name:														
1810-Co. Chesterfield St. S.C. Name: Moses Yarbrough														
1820-Co. Chesterfield St. S.C. Name: Moses Yarbrough				1	1	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	1	0

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males												Females													
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up
1830-Co. St. Name:																										
1840-Co. St. Name:																										

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.
------------	----------	----------------	-----	-----	-------	------------	-------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	------------------------------

1850 - County:

State:

Post office:

1860 - County:

State:

Post office:

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males		Females	Males						Females				
	To 16	16&up		0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45&up	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45&up
1790-Co. St. Name:														
1800-Co. St. Name:														
1810-Co Abbeville St. S.C. Name: William Moses Yarbrow														
1820-Co. Abbeville St. S.C. Name: William Yarbrough				1	1	1	1	0	1	3	0	1	1	0

[illegible][illegible]

1850 - County:

State:

Post office:

[illegible]

1860 - County:

State:

Post office:

[illegible]

Obedience Yarbrough/Royal Lipford-WILL 11 Mar. 1818
In 1800-1810 they were living in Fairfield Co., S.C.
Page 28 Frances Lockwood Records. Had a son Dewi
Ellington Lipford.

Asa

Joel

Patsy

Fanny

Hosley

William

Are they related to the Ellingtons

in full of est. of my father, Wm. Lomax and of est. of Jas. Lomax Sr. my mother, recd. by me said Tennent Lomax." Wm. J. Lomax of age Nov. 19, 1835 and recd. \$900.00. from est. his father, Wm. Lomax and Jas. Lomax Sr. his grandfather.

LOMAN, MINORS—BOX 56, PACK 1329:

On May 7, 1827 Geo. Lomax, Donald Dougless, Jesse S. Adams bound to Moses Taggart Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$4,000.00. Geo. Lomax made gdn. of Jann. Jas. Nancy, Margaret, Geo. Washington Lomax.

LIVINGSTON, MINORS—BOX 56, PACK 1330:

On Jan. 1, 1830. Jno. F. Livingston, Jno. Allen, Wm. H. Kyle bound to Moses Taggart Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$3,000.00. Jno. F. Livingston made gdn. Mary Adaline, Wm. Lewis Livingston, minors.

LESLEY, MINORS—Box 56, PACK 1331:

On Jan. 19, 1831 Isaac, Archibald Kennedy, Saml. Foster bound to Moses Taggart Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$500.00. Isaac Kennedy made gdn. of Jno. D., Jane Lesly, minors under 14 yrs. On Aug. 1, 1825 Jas. Devlin made gdn. Jas. Ann, Peggy, Hugh Lesly, minor chn. Wm. Lesly deed. On Mar. 4, 1826 Jas. Lesly made gdn. Robin, Jane Lesly, minors.

LILLY, MINOR—BOX 56, PACK 1332:

On Oct. 12, 1814 Wm. White, Charles McGhee, Jno. Shawwell bound to Taliaferro Livingston Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$5,000.00. Wm. White made gdn. Jno. A. Lilly, minor over 14 yrs. Inv. of a Jno. L. Lilly (same pack.) made July 12, 1821 by Joseph Griffin, Reuben Cooper, Admr. E. B. Lilly, Harriet, Julia Lilly were ment.

LITTLE, JOHN—BOX 56, PACK 1333:

On Sept. 22, 1815 Archibald McFerrin, Jno. Shanks bound to Taliaferro Livingston Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$1,000.00. Archibald McFerrin made gdn. Jno. Little, minor over 14 yrs. Jan. 5, 1817 Paid Jno. Little his share of est. Margery Frazer deed. \$83.37 1/2.

LOW, MINORS—BOX 56, PACK 1334:

On Jan. 14, 1837 Ephraim McLain, Caleb, Peter S. Burton bound to Moses Taggart Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$2,000.00. Ephraim McLain made gdn. of Caleb B., Sarah Ann Low, minors over 14 yrs., chn. of Sally Hall deed. On May 19, 1847 Caleb B. Low of Wilcox Co., Ala., appointed Geo. Howard of Anderson Dist. S. C., his Atty. to collect all money due him from est. of Sarah Hall deed. of S. C. Caleb B. Low was of age Jan. 25, 1837. His gdn. along with himself removed to Ala. (Letter) The State Of Alabama, Wilcox County July 12, 1847. To Mr. George Howard.

Dear Brother:
I avail myself of the opportunity of writing to you informing you that I am well and I hope this letter may find you and your family enjoying the same blessing. Sir I recd. a letter from father some time this year and I was much gratified to hear from you all and if my business would permit me to

come I would be quite happy to visit that state and meet Mr. George Howard. I will also get to you some money for me from the estate of my late father, and in order that you could settle with the estate I have enclosed Power of Atty. from the Clerk and County Judge of Wilcox Co. Ala. I enclose in this letter. E. McLain was chosen by Jno. and Uncle Caleb Burton and Peter S. Burton securities when McLain left this state Caleb Burton be a part of the money that was coming and gave him and for the payment of money which bond I have in possession now, which E. McLain demanded me in payment as he has not settled with me yet but has paid a part of the payments as follows: April 2, 1837 \$8.00, Dec. 24, 1837 \$52.00, 18 Jan. 1838 \$5.36, 17 January 1838 \$50.00, Jan. 27, 1842 \$71.00, Jan. 14, 1842 \$160.00, Nov. 15, 1843 \$80.00. The above are receipts which E. McLain has paid me which receipts and bond I hold in my possession. I make a settlement myself for McLain now if Caleb Burton will settle by the authority I send in this letter you can receipt and make the settlement as well as I can myself but I he will not please employ an attorney and collect by law for I cannot do without my money any longer, now Brother G. Howard if you will attend to my business for me you can pay yourself when you collect the money and it is ascertained Wilcox County, Ala. by mail by taking the postmaster receipts for the money the amounts which I copy from receipts are not payments on the bond but payments on my part of the legacy left by Sarah Hall estate my name is not endorsed Caleb B. Low but that is my proper name and you ask a letter whether to enter the suit Caleb Low or Caleb B. Low. I hope you will understand my statement and attend to my business as I cannot come at this time myself. I am doing very good business peddling my goods in this county and design continuing probably for several years. Give my respects to Father John Hall, Sarah Ann, all my friends in old South Carolina. Tell them to write to me for it is very seldom I get a letter from any of my relatives so nothing more at present but write as soon as you can. I remain your brother until death, Caleb B. Burton. P. S. Please keep the bond and this letter yourself and let no person have them unless a settlement is made. (This letter was backed to Mr. George Howard, Temple of Health Postoffice, Anderson District, South Carolina. One paper stated that Ephraim McLane was of Edoh Co. Ala. Name written McLain and McLane.)

LESLEY, AGNESS—BOX 56, PACK 1335:

Will dated April 11, 1837 in Abbeville Dist. Proved May 9, 1838. Exrs: s. J. Nathaniel Moor, Saml. Reed, Wit: Elizabeth A., Saml. Reed, Elizabeth C. Gilmer, Chn: Betsy, Peggy, Wm. Lesly, Sett. made Mar. 31, 1842 named Nathaniel Moor and wife Margaret, Alexr. Gordon and wife Elizabeth.

LIPFORD, ROYAL N.—BOX 56, PACK 1336:

Will dated Mar. 11, 1818 in Abbeville Dist. Rec. Mar. 17, 1818. Exrs: Wm. Yarbrough, Jas. Murray, Wit: Beauford, Moses Yarbrough, Wife, Obedience Lipford, Chn: Asa, Dewy, Joel, Patsy, Fanny, Polly, Henry, Wm. Lipford, Inv. made April 14, 1818 by Jno. J. Burnett, Jacob Martin, Thos. Tinsley.

bound to Anne Hamilton Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$10,000.00. Inv. made Aug. 17, 1805 by Joshua Hill, Charles Britton, Jas. Dilleshaw.

ELLINGTON, DEWI—BOX 31, PACK 692:

Will dated Sept. 29, 1810 in Abbeville Dist. Rec. Mar. 22, 1814. Exrs: Jno. Wooldridge, Jno. Ellington. Wit: Wm. Mary Yarbrough, Jno. Cain, Brothers David, Jno. Ellington. Sis: Lucy Waldon, Patsy Wooldridge, Obedience Lipford. "Bequeath to Dewi Lipford, Wm. son of Jno. Wooldridge, Fanny daughter of Patsy Wooldridge, Dewi Ellington Lipford son of Obedience Lipford." Expend: Jan. 1, 1812 Rented Flat Woods tract for 2 yrs. \$65.00. Amt. due heirs of Obedience Lipford say \$2151.22 to be divided between 9 chn. Amt. due heirs Patsy Wooldridge. Exrs. Harris \$2151.22, divided between 9 chn. Paid Daniel Wood his part \$227.91. Thos. Ellington his part \$227.91. Thompson Allen his part \$227.91. Asa Lipford's part \$221.91. To 5 days traveling to Georgia on business \$7.52. Paid W. B. Wimbish, one of the heirs of Lucy Waldon, \$100.00.

ELLIS, ROBERT, SR.—BOX 31, PACK 693:

Will dated July 18, 1831 in Abbeville Dist. Rec. Nov. 5, 1831. Exrs: Jno. L. Robt. Ellis, Jr. Wit: Robt. Lindsay, Jno. Haddon, Isaac Murdock. Wife, Margaret Ellis, Chn: Wm. Margaret, Joseph, Robt. Jno. L. Ellis, Jane Branyon, Elizabeth Tribble, Nancy Latimer. Gr. son, Robt. B. Ellis. Dec. 27, 1843 Paid Stephen Latimer, Richardson Tribble, Benet McAdams, Jno. Branyon each \$-73.82.

ELLINGTON, JOHN—BOX 31, PACK 694:

Est. admn. July 5, 1820 by Bedy H. Ellington, Jas. Jno. G. Caldwell, Jas. Murray, Dora. Lash bound to Moses Taggart Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$20,000.00. Cit. pub. at Upper Long Cane Church, April 1830 Paid Joel Lipford part of what was coming to him from Dewi Lipford \$100.00. Nov. 12 Paid Jno. Speer for Mary Ellington \$16.37½. Jan. 7, 1831 Paid A. Malden his wife's legacy \$233.00.

ENGLISH, JANE—BOX 31, PACK 695:

Will dated Mar. 13, 1825 in Abbeville Dist. Proved Oct. 5, 1826. Exrs: Jas. B. English, Jno. H. Armstrong. Wit: Jas. B., Hugh P. English, Jno. H. Armstrong. Chn: Mary, Jas. B., Andrew English. "Left property to Nancy Kennedy, also said Nancy to take care my die. Mary." The following recd shares: Jas. Alexander, Daniel Gillespie, Ann Kennedy, Nancy Kennedy, Wm. McGaw's share of Hannah's.

EDGAR, JOHN, JR.—BOX 31, PACK 696:

Will dated July 17, 1823 in Abbeville Dist. Proved June 17, 1825. Exr: Wife, Judith Edgar. Wit: Wm. Robinson, Jno. Golden. "Bequeath to my wife tract granted to John Edgar, Sr. conveyed to me." Inv. of Jno. Edgar, Sr. in same pack. made Mar. 15, 1819 by Jno. Guthrie, Peter Hemmenger, W. McElhenney.

EVANS, JAMES, SR.—BOX 31, PACK 697:

Will dated Jan. 22, 1822. Proved Mar. 30, 1822. Wit: Jno., Robt. Gilmer,

Joseph Gouge. Wife, Jane Evans, Chn: Robt. Joseph, Jas. Evans. Inv. made June 1, 1822 by Joseph Gouge, Jno. Col. Henry Fulton.

EDWARDS, THOMAS—BOX 31, PACK 698:

Est. admn. Nov. 4, 1825 by Elizabeth Edwards, Joel Wm. Smith, Wm. Campbell bound to Moses Taggart Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$20,000.00. Cit. pub. at Providence Church. "Know that we this 20th Dec. 1825. Isaac Edwards and Christopher Clarke both of Georgia do agree to acct. for the property ment. in settling of our parts of est. of said decd." Expend: Ambrose Edwards book acct. \$2.00. David Hudson, Jas. J. Bonks, Shelton White appraised the property in Elbert Co. Georgia.

EDMISTON, JOHN—BOX 31, PACK 699:

Will dated Mar. 7, 1789. Proved Oct. 8, 1789. Exr: Wife, Elizabeth Edmiston, Jno. Wardlaw. Wit: Victor, Isabel, Joseph Matthews, Chn: Jno., Andrew, Jas. Edmiston. "One yet unborn child."

EDWARDS, JAMES—BOX 31, PACK 700:

Will dated May 23, 1783. Proved July 16, 1784. Exr: Wife, Betsy Edwards, Davis Terry. Wit: Dabney Ghulson, Philip Day, Charles Powell. Was of Halifax Co. Virginia. Chn: Augustine, Jas. Judith Crawford Edwards, Jno., Betsy Terry Edwards.

ESKRIDGE, BURDITT—BOX 31, PACK 701:

Will dated Mar. 23, 1779 in Colleton Co. 96 Dist. Proved Apr. 20, 1782. Exr: Wife, Nancy Eskridge, Enoch Griggsbee, Jacob Smith. Wit: Jno. Davis, Jacob, Sarah Smith. Chn: Saml., Griggsbee, Richard, Eskridge. "Wife and pregnant with child." Burditt Eskridge was of Richland Creek, 96 Dist.

EDWARDS, RANDOLPH—BOX 32, PACK 702:

Est. admn. Sept. 15, 1838 by Thos. Strawhorn, Aaron Lomas, Jno. Burnett bound to Moses Taggart Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$800.00. Cit. pub. at Beulah Church. Had 6 minors. Jno. was of age in 1842. Mar. 1853 Paid Saml. M. Edwards \$56.59.

EVANS, RICHARD—BOX 32, PACK 703:

Est. admn. Sept. 20, 1782 by Jamima Evans wid. of Beach Island, Wm. Jones, Daniel Evans bound to Jno. Ewing Calhoun Ord. 96 Dist. sum 2,000 lbs. Inv. made Oct. 8, 1782 by Henry Jones, David Bowen, Adam Kiles.

ELLINGTON, JEREMIAH—BOX 32, PACK 704:

Est. admn. Nov. 7, 1796 by Fanny, Leonard Ellington, Wm. Harris, Jno. Norwood bound to Judges of Abbeville Co. sum \$8,000.00. Cit. pub. at Upper Long Cane Church. Expend: Dec. 20, 1800 Cash paid in Virginia for redemption of the land it being returned insolvent \$1.21. Legatees, Lucy Waldon, Francis Drinkard, Jno. Wooldridge, Royall N. Lipford, Dewi Ellington, Jno. Ellington. Paid expenses going 3 trips to Virginia, Pittsylvania Co. Paid Sarah Terry her claim of dowry \$70.00.

EDWARDS, THOMAS—BOX 32, PACK 705:

Inv. made Mar. 29, 1796 by Jehu Foster, Mathew Edwards, Andrew

171 ABSTRACTS OF OLD NINETY-SIX AND

Dist. sum \$5,000.00. Sale, Nov. 13, 1802, by: Elizabeth, Wm. Jno. Lesly, Jas. Morrow, etc.

LEOPARD, THOMAS—Box 54, Pack 1250:

Est. admn. July 17, 1784 by Wm. West, Jacob Pope, Nathan Melton bound to Jno. Thomas Ord. 96 Dist. sum 2,000 lbs. Inv. made July 17, 1784 by Jacob Pope, Nathan Melton, Joseph Cunningham.

LESLEY, JAMES—Box 54, Pack 1281:

Will dated Aug. 6, 1808 in Abbeville Dist. Rec. Aug. 22, 1808. Exrs: Wm. Eliza Lesly, Benjamin Yancey, Esq. Wm. Jas. Moses, Moses Taggart Jr. Father, Wm. Lesly, Esq. Inv. made Aug. 23, 1808 by Geo. Bowie, Esq., Jas. Wardlaw, Esq., Moses Taggart.

LILLY, EDMOND B.—Box 57, Pack 1282.

Est. admn. Oct. 11, 1820 by Wm., Thos. W. Chiles, Saml. Perrin bound to Moses Taggart Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$5,000.00. Cit. pub. Sept. 25, 1820 at Cambridge. Feb. 25, 1822. Paid Elihu Lipscomb in behalf of his wife, formerly H. W. Lilly, \$750.00. Jan. 7, 1823 paid Ord. fees for Inv. of J. A. Lilly est. \$8735.

LILES, JAMES—Box 54, Pack 1283:

Est. admn. Sept. 5, 1783 by Arramans, Jno., Williamson Liles, Jno. Grey bound to Jno. Thomas Ord. 96 Dist. sum 2,000 lbs. (Written also Lyles.)

LIPSCOMB, NATHAN—Box 54, Pack 1284:

Est. admn. Feb. 9, 1830 by Jno. Lipscomb, Esq., Vincent Griffin, Wesley Brooks bound to Moses Taggart Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$20,000.00. Inv. made Feb. 18, 1830 by Wesley, Stanmore Brooks, Martin Hackett, Abraham P. Pool.

LIPSCOMB, NATHAN—Box 54, Pack 1285:

Will dated April 26, 1820 in Abbeville Dist. Proved Sept. 29, 1820. Exrs: Sons, Thos., Jno., Nathan Lipscomb, Brothers, Joel Lipscomb, s.l., Wesley Brooks. Wife, Jemima Lipscomb. Chn: Nathan, Thos., Jno. Lipscomb, Polly Griffin, decd., Betsy Griffin, Tahyones Brooks. Gr. sons: Nathan, Jas. F., sons of Polly, decd. Feb. 1, 1821 Paid Willis S. Glover on sett. \$84.34. Feb. 2, 1822 Paid Vincent Griffin legacy \$148.00.

LEARD, ANDREW—Box 54, Pack 1286:

Est. admn. Dec. 2, 1822 by Jane Leard, Wm. Marsh, Jno. L. Cooper, Jno. F. Yarbrough bound to Moses Taggart Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$2,000.00. Cit. pub. at Cedar Springs Church. Oct. 7, 1825 Paid Saml. Leard boarding \$14.874. To Jno. Leard Sr. est. \$3.80.

LEARD, MINORS—Box 54, Pack 1287:

On Aug. 7, 1826 Isaac Dansby, Henry Nelson, Jno. Drennan bound to Moses Taggart Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$5,000.00. Isaac Dansby made gdn. of Saml., Nancy Leard, minors under 14 yrs. Sett. Sept. 22, 1840 ment. Nancy Leard, wife of Wm. Holt.

ABBEVILLE DISTRICT WILLS AND BONDS

LIPFORD, ASA—Box 54, Pack 1288:

Will dated Aug. 12, 1825 in Abbeville Dist. Rec. Dec. 25, 1825. Exrs: Brother, Dewey E. Lipford, Jas. Murray, Wm. T. P. Martin, Jno. Livingston, Bristow Charters, Mother, brother and sons ment. only named Wm. Lipford, Inv. made Jan. 17, 1826 by Jas. Murray, Wm. Ybrough, David Armstrong, Byrs: Joel, Dewey, Olevander, Lipford, Jno. E. Jno. Yarbrough.

LILLY, JOHN A.—Box 54, Pack 1289:

Est. admn. Mar. 13, 1821 by Jno. Ross, Dn. S. Logan, Wm. W. bound to Moses Taggart Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$10,000.00. Est. admn. again May 1, 1820 by Wm., Wm. A. Mass, Arley Masson to Moses Taggart Ord. sum \$1,000.00. Cit. pub. at Cambridge. Wm. Chiles was gdn. of H. and Julia Lilly. Rev. David Lilly, decd., was father of Jno. A. Lilly.

LILLY, REV. DAVID—Box 54, Pack 1290:

Will dated Nov. 8, 1807 in Abbeville Dist. Rec. Nov. 23, 1807. Exr: Thos., Wm. Chiles, Robt. Marsh. Wit: Nathan Lipscomb, Geo. White, Richa. Griffin, "Minister of the Gospel." Chn: Edmund B. Jno. A. Harriet W. Jr. A. Lilly. Feb. 19, 1819 cash furnished Harriet Lilly with carriage and expens to N. C. and back again \$15.00.

LOGAN, BARBARA—Box 55, Pack 1291:

Est. admn. Dec. 13, 1830 by Bennett, Larkin, Reynolds, Charles Bond bound to Moses Taggart Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$20,000.00.

LESLEY, JAMES—Box 55, Pack 1292:

Will dated June 19, 1818 in Abbeville Dist. Rec. Oct. 25, 1818. Exr: Jno. Devlin, Wm. Lesly, Wit: Jas. Devlin Jr., Peggy, Martha Devlin. Wit ment. no name given. Chn: Jas., Mathew Lesly, Jan. 7, 1821 paid Betsy Lesly wid. \$125.814. Saml. Lesly legatee \$18.00 Anna Lesly \$24.1512 Robt. 1 Lesly \$6.94.

LOVELESS, NOAH—BOX 55, PACK 1293:

Will dated Aug. 3, 1826 in Abbeville Dist. Proved May 23, 1829. Exr s.l. Jno Matthews. Wit: Humphrey Klugh, Jesse Calvert, Agrippa Cooper. Wife, Jemima Loveless. Gr. dtr. Sarah Loveless. Expend: Micajah and Ann Elizabeth Petty, reed. of Jno Mathis \$42.00, their part of est. On Aug. 28, 1843 Sophronia Loveless reed. \$6.00, Mary Loveless \$6.00 On Nov. 30, 1843, Thos Campbell reed. \$6.00, his part of est.

LIPFORD, DEWEY—BOX 55, PACK 1294:

Est. admn. Feb. 15, 1837 by Charles Sproull, Wade S. Cottram, Abram Lights bound to Moses Taggart Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$10,000.00. Tins: Lipford appointed gdn. Mary Jane, Elizabeth Caroline, Martha Ann, Miriam Frances, Duey Ellington Lipford.

LINDSAY, ROBERT—BOX 55, PACK 1295:

Est. admn. Jan. 31, 1834 by Sarah, Jno. Pratt, Jas. Fair, Robt. N. Ellis,

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's

Royal N. Lipford

This Information Obtained From:

Old Ninety Six and
Abbeville Dixt. wills &
Ponds.

One source states money
to be divided between

9 children, only 7 listed

Joseph son of William

and Ellinor Yarbrough

married Polly Ellington

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Husband
Birth					Will 11 Mar.
Chrgd					1818, Abbeville
Mar.					Dist. S.C.
Death	ca1818	Abbeville, S.C.			
Burial					

Places of Residence	Occupation	Church Affiliation	Military Rec.
Other wives, if any. No 11-12 etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.			
His Father	Mother's Maiden Name		

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Obedience Yarbrough

Obedience

Yarbrough

Ellington

Lipford

May have died

1822.

Frances Donohue

1206 A. West 4th

Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Comelia Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province
Birth			
Chrgd			
Death			
Burial			
Places of Residence			
Occupation if other than housewife			
Church Affiliation			
Other husbands, if any. No 11-12 etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.			
His Father	Mother's Maiden Name		

Sex	Children - Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Children
	1	Birth					
	Asa Lipford	Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	1825				Obedience Lipford
		Burial					was a sister to
	2	Birth					Dewi Ellington
	Dewey Ellington	Mar.					Dewi Ellington
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					died 1810.
		Burial					
	3	Birth					
	Joel	Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	4	Birth					
	Patsy	Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	5	Birth					
	Fannie	Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	6	Birth					
	Hosley Henley	Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
	William	Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
	Polly	Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					

to David Lash. Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$196.00. Wm. Pennell made adm. of Esch. Robt. Pennell, Chn. of Alexr. Pennell Decd. Their gdn. Wm. Pennell was an uncle.

PASCHALL, MINORS—BOX 77, PACK 1903.

On Nov. 19, 1838 Thos. Jr., Thos. Anderson Sr., Littleton Yarbrough, M.D., bound to Moses Taggart Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$20,000.00. Thos. Anderson Jr., made gdn. of Sarah Ann Elizabeth, John Thos. Franklin, Mary Frances, Amelia Paschal, minors under 14 yrs.

QUARLES, JOHN—BOX 78, PACK 1904:

Est. admn. July 14, 1823 by Richard Quarles, Luke Matthews, Jos. Davis, sum \$3,000.00. Bound to Moses Taggart Ord. Abbeville Dist. Inv. made Aug. 7, 1823 by Amos Edwards, Jas. Edwards, Luke Mathis, Byrs: Wm. Quarles, Dr. Arnold, Robt. Richey, Saml. A. Wilson, Saml. Quarles, Thos. Osborn, Luke Mathis, Alpha Baker, Jas. Wilson, Wm. H. Giles, Richard Quarles, Henry Livingston, Elias Morgan, etc.

QUEEN, PATRICK—BOX 78, PACK 1905:

Est. admn. Mar. 26, 1798 by Jenny Queen wid. Saml Foster Esq., Adam Hill, sum \$1,000.00, bound to Judges Abbeville Dist. Inv. made Apr. 26, 1798 by Alexr. White, John Foster, Wm. Cochran. Sale, May 1, 1798. Byrs: Wm. McDonald, Jenny Queen, Saml. Morris, Alexr. White, John Foster, John Briscoe, David Pressly, Robt. McMichal, Saml. Morris, Rowlin Kown, John Brachenridge.

REYNOLDS, BENJAMIN—BOX 78, PACK 1906:

Est. admn. April 18, 1816 by Jas. Arnold, John Connor, Jas. Petrus, John Draney bound unto Taliaferro Livingston Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$20,000.00. Cit. pub. at Cambridge. Inv. made May 17, 1816 by Gibson Woodrige, Jas. Wardlaw, Jas. Shackelford. Expend: June 5, 1816 Paid for 1 pr. slippers for Hulda Reynolds \$1.87½. Jan. 5, 1817 Paid J. V. Reynolds for superintending the plantation 1 yr. \$200.00. Dec. 22, 1817 Paid John McGhee for boarding Bennet, Larkin Reynolds for 1817. \$157.06¼. Paid Wm. Smith on probate money Mr. Reynolds recd. for him in Virginia \$115.77. Jan. 10, 1818 Recd. of Jas. Reynolds on note \$11.57.

ROMAN, ABRAHAM—BOX 78, PACK 1907:

Est. admn. July 24, 1813 by Grissilla, John Roman, Jas. Smith bound to Taliaferro Livingston Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$2,000.00. Cit. pub. at Tabernacle Meeting House. (Letter) To Mr. John Roman, Stoney Point, P. O. Abbeville, South Carolina.

Columbus, Mississippi Oct. 12th. 1845

Dear Uncle,

I write to inform you that I am married a short time since to Mr. Jesse Aiken and we are well at present I wish you to inform us concerning the money that is due me from my fathers estate as we need it very much whether it is ready or not we wish you to write soon and give a full statement concerning the money and when it will or can be ready and also inform me how my brothers are doing and

where they live and whether they are well. We have a strong mind at the time times are hard and crops are stored hoping the times may find you and family we subscribe our names.

Jesse Aiken Elizabeth Aiken formerly Elizabeth Roman.
Jan. 16, 1846 Jesse, Lydia Elizabeth Aiken dnt. of Abraham Roman both of L. W. des County, Miss. recd. \$200.00 from her father's est. in Abbeville S. C. Jan. 4, 1827 Recd. of Malinda Roman \$451.11.

REGAN, JOHN—BOX 78, PACK 1908:

Est. admn. Oct. 17, 1823 by Jesse Regan, Robt. Thos. McBride bound to Moses Taggart Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$500.00. Cit. pub. at Ashby Chappel Dec. 23, 1823 Paid Elizabeth Regan \$64.27½. Nov. 4, 1824 Recd. of Bailey Regan \$19.95¼. Byrs. at sale, Jesse, Bailey, Young, Elizabeth Regan, Nathaniel Robinson, Wm. Childs, etc.

RAMEY, DR. JAMES—BOX 78, PACK 1909:

Est. admn. May 25, 1826 by Jonathan Johnston, Alexr. Hunter Esq., Geo. W. Martin bound to Moses Taggart Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$3,000.00. Inv. made May 27, 1826 by Ephraim R. Calhoun, Joseph S. Talbot, John McLerman

RAMSAY, SAMUEL—BOX 78, PACK 1910:

Est. admn. Oct. 20, 1824 by Jonathan Johnston, Saml. Davis, Harrison Long bound to Moses Taggart Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$1,000.00. Cit. pub. at Providence Church. April 2, 1827 Paid Isaac Ramsay \$20.00, Paid to est. of Wm Ramsay \$20.00. Reserved to myself Jonathan Johnston as an heir of est. \$20.00.

RUSSELL, ROBERT—BOX 78, PACK 1911:

Est. admn. Aug. 15, 1825 by Jane Russell, Saml. Houston, Patrick Johnston, Joseph Lyon bound to Moses Taggart Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$3,000.00. Cit. pub. at Upper Long Cane Church. Jan. 1, 1827 Paid John Russell in part \$15.00. Mar. 6 Paid Robt. Russell his share \$100.00 May 7. Paid John Brown his share \$192.60. June 29, Paid John Wier for Jas. Margaret Smyley \$160.00. Dec. 25 Paid Jane C. Russell part share \$25.00. April 14 Paid John Richey part share \$25.00. April 14, Paid Alexr. Russell part share \$25.00. Oct. 18, 1826 Paid John. Jane Brown part share \$1166.68¼.

RICHEY, JAMES S.—BOX 78, PACK 1912:

Est. admn. Sept. 3, 1827 by Wm. Richey, John Dennald, John Miller bound to Moses Taggart Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$1,000.00. Cit. pub. at Greenville Church. Inv. made Sept. 10, 1827 by John Dennald, John Seawright, Robt. Dunn, Benjamin Moseley, John McCullough. Sale, Oct. 11, 1827. Byrs: Robt., Geo., Wm. Jr., Mrs. Richey, John Robertson.

RICH, JAMES—BOX 78, PACK 1913:

Est. admn. Mar. 24, 1817 by John Davidson of the est. of Jas. Rich of the State of Connecticut, but late of Abbeville Dist. bound to Taliaferro Livingston Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum 1,000 lbs. Mary C. Rich his wid. sheweth that her husband died on Sept. 27th. last. That he was possessed of about 64 acres on water of Long Cane Creek bounded by lands of John Lyon, Jas. C. Lites, John

MARTIN, BEVERLY M.—BOX 132, PACK 3827.

Est. admn. Oct. 1, 1853 by Wm. A. Lee, Robt. A. Fair, Wm. H. Parker & und unto Mathew McDonald Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$500.00. She was late of the State of Ga. Left a father and 5 bro. and sis.

MCKINNEY, ROBT.—BOX 132, PACK 3828.

Est. admn. Feb. 24, 1853 by A. P. Robinson, Robt. McComb, Saml. Lusk bound to F. W. Selleck Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$3,000.00.

MCGAWS, (MINORS)—BOX 132, PACK 3829.

On Jan. 4, 1853 Martha McGaws, Robt. Jas. J. Devlin bound to F. W. Selleck Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$7,000.00. Martha McGaws made gdn. of Martha J. Saml. T. Elizabeth Carrie McGaw minor chn. of Josiah McGaw decd. and said Martha McGaw, Martha Jane McGaw later married H. P. Helper.

MOSELEY, (MINORS)—BOX 132, PACK 3830.

On Dec. 2, 1852 Benjamin F. Moseley, Gabriel M. Mattison, Wm. P. Martin bound to F. W. Selleck Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$4,100.00. Benjamin F. Moseley made gdn. of Sarah J. Irene E. Margaret, Nancy, Wm. L. Moseley minors. On Apr. 27, 1847 Wm. Benjamin F. Moseley, G. M. Mattison, Noah M. Berry bound to David Lesly Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$224.00. Wm. Moseley made gdn. of Sarah J. Irene E. Margaret, Nancy, Wm. L. Moseley minors under 14 yrs. chn. of Burrel Moseley decd. and Jane Moseley decd. Irene Moseley married John A. Crawford, Sarah Jane married G. F. Mattison.

MCCLINTON, MATTHEW—BOX 132, PACK 3831.

Will dated Dec. 18, 1848 in Abbeville Dist. Filed June 30, 1853. Exrs: John Cochran, Tira Jay, Wit: Robt. A. Jas. C. Martin, A. Wideman. Wife, Margaret McClinton, Bru. John McClinton.

MCCAW, WILLIAM H.—BOX 132, PACK 3832.

Est. admn. Sept. 22, 1852 by Thos. C. Perrin, E. McCaw, Jas. M. Perrin, Saml. McCaw bound to F. W. Selleck Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$8,000.00. Dr. J. J. Wardlaw was gdn. of Julia, Fanny, Mary McCaw minors. L. Yarbrough was the gdn. of John T., Wm. H. McCaw minors. Dr. W. T. Bailey married the wid. of said decd. Chn. were: Julia, Fannie, Mary, Wm., John T., Alexr. B. McCaw.

MCCALLISTER, JAMES—BOX 132, PACK 3833.

Est. admn. June 1, 1853 by Alexr. L. McCaslan, A. P. Connor, Jas. Drennan bound unto F. W. Selleck Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$3,000.00. Sett. made Oct. 24, 1855. Present: A. L. McCaslan admn., Nathan McCallister, Mrs. Margaret Black wid., being 2 distributees.

MEANS, WILLIAM—BOX 132, PACK 3834.

Will dated Feb. 10, 1852 in Abbeville Dist. Filed May 3, 1852. Exrs: Wife, no name given, Jas. Means, Jas. McGill. Wit: David Lesly, Lemuel Reid, W. S. Cochran, Chn: Margaret B. wife of Jas. McGill, Jane C. wife of Jas. Wilson of Miss. John Means. Had chn. by 2 marriages. Sett. made May 16, 1854 ment. Mrs. Sally Means as the wid, 10 chn. ment. but no names given.

MADDOX, HENRY—BOX 132, PACK 3835.

Est. admn. Oct. 11, 1853 by Wm. P. Martin, John M. Grant, Wm. Lamm bound to Mathew McDonald Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$1,000.00. Matilda M. Maddox was wife of said decd. Sett. ment. wid. and 4 chn. Wit: P. Martin was gdn. for Wm. M., Geo. M., Nancy A., Sarah J., Frances A. Maddox minors.

MCKELDON, SUSAN—BOX 132, PACK 3836.

Est. admn. Jan. 6, 1854 by Andrew Paul, John Wm. Adams bound to Wm. Hill Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$400.00.

MAGILL, WILLIAM, SR.—BOX 132, PACK 3837.

Est. admn. Oct. 4, 1853 by Jas. Magill, Thos. Robinson, Henry S. Kerr bound to Mathew McDonald Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$2,700.00. Jas. Magill was a son of said decd.

McLENNAN, JOHN—BOX 132, PACK 3838.

Will dated Jan. 3, 1852 in Abbeville Dist. Filed July 11, 1853. Exrs: Jas. Wesley Child, Thos. Thompson, Wm. Daniel Campbell, S. V. Cain, M. B. Hackett. Father, Alexr. McLennan. Mother, Isabella McLennan. Aunt, Nancy McLennan. Sis., Bell Finlayson. "My parents, bro. and sis. reside in the Parish of Lochalsh, Scotland." Gr. dtr. Catharine Ann Watson. (In the evidence of the will.) Stated that Mr. McLennan later went to Fla. That his dtr. Ann McLennan married Edward Watson. Did not approve of their marriage.

MATHIS, ISABELLA—BOX 132, PACK 3839.

Will dated May 19, 1841 in Abbeville Dist. Exr. Jas. Carson. Wit: Franklin Branch, Thos. E. Owens, Jas. Carson, Chn: Jane Griffin, Luke, Sarah Ann, Lewis Wm., Thos. E. Mathis. "As for my gr. chn. or Sarah Hill and my dtr. Mary Hill I give them nothing as their mother has recd. her portion." Sett. Thos. M. Morrow and wife, Chas. B. Griffin and wife were distributees.

PACKAGES MISNUMBERED AGAIN

ROWLAND, NATHANIEL—BOX 133, PACK 3552.

Est. admn. Sept. 6, 1847 by David W. McCants, Mary Rowland, John W. Moore, Aaron Lomas bound to David Lesly Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$42,000.00. Left a wid. Mary Rowland and several chn. Sett. made Nov. 21, 1849. Due to B. F. Johnson and Augustus Roland admn. of wid. Mary Roland decd. to be divided among B. F. Johnson and wife, Thos. Burnett and wife, Augustus Roland and Malinda Rowland decd. Thos. Burnett's wife was Amanda.

ROWAND, MARY AND MALINDA—BOX 133, PACK 3553.

Est. of Mary Rowland admn. May 18, 1849 by Benjamin F. Johnson, John Burnett, Augustus Rowland, David McCants bound to David Lesly Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$20,000.00. Est. of Malinda Rowland admn. the same day sum \$8,000.00. Petn. of Admns. sheweth that Mary Rowland wid. of Nathaniel Rowland and Malinda Rowland who was of age and had property are both dead. Sett. of Malinda Rowland made Nov. 21, 1849 to be divided in 3 shares: viz. A. Rowland, B. F. Johnson, Thos. Burnett. The same recd. shares in est. of Mary Rowland.

TATUM, GEORGE—BOX 92, PACK 2286:

Will dated Sept. 4, 1837. Wits: A. B. Arnold, Thos. Graves, Wm. Ten-
nant, Wm. Norwood. Wife: Caroline S. Tatum. Son: Wm. T. Tatum. Exrs: Wm.
Tennant, Jas. M. Norwood. Inv. made Nov. 28, 1838 by Wm. Gray, Littleton
Yarbrough, Thos. Graves.

TURPIN, DR. THOMAS—BOX 92, PACK 2287:

Est. admn. Oct. 18, 1813 by John Stuart. Billups Gayle bound unto Tal-
liferre Livingston Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$10,000.00. Dr. Thomas Turpin
was of Georgia, but he died in S. C. Admnr. Gen. John Stuart was of Georgia.

TURNBULL, JOHN—BOX 92, PACK 2285:

Will dated Sept. 3, 1818 in Abbeville Dist. Rec. Jan. 11, 1821. Exrs:
Wife, Jane Turnbull. Son, Elijah Turnbull. Wits: Williamson Norwood, John
Gray, Andrew Norris. Other chn. ments, no names given. Jane Turnbull was
gdn. of Jane Nancy, Theodore, Mary, Martha Turnbull minors. Jane married
Thos. J. Hinton. Nancy married W. H. Kyle. John Turnbull died Dec. 13, 1820.
Left 5 chn.

TURNBULL, JANE—BOX 92, PACK 2289:

Will dated Mar. 18, 1833 in Abbeville Dist. Exrs: Sons, John Sheridan,
Jas. Theodore Turnbull. Wits: R. Livingston, P. T., Mary A. Tullis. Inv. made
Nov. 14, 1833 by Wm. F. Baker, Jas. W. Prather, Dr. H. H. Townes. Jane
Turnbull gdn. of Nancy, James T., Mary R., John S., Martha Turnbull minors
under 21 years on Feb. 11, 1822.

TRIMBLE, ESTHER—BOX 92, PACK 2290:

Will dated Nov. 13, 1818 in Abbeville Dist. Prov. April 26, 1819. Exrs:
Son, John Trimble, s. l. Robert Smith. Wits: Thos. Finley, Francis Mitchel.
Wm. Clark. Chn: Esther Smith, Sarah Shannon, John, Joseph Trimble. Sale,
May 13, 1819. Byrs: John Glover, Saml. Drinkwater, Archibald McMullin, Robt.
Smith, John Tommis, Robt. John W. McKinley, Lewis Sims, John Trimble,
Dudley Jones, Joseph Trimble, Moses Martin.

TAGGART, JOHN—BOX 92, PACK 2291:

Est. admn. Jan. 5, 1807 by Moses, David Taggart, Robt. Smyth, Robt.
Gibson unto Andrew Hamilton Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$10,000.00. Inv. made
Jan. 5, 1807 by Robt., John Gibson, Joseph Eakins, Elenor Taggart the wid. and
the mother of David Taggart. Moses Taggart was b. l. Expend: Feb. 8, 1813
Paid for note for Wm., Alex. Taggart \$10.00. Jan. 31, 1810 Paid for a saddle
for Rebecca Taggart \$12.00.

TULLIS, AARON DECD. MINORS—BOX 92, PACK 2292:

On April 7, 1830 Judith C. Tullis, Jas. Conner or Cowen unto Moses
Taggart Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$2,000.00. Judith C. Tullis made gdn. of
Martha W., over 14 yrs., Wm. B., Jane Eliza, Aaron W., Thos. E., Elizabeth
J. Tullis minors under 14 yrs.

TURNER, MINORS—BOX 92, PACK 2293:

On June 23, 1823 Robt., Wm. Turner, Thos. B. Boyd bound to Moses
Taggart Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$2,000.00. Robt. Turner gdn. of Matilda
John, Judith, Robt. Turner, minors under 14 yrs. Sett. of Judith Major decd.
formerly Judith Turner, made Sept. 14, 1837. She left one dtr. John W. Major
recd. \$210.17, balance in his own right. Matilda Turner married Saml. E. Major.
Robt. Turner the gdn. was the father of John C., Robt. H. Turner. Matilda,
Judith Major. Gr. chn. of John Chiles decd.

THOMAS, DAVID—BOX 92, PACK 2295:

Sale made Dec. 22, 1828. No other papers in pkg.

TRAMMELL, JOHN—BOX 93, PACK 2296:

Est. admn. July 26, 1784 by Chas., John McKnight bound unto John
Thomas Jr. Ord. 96 Dist. sum 2,000 lbs. Inv. made Aug. 12, 1784 by Alex.
Kilpatrick, Robt., Wm. McMullen.

TOLBERT, DANIEL—BOX 93, PACK 2297:

Est. admn. Nov. 2, 1840 by Andrew Riley, Wm., Jas. Tolbert, Henry
Brouzer bound unto Moses Taggart Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$20,000.00. Sett.
Mary Tolbert wid. Chn: Elizabeth Hall, now dead, left 2 chn., Margaret, Mary
Hall, Jane Wilson, now dead, leaving 2 chn. Nancy married John Livingston.
Martha Jane Wilson under age. John Tolbert in Ga., Jas., Wm. Tolbert, Mary,
wife of Andrew Riley, Elender, wife of James Martin, Ann Hughey, wife of
Vachail Hughey, Rachel Tolbert, an idiot, Elizabeth Hall, wife of John Hall
of Newberry Dist.

TAGGART, MOSES—BOX 93, PACK 2298:

Will dated July 9, 1841 in Abbeville Dist. Prov. Oct. 8, 1841. Wits: John
H. Wilson, John F. Livingston, Thos. P. Spierin. Wife, Anna Taggart. Chn:
John, Jas. Taggart, Margaret Tallman, Mary Perrin, Ann Owen, Oliver, Robt.,
Lewis Taggart, b. l. John Donald. Exrs: John Donald, Robt. Lewis, John
Taggart. Had one note on M. O. Tallman. Inv. made Nov. 2, 1841 by Thos.
Jackson, Johnson Ramey, Chas. Dendy.

TURNER, SAMUEL Y. MINOR—BOX 93, PACK 2299:

Nov. 9, 1843, Saml. Turner, John Wilson, Wm. Buchanan bound unto
David Lesly Ord. Abbeville Dist. \$1,388.00. Saml. Turner made gdn. of Saml
Y. Turner a minor. Saml. Turner on Nov. 9, 1843 sheweth that some time since
Wm. Young departed this life intestate leaving no wife or chn., but a mother
Elizabeth Hopper, a bro., James Young., a sis., Lucinda, wife of Robt. Y. Jones,
Robt. J. Young a bro., (supposed to be dead), and a sis., Emiline dead, who
married the petr. Saml. Turner, left one child Saml. Y. Turner under 14 yrs.

TENCH, MARGARET—BOX 93, PACK 2300:

James A. Norwood on Mar. 29, 1843 sheweth that John Tench died
intestate about the year 1826 leaving a widow Margaret and two sets of chn., and
that no admnr. was taken on his est., that lately his wid. Margaret also died.
(Letters)

Mississippi Carroll County

MARTIN, BEVERLY M.—BOX 132, PACK 3827:

Est. admn. Oct. 1, 1853 by Wm. A. Lee, Robt. A. Felt, Wm. H. Parker bound unto Matthew McDonald Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$500.00. She was late of the State of Ga. Left a father and 5 bro. and sis.

McKINNEY, ROBT.—BOX 132, PACK 3828:

Est. admn. Feb. 24, 1853 by A. P. Robinson, Robt. McComb, Saml. Link bound to F. W. Selleck Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$3,000.00.

McGAW, (MINORS)—BOX 132, PACK 3829:

On Jan. 4, 1853 Martha McGaw, Robt. Jas. J. Devlin bound to F. W. Selleck Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$7,000.00. Martha McGaw made gdn. of Martha J. Saml. T. Elizabeth Carrie McGaw minor chn. of Josiah McGaw decd. and said Martha McGaw. Martha Jane McGaw later married H. P. Helper.

MOSELEY, (MINORS)—BOX 132, PACK 3830:

On Dec. 2, 1852 Benjamin F. Moseley, Gabriel M. Mattison, Wm. P. Martin bound to F. W. Selleck Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$4,100.00. Benjamin F. Moseley made gdn. of Sarah J., Irene E., Margaret, Nancy, Wm. L. Moseley minors. On Apr. 27, 1847 Wm. Benjamin F. Moseley, G. M. Mattison, Noah M. Beech bound to David Lesly Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$224.00. Wm. Moseley made gdn. of Sarah J., Irene E., Margaret, Nancy, Wm. L. Moseley minors under 14 yrs. chn. of Burrell Moseley decd. and Jane Moseley decd. Irene Moseley married John A. Crawford. Sarah Jane married G. F. Mattison.

McCLINTON, MATTHEW—BOX 132, PACK 3831:

Will dated Dec. 18, 1848 in Abbeville Dist. Filed June 30, 1853. Exrs: John Cochran, Tira Jay, Wit: Robt. A., Jas. C. Martin, A. Wideman, Wife, Margaret McClinton. Bro., John McClinton.

McCaw, WILLIAM H.—BOX 132, PACK 3832:

Est. admn. Sept. 22, 1852 by Thos. C. Perrin, E. McCaw, Jas. M. Perrin, Saml. McCaw bound to F. W. Selleck Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$8,000.00. Dr. J. J. Wardlaw was gdn. of Julia, Fanny, Mary McCaw minors. L. Yarbrough was the gdn. of John T., Wm. H. McCaw minors. Dr. W. T. Bailey married the wid. of said decd. Chn. were: Julia, Fannie, Mary, Wm., John T., Alexr. B. McCaw.

McCALLISTER, JAMES—BOX 132, PACK 3833:

Est. admn. June 1, 1853 by Alexr. L. McCaslan, A. P. Connor, Jas. Drennan bound unto F. W. Selleck Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$3,000.00. Sett. made Oct. 24, 1855. Present: A. L. McCaslan admn., Nathan McCallister, Mrs. Margaret Black wid., being 2 distributees.

MEANS, WILLIAM—BOX 132, PACK 3834:

Will dated Feb. 10, 1852 in Abbeville Dist. Filed May 3, 1852. Exrs: Wife, no name given, Jas. Means, Jas. McGill. Wit: David Lesly, Lemuel Reid, W. S. Cochran, Chn: Margaret B. wife of Jas. McGill, Jane C. wife of Jas. Wilson of Miss. John Means. Had chn. by 2 marriages. Sett. made May 16, 1854 ment. Mrs. Sally Means as the wid, 10 chn. ment. but no names given.

MADDON, HENRY—BOX 132, PACK 3835:

Est. admn. Oct. 11, 1853 by Wm. P. Martin, John M. Gort, Wm. Long bound to Mathew McDonald Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$1,000.00. Matilda M. Maddox was wife of said decd. Sett. made wid. and 4 chn. Wm. P. Martin was gdn. for Wm. M., Geo. M., Nancy A., Sarah J., Frances A. Maddox minors.

McKELDON, SUSAN—BOX 132, PACK 3836:

Est. admn. Jan. 6, 1854 by Andrew Paul, John Wm. Adams bound to Wm. Hill Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$400.00.

MAGILL, WILLIAM SR.—BOX 132, PACK 3837:

Est. admn. Oct. 4, 1853 by Jas. Magill, Thos. Robinson, Henry S. Kerr bound to Mathew McDonald Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$2,700.00. Jas. Magill was a son of said decd.

McLENNAN, JOHN—BOX 132, PACK 3838:

Will dated Jan. 3, 1852 in Abbeville Dist. Filed July 11, 1853. Exrs: Jas. Wesley Child, Thos. Thompson, Wm. Daniel Campbell, S. V. Cain, M. B. Hackett. Father, Alexr. McLennan. Mother, Isabella McLennan. Aunt, Nancy McLennan. Sis., Bell Finlayson. "My parents, bro. and sis. reside in the parish of Locharish, Scotland." Gr. dtr. Catherine Ann Watson. "In the evidence of the will." Stated that Mr. McLennan later went to Fla. That his dtr. Ann McLennan married Edward Watson. Did not approve of their marriage.

MATHUS, ISABELLA—BOX 132, PACK 3839:

Will dated May 19, 1841 in Abbeville Dist. Est. Jas. Carson Wit: Franklin Branch, Thos. E. Owens, Jas. Carson, Chn. Jane Griffin, Luke, Sarah Ann, Lewis, Wm., Thos. E. Mathus. "As for my gr. chn. of Saml. Hill and my dtr. Mary Hill I give them nothing as their mother has recd. her portion." Sett: Thos. M. Morrow and wife, Chas. E. Griffin and wife were distributees.

PACKAGES MISNUMBERED AGAIN

ROWLAND, NATHANIEL—BOX 133, PACK 3552:

Est. admn. Sept. 6, 1847 by David W. McCants, Mary Rowland, John W. Moore, Aaron Lomax bound to David Lesly Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$42,000.00. Left a wid. Mary Rowland and several chn. Sett. made Nov. 21, 1849. Due to B. F. Johnson and Augustus Roland admn. of wid. Mary Roland decd. to be divided among B. F. Johnson and wife, Thos. Burnett and wife, Augustus Roland and Malinda Rowland decd. Thos. Burnett's wife was Amanda.

ROWAND, MARY AND MALINDA—BOX 133, PACK 3553:

Est. of Mary Rowland admn. May 18, 1849 by Benjamin F. Johnson, John Burnett, Augustus Rowland, David McCants bound to David Lesly Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$20,000.00. Est. of Malinda Rowland admn. the same day sum \$8,000.00. Petn. of Admrs. sheweth that Mary Rowland wid. of Nathaniel Rowland and Malinda Rowland who was of age and had property are both dead. Sett. of Malinda Rowland made Nov. 21, 1849 to be divided in 3 shares: viz. A. Rowland, B. F. Johnson, Thos. Burnett. The same recd. shares in est. of Mary Rowland.

Saml. Reid. Wm. Haggan. Wit: Wm. Gordon, Peter Henry, A. Stevenson. Wife, Nancy Swain. Chn: Jas. N., Jane Amanda, Elizabeth W. Swain. He died Apr. 4, 1854.

SWAIN, NANCY—BOX 140, PACK 394944:

Will dated Dec. 23, 1854 in Abbeville Dist. Filed June 19, 1855. Exrs: Saml. Reid. Wit: Andrew, Jas. C. Stevenson, A. G. Hagen. Chn: Jane Amanda, Elizabeth Ward. Gr. son: Robt. Daniel Swain. Power of Atty. On Sept. 8, 1866 F. D. Swain of Lauderdale Co. Miss. appointed Elizabeth Swain his Atty. to receive his part of said est.

SMITH, JOEL—BOX 140, PACK 3950:

Will dated May 20, 1853 in Abbeville Dist. Filed Feb. 26, 1855. Exrs: Saml. Augustus Marshall Smith, S. L. Jas. M. Perrin. Wit: Thos. C. Perrin, John W. H. White. Wife, Isabella Elizabeth Smith. "Give her land at Stoney Point." Chn: Augustus M. Smith, Mary Elizabeth wife of Jas. M. Perrin, Virginia Caroline, Wm. Joel, Lucy Jane, Emma Eliza, Geo. Miles, Isabella Smith. Parnal sett. of est. made in Columbia, S. C. Dec. 17, 1862. Present: Col. D. Wyatt Aiken husband of Virginia C. Smith, Augustus M. Aiken husband of Emma E. Smith. Wm. D. L. Wardlaw one of the Exrs. of Col. A. M. Smith decd. Lucy Jane married L. Bowie.

(BOX 140, PACK 3951—LOST)

THOMAS, THOS. WALTER—BOX 140, PACK 3952:

Will date left out. Filed Feb. 1, 1855. Exrs: Son, Jas. Walter Thomas, Haskell, Jas. Taggart, Robt. M. Palmer. Lived in Abbeville Dist. Wife, Elizabeth Hamilton Thomas. Son, Robt. Walter Thos. Other chn. ment. but names not given. Sett. named J. W., D. W. Thomas, M. W. Parker, E. A. Thomas as heirs of est.

TRIBLE, DR. W. L.—BOX 140, PACK 3953:

Est. admn. May 7, 1855 by S. M. Tribble, John R. Wilson, Robt. Ellis bound to Wm. Hill Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$2,000.00. Dr. Tribble was a bro. to S. M. Tribble. His father was L. W. Tribble.

TUSTEN, JAMES H.—BOX 140, PACK 3954:

Est. admn. Oct. 20, 1854 by Saml., Hiram T. Tusten, John G. Wilson, Augustus Lomax bound to Wm. Hill Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$15,000.00. Jas. Tusten was father of said Saml. Tusten. Edny M. Tusten the wid. Sett. made July 8, 1856. Distributees: Saml. Tusten admn., Hiram T. Tusten, Jas. A. Allen gdn. of John L. Tusten a minor, W. Fair represents Mrs. Sarah Allen wid. of John Allen decd.

TODD, ELIZABETH—BOX 140, PACK 3955:

Will dated July 2, 1847 in Abbeville Dist. Filed Mar. 6, 1855. Exrs: Son, Jas. McCracken, S. L's: Benjamin F., Patrick H. Eddins. Wit: David Ourts, Squire J. Burnett, Willis Ross. Wid. Chn: Mary Ann, Elizabeth, Harrier Edging, Rebecca, Jas. McCracken, Sarah Child decd. Gr. son: Wm. Child son of Sarah Child decd.

VANDIVER, LARKIN G.—BOX 140, PACK 3956:

Est. admn. Dec. 15, 1854 by Wm. S. McBride, Wm. H. Simpson. Littleton Yarbrough bound to Wm. Hill Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$2,000.00. Elizabeth Vandiver bought at sale.

WATSON, JOHN—BOX 140, PACK 3957:

Est. admn. Aug. 29, 1866 by Edmund W., Mary Watson, Jacob Mille bound to Wm. Hill Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$2,000.00. John Watson was a son of Isaac Kennedy. Est. admn. again Jan. 28, 1855 by Isaac Kennedy, Wm. Burnett, Mary Watson, J. P. Kennedy bound to Wm. Hill Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$4,000.00. A. K. Watson recd. a share of est.

WALKER, DAVID—BOX 140, PACK 3958:

Will dated Sept. 12, 1854 in Abbeville Dist. Filed Oct. 26, 1854. Exr: Irvin Hutchison. Wit: Edmond Walker, J. S. Chipley, M. Hutchison. Curr. ment only one given. John Fletcher Walker. Named also his Aunt Sheldun. Sett. made Dec. 13, 1854. Present: Irvin Hutchison Exr., John C. Walker who married Catharine Walker a dtr. of said decd.

WIDEMAN, JAMES A.—BOX 140, PACK 3959:

Est. admn. Jan. 17, 1855 by Geo. R. Caldwell, Larkin Reyn. Esq. M. W. Coleman bound to Wm. Hill Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$4,000.00. Abigail the wid. Left 2 chn. After death of said decd. his wid. gave birth to one child who lived about 6 wks. and died.

WATSON, WILLIAM—BOX 140, PACK 3960:

Est. admn. Dec. 6, 1854 by Archibald Boggs, Kennedy, W. K. Bradley, A. L. McCaslan bound to Wm. Hill Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$6,000.00. Left a wid. and 2 chn. Was a bro. 1. to A. B. Kennedy. Wm. Watson at the time of his death was gdn. of 5 minor chn. viz: John P., Isaac N., Sarah C., Rebecca A., Jas. M. Kennedy.

WILSON, WILLIAM V.—BOX 140, PACK 3961:

Will dated Oct. 24, 1854 in Abbeville Dist. Filed Nov. 8, 1854. Exr: Bro., Saml. A. Wilson. Wit: Jas. M., John C. Chiles, Thos. Johnson, Mother, Lucinda Wilson. Bro., Thos. Wilson. Sis., Elizabeth Tittle. Father, bro., and sis. ment. but only these were given. Sett. men. 9 distributees including the parents. S. A., R. H., Thos. J., Jas. J., Nancy C. Wilson were legatees.

WALKER, MILES H.—BOX 140, PACK 3962:

Est. admn. Feb. 1, 1855 by Jas. W. Child, M. O. McCaslan bound to Wm. Hill Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$150.00.

WIER, JOHN—BOX 140, PACK 3963:

Papers ment. John Wier as a lunatic. Nothing of interest in papers.

WATSON, JACOB M.—BOX 140, PACK 3964:

Est. admn. Mar. 3, 1855 by Elihu Watson, Jas. Moore, Wright H. Blackmon bound to Wm. Hill Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$1,500.00. Left no wife or chn. but a father Elihu Watson and a mother, bro., and sisters.

REID, JANE—BOX 146, PACK 4127:

Will dated Apr. 29, 1857. Filed June 11, 1857. Exrs: Em. Gabriel Cox, Gavias P. Lott, Wm. W. Tennent, Paul Rogers, J. A. Gilbert. Ment: Lived in Abbeville Dist. Wife of Wm. B. Reid. Bros: Gabriel, Christopher, Cornelius. Lays: Bailey Cox. Sis: Bethana, Phereby Price.

REID, SAM'L—BOX 146, PACK 4128:

Will dated left out. Filed Oct. 6, 1857. Exrs: Lemuel Reid, John B. Wilson. Wm. Jas. McCombs, Wm. Gordon, J. H. Wilson. Ment: Wife, Elizabeth Reid. Chn: Mary Wilson, Lemuel, Jas. C. Reid. Niece, Susan Wilson.

RICHEY, JAS. B.—BOX 146, PACK 4129:

Est. admn. Aug. 20, 1857 by Geo. B. Richey, Jas. A. Lyon, Jas. P. Donald, Jas. Cowan, A. J. Lythgoe, H. T. Lyon bound to Wm. Hill Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$50,000.00. Will dated Nov. 18, 1846. Exrs: Sons, Geo. B., Robt. Richey, Saml. Donald. Wm: John Donald Sr., John Seawright, Robt. Martin. Ment: Lived in Abbeville Dist. Wife, Martha Richey. Chn: Geo. B., Sarah Jane, Robt., Mary Ann Richey. Sarah Jane married Jas. A. Lyon; Mary Ann married Jas. F. Donald.

RYKARD, MARY—BOX 146, PACK 4130:

Est. admn. Apr. 19, 1858 by Jacob Rykard, Jas. Edwards, Walter G. Keller bound to Wm. Hill Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$10,000.00. Was mother of said Jacob Rykard. Sett. made Feb. 23, 1859. Distributees were: Peter Rykard, Wm. P. Leavell and wife Sarah C., Walter G. Keller and wife Mary M., S. P. Rykard a gr. son, and sis. of S. P. Rykard, Jacob Rykard, wife and chn. of Adam Rykard. Adam Rykard decd. left 5 chn.

ROBINSON, JOHN—BOX 146, PACK 4131:

Est. admn. Jan. 4, 1858 by John W. Hearst, P. H. Bradley, J. H. Wideman bound to Wm. Hill Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$40,000.00. Distributees were: dtr. Rachel Harvly decd. and her only son, Jno. Wm. Harvly, wife Elizabeth Robinson, sons Jabez P., Robt. J. Robinson, Benjamin B. Harvly was gdn. of John Wm. Harvly.

SPENCE, JOHN—BOX 146, PACK 4132:

Est. admn. Dec. 17, 1857 by E. O. Reagin, John Patterson, Jas. C. Spence bound to Wm. Hill Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$100.00.

SHILLITO, (MINORS)—BOX 146, PACK 4133:

On May 30, 1857 Hiram W. Lawson, H. H. Wilson, John White bound to Wm. Hill Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$293.76. Hiram W. Lawson made gdn. of Mary A., Jas. A., Julia A., Harper H., Geo. A., John W. Shillito minors. Mrs. Jane Cameron decd. was their gr. aunt. Mary A. Shillito married T. Penney, Julia A. married J. W. Sign.

SHIRLEY, NANCY IRENE—BOX 146, PACK 4134:

Est. admn. Sept. 10, 1857 by Benjamin Shirley, Jas. M. Latimer, Jr., Reuben Branyon bound to Wm. Hill Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$1,500.00. She died May 1857. A sis. of Benjamin Shirley. Left 9 distributees viz: Benjamin R.

John, Jas. Geo. Amariah Shirley, Chn. of Lavonia Branyon, Reuben Branyon, Leety Callahan.

STRAIN, A. THOMSON—BOX 146, PACK 4135:

Est. admn. Oct. 30, 1856 by Nancy Jane Bowie, Robt. H. Wardlaw, John H. Wilson bound to Wm. Hill Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$1,000.00. Was also admn. of Louise A. Bowie decd.

SHIRLEY, NANCY—BOX 146, PACK 4136:

Est. admn. Sept. 7, 1857 by Jas. Shirley, Jas. H. Hadden, John R. Wilson bound to Wm. Hill Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$18,000.00. Was mother of said Jas. Shirley. Sett. made 1859 ment: Jas. Richard, John Amariah, B. Geo. Shirley, Pully Ann Branyon, Leety M. Callahan, N. A. Branyon.

TILMAN, EDWARD—BOX 146, PACK 4137:

Will dated Sept. 25, 1855. Filed Sept. 3, 1857. Exrs: Wife Kitty Tilman, Son, Hiram Tilman, Dtr. Kitty C. Tilman, S. L. W. A. Wardlaw, Wm. L. Yarbrough, W. Jas. Lomas, A. M. Smith. Ment: Lived in Abbeville Dist. Wife Kitty Tilman. Chn: Kitty C. Tilman, Jy wife of Wm. A. Wardlaw, Sarah C. Tilman, Hiram Tilman. "Give him land in Miss.", in Chickasaw C.

WILLIAMS, STERLING Q.—BOX 146, PACK 4138:

Will dated Dec. 20, 1852. Filed Nov. 12, 1857. Exrs: Sons, Roger, Benjamin Williams, S. L. Wm. Spear. Wm: F. B. Clinkscales, A. Rice, W. C. Power. Ment: Lived in Abbeville Dist. Wife, Ann Williams, 5 chn. ment. but only 2 given viz: Roger, Benjamin Williams.

WILLIAMS, DAVID—BOX 146, PACK 4139:

On Aug. 3, 1857 H. A., D. F. Jones, B. V. Posey bound to Wm. Hill Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$300.00. H. A. Jones made gdn. of David Williams a minor of Timothy D. Williams decd. and Esther Williams decd.

WEED, MARY—BOX 146, PACK 4140:

Est. admn. Sept. 29, 1857 by John G. Gray, Mathew Goodwin, Michael McGrath bound to Wm. Hill Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$150.00. Was gr. mother of John G. Gray.

WEBB, ELIZABETH—BOX 146, PACK 4141:

Est. admn. Dec. 2, 1857 by Saml. Donald, John A. Wier, Robt. H. Wardlaw bound to Wm. Hill Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$1,000.00.

ZANER, HENRY—BOX 146, PACK 4142:

Est. admn. Sept. 7, 1857 by Geo., Saml. C. Zaner, David McClain bound to Wm. Hill Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$700.00. He died July 13, 1857. Geo. Zaner was a bro. Left a wid. Nancy and sis.

BANKS, (MINORS)—BOX 146, PACK 4143:

On Aug. 30, 1858 Jas. C. Jennings, Anthony Harmon, Jas. Newby bound to Wm. Hill Ord. Abbeville Dist. sum \$400.00. Jas. C. Jennings made gdn. of Vincent and Saml. Banks minors.

(1)

Old Ninety Six & Abbeville District S.C. Abstracts of Wills & Bonds,

- 27 Aug 1802 - Abbeville District. Estate of Joseph Brown owed to MR. YARBROUGH, \$7.00 for board and schooling at his dancing school. (pg. 39)
- 2 Apr 1804 - John Brooks, WILLIAM YARBROUGH, Jeremiah Strother bound in sum of \$5000. John Brooks made guardian of Jacob Warren Brooks who was 17 years of age last June. (pg. 375)
- 29 Jul 1806 - Abbeville. WILLIAM YARBROUGH buyer at estate sale of Russell James, deceased. (pg. 271)
- 4 Nov 1811 - Estate of Absalom Davis; Inventory made on 26 Dec. 1811 by Abraham Livingston, WILLIAM YARBROUGH, Titus Murry (\$92)
- 22 Mar 1814 - Abbeville. Estate of Dewi Ellington, will dated Sep 29, 1810 and recorded March 1814. Witnesses: WILLIAM YARBROUGH, MARY YARBROUGH, Obedience Lipford, Dewi Ellington Lipford son of Obedience Lipford. (pg. 102)
- 17 Mar 1818 - Abbeville. Estate of Royal N. Lipford, Will dated March 11, 1818. Executors: WM. YARBROUGH, James Murray. Witnesses: BEAUFORD YARBROUGH, MOSES YARBROUGH. Widow, OBEEDIENCE YARBROUGH LIPFORD; children: Asa, Dewey, Joel, Patsy, Fanny, Hosley, and William Lipford. (pg. 185)
- 24 Nov. 1821 - Abbeville. Estate of James McClane administered by Wm. Patton, Wm. McDonald, JOHN F. YARBROUGH. Citation was published at Cedar Springs Church. (pg. 191)
- 1 Jan 1822 - Amount due the heirs of Obedience Lipford say \$2151.22 to be divided between nine children.
- 1 Dec 1822 - Abbeville. Estate of Andrew Lears. Administrators: Jane Leard, Wm. March, John L. Cooper, JNO. F. YARBROUGH. Citation published at Cedar Springs Church. (pg. 178)
- 28 Dec 1825 - Abbeville. Estate of Asa Lipford; Will dated Aug. 12, 1825 and proved Dec. 1825. Inventory made 17 Jan. 1826 by James Murray and WILLIAM YARBROUGH. Buyers at estate sale: JNO. YARBROUGH, Joel Lipford, Dewey Lipford, Obedience Lipford. (pg. 179)
- 6 Jul 1835 - Estate of BEAUFORD YARBROUGH. Administrators: JOHN YARBROUGH, WILLIAM YARBROUGH, MOSES YARBROUGH. Bound to sum of \$3000. (pg. 446)

Is Obedience a
Sister to Moses?

- 19 Nov 1833 - WILLIAM and MOSES YARBROUGH bound to the sum of \$3000, and made guardian of William D. Yarbrough, Minor.
- 9 Dec 1836 - WILLIAM D. YARBROUGH, Minor. LITTLETON YARBROUGH, Nicholas L. Miller, James Murray bound in the sum of \$20,000 and LITTLETON YARBROUGH made guardian of William D. Yarbrough, a minor. In 1839, received of James Murray, executor of WILLIAM YARBROUGH deceased, \$656.62½ (pg. 369½)
- 19 Mar 1838 - Paschall Minors. LITTLETON YARBROUGH, M.D., bound to the court, and Thomas Anderson made guardian of Paschall minors. (pg. 288)
- 28 Nov 1838 - LITTLETON YARBROUGH made inventory of the estate of Orville Tatom. (pg. 324)
- 31 Jan 1843 - LITTLETON YARBROUGH made inventory of the estate of Elihu Beard. (pg. 447)
- 6 Feb. 1843 - William Bradshaw's Will dated Dec 12, 1842 proved. Executors: Son, Henry Bradshaw and DR. LITTLETON YARBROUGH. (45)
- 26 Jan 1847 - Daniel M. Seigler estate. Seigler died in Itawamba, Mississippi, his widow Sarah J. Seigler married Wm. Gillespie. JAMES M. YARBROUGH married Mary Ann, half sister of said deceased. (pg 464)
- 15 Apr 1858 - Will of Wm. W. Belcher witnessed by JAMES M. YARBROUGH (pg 580)
- 22 Sep 1852 - LITTLETON YARBROUGH made guardian of McCaw minors, children of Wm. H. McCaw who died 22 Sep 1852. (pg 522)
- 28 Jan 1853 - John Baskin estate. Executors: Son, James S. Baskin and DR. LITTLETON YARBROUGH. (pg 513)
- 15 Dec 1854 - Vandiver Larkin estate. Administrators: William S. McBride, Wm. H. Simpson, LITTLETON YARBROUGH. (pg 547)
- 20 Oct 1856 - LITTLETON YARBROUGH, Mary C. Miller, W. James Lomax in court. LITTLETON YARBROUGH made guardian of Margaret F. and Mary B. Cook, minors. John Baskin deceased, was their grandfather. (pp. 561-562)
- 3 Sep 1857 - Edward Tilman's Will dated Sep. 25, 1855 proved. Witnesses: LITTLETON YARBROUGH, W. James Lomax, A. M. Smith (pg 571)

Littleton Yarbrough, cont'd.

who resided Abbeville, S. C. and who, appears in Abbeville court records dating from December 1836 up to October 1858. Littleton of Abbeville, S. C. apparently a son of William and Mary Yarbrough.

YES, SEE WM OF ABBEVILLE LWT. YFM

(Books)

1. Index to U.S. Census of Georgia 1820, Ga. Historical Soc.
Xerox copy attached.
2. Early Marriages of Richmond County, Ga. publ. Mar 1968
Ga. Genealogical Society, Vol. 4, No. 3
3. Columbia County, Georgia Deed Book B/232
4. Columbia County, Georgia Marriages

* * * * *

Additional Yarbrough marriages given in above records;

Richmond County, Georgia Marriages

Levy Hamilton Yarbrough & Elizabeth Bird, 23 Dec 1849

Columbia County, Georgia Marriages

Thomas Yarbrough & Polly Walton 23 May 1809
Thomas Yarbrough & Jane Warren 24 Dec 1809
Beal Yarbrough & Rebecca Walton 12 Jul 1814 (given above)
John Tinsley & Miss Rebecca Yarbrough 25 Dec 1817
William Yarbrough & Catherine Jones 21 Dec 1819
James Yarbrough & Nancy Zachary 17 Mar 1836

Forsythe County, Georgia Marriages

Walter G. Yarbrough & Mary T. Phillips 7 Apr 1844

Mrs. Frances Lockwood
Comanche, Tx 76442

9 Oct 1858 - LITTLETON YARBROUGH was a witness to William L. Calhoun's Will. (pg 574)

18 Oct 1858 - LITTLETON YARBROUGH was a witness to H. H. Clay's Will. (pg 575)

1. Old Ninety Six & Abbeville District S.C. Abstracts of Wills and Bonds, by Pauline Young. Publ. 2nd Historical Press, Easley, S.C. 29840

(Page numbers given above are from this publication)

* * *

"Neighbors" as shown on 1810 Census roll of Abbeville District, S.C.

John Young

Samuel Young

John Cameron

William Nicols

Royal N. Lipford = OBEDIENCE Y.

Ephriam Purly

William Barksdale

Ann Cook

Gibson Woolridge

Jacob Hollen

Robert Gamil

Jacob W. Brook - BROOK(S) FATHER OF MARY BROOKS Y.

WILLIAM YARBROW = MARY BROOKS.

Titus Murry father of James? = FRANCES YARBROUGH & JAMES MURRAY

Henry Pursley

Charles Hollan

Bruce Leavington

John Shoumaker

Thomas Samuels

Dudley Jones

John Ellington - (DEWY ELLINGTON LIPFORD, SON OF OBEDIENCE YARBROUGH & ROYAL N. LIPFORD)

! From the above records it
! is apparent that William
! Yarbrough's daughter? SISTER?
! Obedience married Royal
! N. Lipford, and that they
! are evidently related to
! the Ellington family in
! some way.

Mrs. Frances Lockwood
Comanche, TX 76442

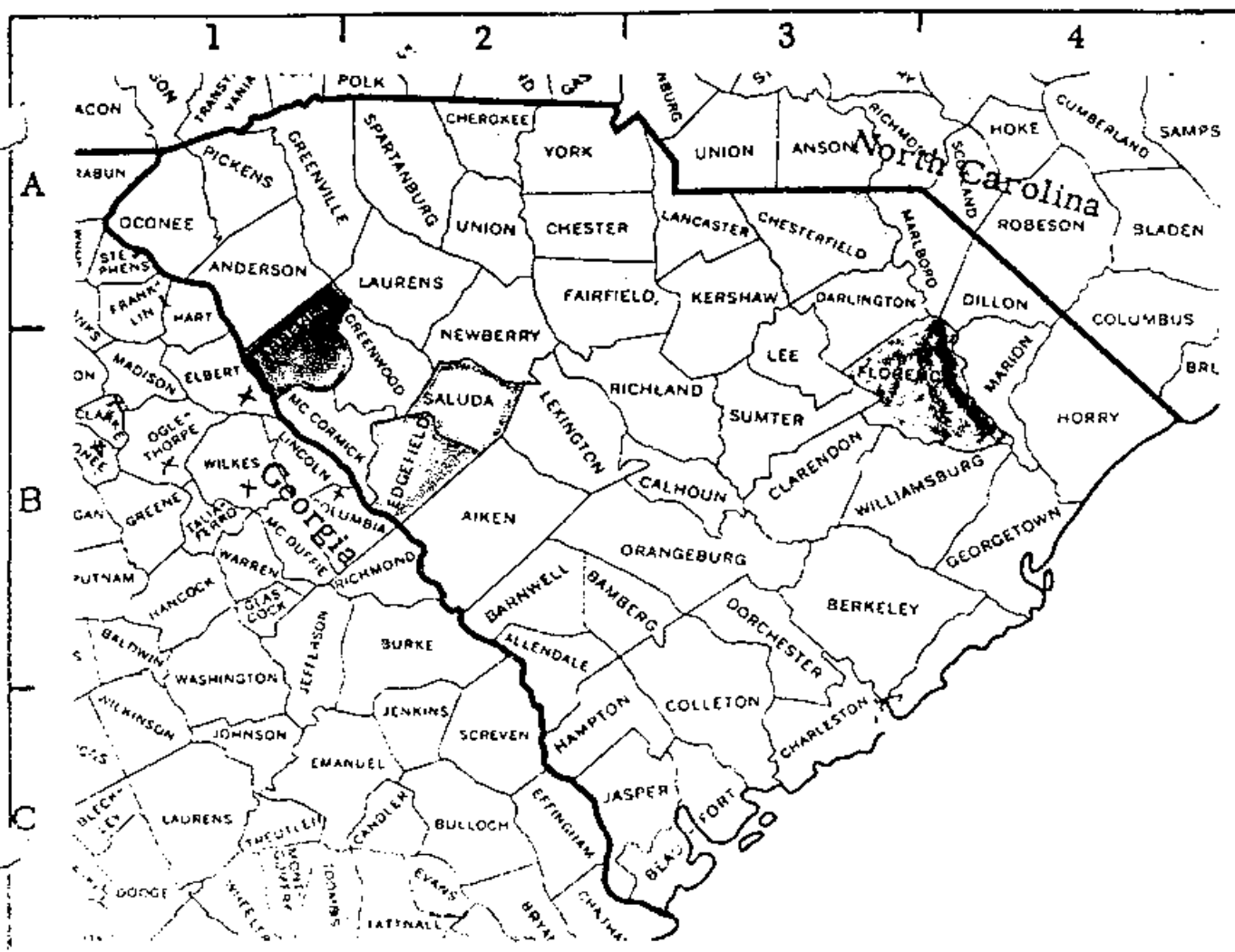
Sixth Edition of the Handy Book for Genealogists

SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTY HISTORIES

(Population figures to nearest thousand - 1960 U. S. Census)

Name	Map Index	Date Created	Pop. By M	U.S. Census Reports Available	Parent County or Territory From Which Organized	County Seat
Abbeville ¹	B1	1785	21	1600-80	District 96	Abbeville 29620
(Clk Ct has ind rec from 1873, div & civ ct rec)						
Aiken	B2	1871	81	1880	Edgefield, Orangeburg, Barnwell, Lexington	Aiken 29801
(Co Health has b & d rec; Pro Judge has m rec from 1911 & pro rec from 1875; Clk Ct has div, civ ct & ind rec)						
Allendale	C2	1919	11		Barnwell, Hampton	Allendale 29810
Anderson	A1	1826	98	1830-80	Pendleton District	Anderson 29621
(Co Health has b & d rec; Pro Judge has m & pro rec; Clk Ct has div, civ ct & ind rec)						
Bamberg	B3	1897	16		Barnwell	Bamberg 29003
(Clk Ct has div & civ ct rec; Pro Judge has pro & m rec; Co Health has b & d rec)						
Barnwell	B2	1798	18	1800-80	Orangeburg Dis.	Barnwell 29812
(Co Clk has b & d rec from 1915, div rec from 1950, also civ ct rec; Pro Judge has m & pro rec)						
Beaufort	C3	1769	44	1790-80	Original Dist.	Beaufort 29902
(Co Clk has b & d rec from 1915)						

County Map For The State Of SOUTH CAROLINA



FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Moses Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Karen Mazok records
"A History Of Watauga
Co. N.C."

Birth Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							war of 1812
Ch'nd							
Mar.							
Death	30	Nov.	1867	Linville City		N.C.	
Burial							

Places of Residence	Occupation	Church Affiliation	Military Rec.
Other wives, if any. No. 11, 12, etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.			
His Father		Mother's Maiden Name	

Wife's Full Maiden Name Elizabeth Edwards

Birth Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth				Darlington		S.C.	
Ch'nd							
Death							
Burial							

Frances Donohue
1206 A. West 4th
Breckenridge, Tex. 76021

Compile	Places of Residence	Occupation	Church Affiliation
Ophelia Kessler			
Address	Box 261		
City, State	Newcastle, Tex.		
Date	His Father Henry Edwards		
	Mother's Maiden Name		

Ser.	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	William	Birth	23	Feb.	1810				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2	Annie	Birth	5	July	1816				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
3	Mary Ann	Birth	9	Jun.	1818				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4	Jemimah	Birth	27	Apr.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5	Catherine	Birth	18	Feb.	1830				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							

MOSES YARBER

Watauga County, NC

b. ____, d. 30 Nov 1867

married Elizabeth Edwards, daughter of Henry Edwards, of Darlington District South Carolina. According to his tombstone, Moses was a soldier in the S.C. militia in the War of 1812.

- | | |
|--------------|----------------|
| 1. William | b. 23 Feb 1810 |
| 2. Annie | b. 15 Jul 1816 |
| 3. Mary Ann | b. 09 Jun 1818 |
| 4. Jemimah | b. 27 Apr 1825 |
| 5. Catherine | b. 18 Feb 1830 |

It so happened in the life of John Walker that things had got past all endurance. He was a soldier in Camp Mast, but he was sick and tired of it all. John wanted to be well out of it, but he did not wish to desert. When it came time for him to spend a week at the home of his father, Meredith Walker, John got with two of his friends and cooked up quite a plan. John arranged for his friends, Levi Coffey and Erwin Calloway, to "capture" him at the end of his week at home.

It would not do for Levi to be known in the matter as he was John's best friend. For Calloway to "capture" John unaided also seemed to be a plan that smacked of complicity.

It just so happened that some time before Henderson Calloway had brought in from Tennessee a full United States officer's uniform, shoulder-straps, belt and sword. Adorned in this uniform, it was hoped that Erwin would not be recognized. But, where were

the "assisting force" to come from? Levi said he would supply the assisting force.

On the chosen night, Erwin Calloway, dressed in full regimentals, marched his squad into the Walker yard and halted them near the front door. Sergeant Levi Coffeey and the guard remained in the dark, but they were dimly visible.

Erwin rapped on the door for admittance. John and his women-folk appeared at the door, faces white. Erwin demanded John's surrender. Erwin went inside after issuing some gruff commands for his sentinels outside to stay alert and watchful. There was a parley, John's women pleading for him with tear-bedimmed eyes. Erwin stood his ground and tore Walker away from the arms of his family. For effect, Erwin also captured Jonathan McHaarg at the same time and place. John was hidden and fed by friends. About a week after his "capture", John walked into his home, apparently much crippled up and sorely distraught, but bearing an iron clad paper-writing with his signature attached, a duplicate of one he declared the Yankees in Tennessee had compelled him to sign while in captivity in order to secure his parole. Of course it was a fake, but it worked for when Bingham sent for John, the messenger advised John to respect his parole and he was left at home till the surrender at Appomattox.

This story may not appear to have anything to do with the Yarbrough family. But it does. Remember Erwin's "squad," the "arresting force" that rode up with him that night? All of the

men were away at war. Where did he find the five men who waited outside with Sgt. Levi Coffey's?

The "Men" were Levi's wife, Edith; Elvira Taylor, Frankie Danner, Catharine and Jemima Yarber, dressed in men's clothing and armed with stick guns.

From: A History of Watauga County, NC, by John Preston Arthur, 1915, Everett Waddey Co., publishers pp 68, 69, 172, 173.

East Wall of the Court
of the County of

65-1557

Sept 4 1813

County Office

of the County of the Court

the 4th day of Oct 1813

John Livingston

Oct 4 1813

South Carolina
Abbeville District Court

Personally appeared Jacob Williams who being duly sworn deposes & says that he saw John Williams sign seal, publish, pronounce & declare the within instrument of writing to be and contain his true last will & testament that the said Testator was then of sound disposing mind memory & understanding to the last of this instrument, knew and believed & that Abraham Livingston & Alexander Gamble together with this deponent signed their names as witnesses thereto at the request of the Testator in his presence and in the presence of each other

Sworn to before me
this 10th October 1813

Jacob H. L. (or)

John Livingston & Co.

In the name of God Amen I Titus Murray
of State of South Carolina and Abbeville District being
in a low State of health but sound of mind and memory
calling to mind the mortality of the body do make &
publish this my last Will and Testament in manner
following That is First I give my Soul to God who gave
it and allow my body to be decently buried in a Christian
manner next I allow all my just debts to be paid.
Next give to my son James a Negro boy by the name of
Ulick and a Horse Saddle and Bridle now in his hands
Next give to my son James a Negro boy by the name of
Ulick and a Horse Saddle and Bridle now in his hands
Next I give to my son David a Negro boy by the name
of yellow Pelter and a horse Saddle and bridle to be worth
sixty or seventy Dollars Next I give to my son Edward a Negro
boy by the name of Ebon and a horse Saddle and
bridle to be worth sixty or seventy Dollars. Next I give
to my son Titus a Negro boy by the name of Laryer
and a horse Saddle and Bridle to be worth sixty or seventy Dol-
lars. I allow the Land I now live on and the plantation up little
river I allow for the support and benefit of my Family
until my son Titus comes of age and then to be equally
divided amongst all my sons and if any of my sons die
before the wife at a married State I allow their
part of the land to be equally divided between the sur-
viving brothers. Next I give to my Daughter Frances
a Negro Girl by the name of Tilly one feather bed and
furniture. Next I

Next I give to my Daughter Betty a Negro girl
by the name of Harriot one feather bed and furni-
ture and side saddle. When my Daughter Betty
was married I give her a Negro girl named Rachel
and other property which I allow to her. Next I allow
all the rest of my Negroes not named to continue
on the plantation to work for the support of my family
untill my youngest son comes of age. Then I allow
all my Daughters Betty, Frances, Mary, Phily and
Betty each of them to get a young Negro out of
the increase of m. Negroes now named in this will
to any in particular and if there should be no in-
crease I allow each of my Daughters to be paid two
hundred Dollars in lieu of the money to be
paid in two years after my youngest son is of age
and I desire and allow that if any of my sons or
Daughters should die before the arrive at a married
State the perishable property willed to them to
be equaty divided amongst the survivors and in-
case any of this Negroes now willed to any of my
sons or Daughters should die before my youngest
son comes of age I allow another young Negro to
be given in place thereof. Next I allow all my
Stock of horses, Cattle, Hogs and sheep to be kept on the
plantation also my house and kitchen furniture and
Wagon gear and plantation tools for the use of my
family untill my youngest son comes of age
and when my youngest son comes of age
my Executors to make an equal

Sum brot forward

	Dollars	Cents	and
one hundred leather	1396	19	$\frac{1}{2}$
two big wheels one reel and little wheel	14	-	-
one sett of sundry articles	3	31	$\frac{1}{2}$
one sett of sundry articles	21	37	$\frac{1}{2}$
Negro Peter	18	25	-
Negro Merrick	500	-	-
Negro Roda	500	-	-
Negro Sarah	500	-	-
Negro Patt	500	-	-
Negro Tilla	500	-	-
Negro old Peter	500	-	-
Negro Pric and her child	100	-	-
Negro Rachel	350	-	-
Negro Lucy	500	-	-
Negro Charles	250	-	-
Negro Jean	500	-	-
Negro little Peter	250	-	-
Negro Sam	250	-	-
Negro Lowyer	250	-	-
Negro Harriet	180	-	-
Negro Ellick	150	-	-
one Waggon gear and cover and two beams	400	-	-
	87750	08	$\frac{3}{4}$

We the under signed appraisers do certify the foregoing to be a just and true Inventory and appraisement of all the goods and chattles of the Estate of Silas Murray deceased exhibited to us by Stephen Crenshaw Executor given under

976, 1005

ALA

v. 83

A

L

A

B

A

M

A

ALABAMA RECORDS

Volume 83

Talladega County

List of Legislature, 1834-80 •
Newspaper Extracts • Cemetery
Records • Lawsuits

Compiled By

PAULINE JONES GANDRUD

an attachment by HUDSON against YARBROUGH. Attachment was issued on 2 February 1848. At trial, the defendant offered in evidence, after proving its execution a deed of trust executed by plaintiff, dated Jan. 18, 1848 to secure a debt due to his brother, LITTLETON YARBROUGH. >

June Term 1851 Book 19, Part 1, p. 349

CARTER & WIFE ET ALS versus BALFOUR'S ADM'R

Error to Chancery Court of Talladega.

Bill filed by WILLIAM McPHERSON, as administrator of respective estates of JOHN O. BALFOUR and his wife REGINA BALFOUR, against all those interested in the 2 estates, either as legatees or distributees. It alleges that JOHN O. BALFOUR died in Talladega Co. in Jan. 1843 after having executed his last will and testament, which was duly admitted to probate after his death. The clauses of will which are involved in the questions presented by the case are in these words:
"Item--I give to my sister, EMILY J. BALFOUR, a life right in my negro boy Mike; also such articles as she and my wife may agree upon, to the value of \$100.

"Item--I give \$1000 to be paid at my wife's death, and to be divided in equal proportions betwixt the following Benevolent Societies, viz: the Baptists Society for Foreign and Domestic Missions and the American and Foreign Bible Societies; and at my sister EMILY's death, if the boy Mike given to her during her lifetime be alive, he shall be sold at the best advantage and the proceeds of the sale equally divided between the Societies above named.

William Moses Y.



WILL OF WILLIAM YARBROUGH

State of South Carolina)

Abbeville district-----)

I, William Yarbrough

of the district and State aforesaid, being in a low state of health, but of sound and disposing mind, memory & understanding, do make & ordain this as & for my last will & testament--First--I order & direct that all my just debts be paid by my executor, as soon as practicable after my decease.

Second--It is my will and desire that after payment of all my just debts, an equal distribution of my estate shall be made amongst all my children--and to effect this purpose--it is my will and desire that all the property which I have heretofore given to any of my children to be brought into hotchpot in the final division so that the several shares may by, as nearly as practicable, equalized.

Third, for this purpose, I do hereby charge to my children, in this clause named, the following sums of money & articles of property, which I believe to be all I have heretofore given them (viz) to my son Moses Yarbrough, I charge the sum of nine hundred & thirty five dollars--To my son John Yarbrough, I charge seven hundred & twenty six dollars, and the negro boy Edmund and a horse worth fifty dollars which I have heretofore given him--To my daughter Fanny Murray, I charge five hundred and ninety three dollars, and a negro boy Joe whom I have heretofore given to her--To my son Littleton Yarbrough, I charge the sum of three hundred dollars, which I have already paid as the first instalment of his land; and seven hundred dollars, that being the amount of the remaining instalments, when they shall be paid by my executors, as is hereinafter directed; and a gig worth one hundred & seventy five dollars also with a negro boy Sam./ a horse & a bedstead, all of which I have heretofore given him--To my daughter Drusilla Taggart,

I charge a negro woman Pat, and girl Charlotte, a horse, saddle & bridle, a feather bed & furniture & a bedstead, all of which I have heretofore given her--To my daughter Mary Miller, I charge two negro girls, Ruthy & Frances, a horse, saddle & bridle a feather bed & furniture & a bedstead, which I have heretofore given to her--To my daughter Sarah Nelson, I charge a negro girl, Maria, and boy Henry, a horse, saddle & bridle, a feather bed & furniture, ten dollars which I gave her to purchase a bedstead, and a piano forte worth three hundred & ten dollars, all of which I have heretofore given her.

Fourth--I give devise & bequeath to my daughter Betsey Yarbrough a negro woman Hannah & her two children Laura & Eliza, which she has been heretofore permitted to claim, and also a horse, saddle & bridle, a feather bed & furniture & bedstead, to her & her heirs forever.

Fifth--I give, devise & bequeath to my son Littleton Yarbrough, a negro girl Caroline, to him & his heirs forever. And I also hereby enjoin upon & direct my executors hereinafter named, to discharge & pay off, out of my estate, the two remaining instalments of his land, amounting, as above stated, to seven hundred dollars.

Sixth--I give, devise & bequeath to my son William Yarbrough, two negro boys Lee and Aaron & a girl Bella; and upon a final division of my estate, I give him five hundred dollars, over & above an equal share with my other children, for the purpose of completing for him a good English education, to him and his heirs forever.

Seventh--The foregoing charges & legacies being taken into the estimate of my estate, it my will and desire, and I do hereby order & direct that an equal division of my entire estate, of whatever kind or description it may be, shall be made amongst

all my children, with the exception of the preference hereinbefore given to my son William; the shares of each, when ascertained to be to each & every of them & their heirs forever. Eighth--For the purpose of better effecting the division, in the last clause mentioned, I do hereby authorize & empower my executors to sell all or any part of my estate, as shall be deemed best, laying off my lands in convenient tracts of two hundred or two hundred & fifty acres or more as shall best facilitate the sale thereof.

Ninth--As my son John Yarbrough has recently sold the tract of land on which I settled him, & I have made titles therefor to the purchaser, I do hereby charge him, in addition to the foregoing charges, with the sum of fourteen hundred dollars to be deducted out of his share of my estate as before directed. Lastly, I do hereby nominate and appoint my son Moses Yarbrough & my son in law James Murray to be Executors of this my will And I do hereby revoke & disannul all former wills by me heretofore made, beseech ordain & establish this as my only true last will & testament, under my hand and seal this tenth day of September one thousand eight hundred & thirty five.

Signed, sealed published
& declared as & for his last
will & testament, by the
testator in presence of us
who attested the same in
his presence & in presence
of each other (the words "a gig
worth one hundred & seventy five
dollars" being first interlined on)
the second page.)

/s/ Robert Lewis Taggart

/s/ John J. Barnett

/s/ Leroy Purdy

³Abbeville Co., South Carolina Will Book 2, p. 275.

INDIANA FEDERAL CENSUS OF 1820

head of family, page

MALES						FEMALES					
0	10	16	16	26	45	1	0	10	16	26	45
to	to	to	to	to	up	to	to	to	to	to	up
10	15	18	23	44		10	15	25	44		

F6 A7 C8 M9

Floyd Co.

Yarbrough, John, 136

1 1 0 1 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 1

Yarbrough, James, 136

1 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 0 1 0 2 0 0

Yarbrough, Richard, 136

0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0

WILLIAM YARBOROUGH AND MARY BROOKS¹⁰

Mary Brooks (daughter of Jacob Brooks, Jr., and Mary Brooks) was born 17 July 1777 and died 3 Sept. 1835. Married William Yarbrough who was born 17 Oct. 1769 and died in Sept. 1835. They were married when Jacob, Jr. died early in 1787. See settlement of Jacob, Jr.'s estate. Their children were:

1. Mary Yarbrough born 12 April 1812 and died 23 July 1893.
2. Elizabeth married a Mr. Davis of Rome, Ga.
3. Frances (Fanny) married a Mr. Murray and moved to Texas.
4. Billy (Drissilla?) married Oliver Taggart.
5. Sarah married a Mr. Nelson and lived in Montgomery, Ala., where he edited a newspaper. No ch.
6. Dr. Littleton Yarbrough married Martha Tennant and they lived in Abbeville, S.C.
7. John Yarbrough (Jack).
8. William Yarbrough, Jr.

⁶Foreigners
⁷Agriculture
⁸Commerce
⁹Manufacture

¹⁰Ida Brooks Kellam, Brooks and Kindred Families (1950), p. 331.

YARBROUGH FAMILY

**By; Motte Junius Yarbrough
Saluda, SC**

YARBROUGH FAMILY

By: Notte Junius Yarbrough
Saluda, SC
July 28-August, 1978

For this, I am indebted to several sources, as follows:

- History of the Long Family, by our Cousin, Eytive Long Evans of Spartanburg;
- Chapman's History of Edgefield;
- Saluda County In Scene and Story; "picturing the home built in the early 1800's by Gilson Yarbrough, Sr., more recently lived in for many years by our Cousin, Wilbur Scurry, and now owned by his son, James W. Scurry;
- Original papers of great value given the writer by our Cousin Robert M. Tribble, of Seneca, a grandson of our Uncle, Dr. George M. Yarbrough. (Dr. George Yarbrough and his mother, Elizabeth, were Executor and Executrix of the Will and in same are original receipts, deeds and others with original signatures:)
- And in the last place,
- I am indebted to my parents: Francis Marion (Frank M.), and others for many family traditions.

History

We have most beginning with Gilson Yarbrough, Sr., whose will is referred to, but back of him let's go to his father, Moses Yarbrough, born in Virginia, around 1735, and died in South Carolina, a few hours after 3:A.M., October 2, 1772. Page 250 of the Long history gives his Nuncupative Will, recorded in Will Book 15, at Page 357, wherein he called in the required witnesses to his wishes and desires concerning his family and property, and these witnesses, within the required time, went to the Probate Judge's Office writing down his wishes and will in detail, wherein he provided for his wife, Frances, for her children by her former marriage, for his own children by his former marriage and for Gilson Yarbrough, Sr., only child of Gilson and Frances. That is what I call generosity and justice and fairness.

That date, 1772, was when we were under the King of England, with a Colonial Governor, and Charles Town or Charleston was the Capital of the Colony. All court papers and records for our section we live in were in Charleston. Later, came Orangeburg, Camden and Ninety Six with courthouse. Moses first wife was Ann, and by her his children were: William, ? , and Ann (Jr.) His second wife was Frances Foot (or Foote). Moore. Her husband, Captain Frances Moore, who soldiered with Washington in French and

Indian War. Frances was a daughter of George Foot. Captain Moore and Frances had children: William, George, Thomas and Behethland; and William and Behethland are at Butler Methodist Church, Saluda County. Thus, both Moses and Frances had children by former marriages; and Moses and Frances married and had one child, Gilson Yarbrough, Sr., and the latter is at Butler Methodist Church, in the newer cemetery.

After the death of Moses Yarbrough, Frances married Samuel Savage and had the following children: Frances Herron and Elizabeth Lark. Gilson and Behethland are half brother and sister; and there are other halves in these marriages of Moses and Frances, as is seen.

Behethland, as a girl of fifteen, was a heroine of the Revolution. After a visit to relatives at Ninety Six, she had learned the military situation at Ninety Six. One day about dusk, she saw British red coats across the river. She knew that up the river was a force of American troops under the command of Captain Wallace. Behethland with her young brother and Miss Fannie Smith, evidently a daughter of Mt. Willing Jacob Smith, who was visiting her, rowed Big Saluda in the night time, up the river and across to warn Captain Wallace and Colonel Light Horse Harry Lee of the force of the British in time for them to escape. She often showed courage during the years of the Revolution. She and her mother nursed a young Lieutenant Wade of Virginia, who was wounded in fighting around Saluda Old Town when a small force of Americans from the Fort at Ninety Six, tried to stop the advance Guard of Lord Rawdon on their way to relieve Cruger at the Fort. The story is told, too, of a visit her future husband, William Butler, made by her home on his way to Ninety Six after the unsuccessful attempt by the Americans to take Savannah, Ga. from the British, in which effort he served under General Count Pulaski and his Legion of Cavalry. Pulaski and Sargent Jasper both were killed as the Americans and French fought side by side for the first time in history. Pulaski was Polish. She became the mother of seven sons and one daughter. One became Governor and years later was killed leading the Palmetto Regiment in the Mexican War (Pierce Mason B.); one became a Judge and U.S. Senator (A.P. Butler) and one son Dr. Wm. B., was a Surgeon in the U.S. Navy at the Battle of New Orleans, who married a sister of Commander Oliver Hazard Perry; and has three children in the older cemetery at Butler Church. The Butler home was where Butler Church is. The two Perry brothers, O.H. and Matthew Calbraith, were among the heroes in the Battle of Lake Erie. (See Battle of Lake Erie in Encyclopedia).

The first graves were put at the older cemetery at Butler in 1802, the first being graves of Elizabeth Brooks and infant in one grave. She was a sister of General William Butler, husband of Behethland. The church was built in 1855-1856. When the church was established, possibly more than one family removed their loved ones from family cemeteries to Butler. One of these cemeteries was on

the old Yarbrough, later Scurry place, where the house referred to still-standing, is located. The graves of Gilson Yarbrough, Sr.

and wife, Elizabeth, and son, Julian, a boy; also Dr. Lewis Grant are there, and it is understood that all these were reburied there from the plantation cemetery. It is thought that there are two unremoved graves at the Yarbrough farm. We wonder if these could be Mr. and Mrs. Savage (as she was Gilson's Mother), or if it is Moses Yarbrough and someone else. There is a question as to whether Moses ever lived in Saluda County. He owned land on Little River in Laurens County. Also, a Question is as to where he is buried. We never checked the records for all deeds to Moses, at Edgefield, to ascertain whether any covers land in Saluda area, but there is one from his son, William Yarbrough, of Fairfield, to one Burrus, of Edgefield, and it indicates that the land came to Moses Yarbrough by a grant, but the land is on Turkey Creek, not near here. Moses' Will says that he was of St. Mark's Parrish, in Craven County. We have that much to go by for further research. One record does show that Moses owned land on Broad River, and that could be in Fairfield County, and where his son, William lived. Since we are sure he owned land in Laurens, Fairfield, and Edgefield Counties, some further checking is necessary, including a clue as to his burial place. Mr Savage's estate is at Edgefield. He lived at Old Town in Revolution.

Children of George Foote and his second wife, Mary: William, Richard, Gilson, Henry, George, Frances, Behethland, Elizabeth, or as some say, Mary Elizabeth, who some say was a widow Simpson when she married Captain James Butler, father of General Butler, and some say that the General and Behethland were first cousins, of the two sisters, Mary Elizabeth and Frances. I am sure some of the Butlers have this information.

Yarbrough-Scurry House: -

It is understood that there was a log house back of the present house. Possibly some, or most of the children of its builder, Gilson Yarbrough, Sr., were born in the log house. Gilson Yarbrough, Sr. died in 1839, and the writer's father, Frank M. Yarbrough was born in the present house, November 5, 1843. Maybe Gilson Yarbrough, Jr. lived with his father. The house has few frills, and is mostly utilitarian. However, Dr. Barney Slawson, of Archives, looked at it with Wilbur Scurry and me, and said that it was built mostly by an artisan, rather than mostly with slave labor. He noted that beneath the mantelpiece, the molding is not rounding toward the outside, but has a pointed edge toward the front or face. The bottom floor was added to it by Wilbur Scurry. Originally,, it was like many Charleston homes, and others over the state, narrow and tall with wide porch fully across, entering with heavy paneled door, mortised, and with wooden pegs, as I recall, into a small hall from which ascended the staircase in two parts and a landing between. The original balusters were gone for many years, but more recently replaced. A story is told that once a

visitor in the home fell to the bottom floor. At the right on entering from the hall is the bedroom-living room, combined, and small closet underneath the stair. Across the hall was the parlor of the same size. Upstairs was the girl's bedroom on one side of the upstairs hall and across the hall was the boys' bedroom. There were large chimneys at each end and four fireplaces. The house faces about North, toward the Charleston road opened up in this section about 1784; and Persimmon Creek; and South and Southeast, toward Big Creek. At the Southwest and barely touching the main house was the kitchen and porch combined. It is said that two reasons were given for putting the kitchen off to itself, either or both to keep the odor of the food from the living room, and to make it safer in case of fire. The far-away odor of the food may have kept the large families of boys and girls from getting too hungry; and thus effected a further saving to the large families.

The Charleston-Batesburg-Chappells-Ninety Six road opened up in this section about 1784 is about a half mile between the house and Persimmon Creek. The cotton ginhouse recently repaired is still there; also some oaks and some cedar trees that are about the same size now that they were when the writer first saw them. It reminds us of the lines of Joyce Kilmer, in effect:

"I think that I shall never see a poem lovely as a tree."
A chain saw can cut down in a few moments a tree that it has taken a hundred years to grow.

"Woodman spare that tree;
Touch not a single bough;
In youth it sheltered me;
And I'll protect it now";

The writer lived a scarce mile away and spent many happy nights and days around this place. In the early days, my affection for it was second only to my boyhood home. We ate together and played together and we boys swam together with other boys in Whittle branch running into Big Creek. I make special mention of our Scurry kin because they lived at the ancestral home, and were close by. If the house could speak, it could tell interesting stories; of the cries of new-born babes, of the smiles and laughter of children and grownups, of the farming and business activities of four or five generations of families, yea, of the weeping over departed ones. Before leaving this, remember that the place extended all the way from Big Creek at South of house to Persimmon Creek in front taking in the place now owned by Carey Hill, and evidently some of the Coleman land where the old gold mill was, as the description in deed from Beaufort T.Y. to Arthur Yarbrough seems to indicate. A copy of this deed may be appended with this.

Speaking of the house reminds me of the lines, including:
"I remember, I remember, the House where I was born". Too, the apple tree "Ralph and I were in when Wilbur heard us talking about the girls, one of whom became my wife.

Mention of the gold mill reminds me of a story or two. Once upon a time, Gilson Yarbrough, Jr. was walking along the road leading from the Charleston road to the home when he saw a tiny nugget of gold in a rock. This gave everybody the gold fever and brought in men like Monroe Harris, Edge Betters, Mr. Peck and others. I am not sure whether any miner came from the West, likely a couple of these were, but I do remember typical miners caps with lights on them. Logs they cut to build a miners' shack were there as I went to school, but the miners decided to board with nearby people. Local men found work. Prospecting was done and trenches dug. There were two operations several years apart and the last one is the one I remember.

There was one large shallow hole back of the Duffie house and one large shallow one a few feet East of Harvey Scurry's Home, into which rabbits and dogs had to be retrieved. The deepest one was nearest Harvey's home and was a hundred or more feet deep and with tunnel underground. It had all the trappings of other mines with scaffolding with timbers all the way down, platform, buckets, ropes and windlass. They built a gold mill in the bottom on Persimmon Creek, and the millstones are there still. I remember the oxen and the carts, the ore running down the square metal troughs fed, as I understand, by water from Persimmon Creek. On a visit to the gold mill, I found a real dime, and I felt sure that this was proof of mining success. Some blocks of the ore about 1/6th the size of a human head lay around our smokehouse for years.

In the latter days of this second operation, the writer was going with Mr. Harris from the mine down to our home to sharpen his axe on our grindstone, which I turned for him in our farm shop. I asked Mr. Harris what he thought of the possibilities of the mine, to which he stated that what they found was genuine gold, but that the amount in the rocks was so small that he was not sure of success.

Another true story: My father had a good sense of humor, and he once put out a story that he found a pot of Gold. He kept it a profound secret that it was merely a story; and all the family were all excited, for my sisters, Leila and Doll, planning to go to college and you can imagine. He even had my mother fooled, as well as such neighbors as Mr. George Berry, who lived across the creek, that he and my father were crossing the creek on a log and my father, asked him if he could walk the log, to which he replied, "O, yes". I am told that my father's nephew, Bruce Weeks, turned the joke on my father. In the operation effort, my father was very serious about it and Bruce told him of a fictitious character, one "Sego", who was a mine expert, possibly from the West, who would be in Newberry on a certain day; and that my father was walking all about the business section of Newberry asking about a Mr. "Sego". His "Uncle Frank" was really buffaloed.

Our distant cousin, Robert M. Tribble, now deceased, mailed the writer from his home in Seneca, a large number of receipts, sales bills, original deeds, appraisal sheets, etc. On the state of Gilson Yarbrough, Sr. Mr. Tribble is a grandson of Dr. George M. Yarbrough, by Dr. Yarbrough's daughter, Elizabeth, who he writes me, was, born at Mt. Willing evidently in the house now owned by Davenport Padgett, originally of two stories, and plastered walls and beautiful staircase. I rather think that this house was built by Dr. George Yarbrough. He and Mrs. Walter Kennerly's father, once practiced together, I am told. Dr. George Yarbrough married the widow of ED Coleman, who was Carolina Black Coleman Yarbrough. Mr. Ed Coleman owned lots of property. Dr. George M. Yarbrough was his Executor. The papers will explain the connections to a careful researcher.

Gilson Yarbrough, Sr. married Elizabeth Hogan, daughter of William and Nancy Hogan. Their children follow, and some of the receipts are on behalf of children of deceased children (grandchildren of Gilson Yarbrough); others by children: (See page 252 of the Long History, which list includes some small children)

(1) Caroline Dozier (Allen S. Dozier). I think that Allen was a doctor. I often heard my father speak of "Uncle Allen" Dozier. I think that the records show that he had a son Allen and one James. My "Cousin Allene" Dozier worked for many years in the library of the Supreme Court in the Capitol. My wife, Ethel, and I saw her often when she was there and I visited the law library when in law school. She was a very cultured lady. She was named for her father, Allen. Her sister married Judge James W. Devord. Another sister was Elizabeth, or "Liz" Charlton. My sister, Doll, spent much time as a girl with "Cousin Liz", in Edgefield. Caroline born 1807.

It will be interesting to visit the Dozier family cemetery back of Mr. J.L. Grigsby's. Mr. Grigsby took me there. It was a hundred yards or so on the right, from the road, now abandoned at that, point, from Butler Schoolhouse to Mt. Willing across Dozier bridge on the Charleston road. Most of the graves have no lettering, but there are several graves and in the middle of the plot surrounded by pretty natural forest is a large central cenotaph kind of tombstone apparently between 15 and 20 feet high, and on it, language something like this; "Walk slowly, you are on holy (or sacred) ground. As I recall, it has only Allen S. Dozier.

(2) William Yarbrough - went to Georgia. I heard my father and Aunt Mary laugh about a funny thing Gilson Yarbrough, Sr. said to his son "Billy" when he was across in the parlor talking and putting on airs. My brother, Reverend W.P. Yarbrough told about when he was doing evangelistic work in Georgia when he ran across a Presiding Elder Yarbrough, in the Methodist Church. I think that this was at Milledgeville. I understand that he was a descendant of William, who was born in 1808. A Georgia man, who, I think is

a relative of ours, was in Saluda and told me that on the campus of State Hospital at Milledgeville is a building, the Yarbrough Building named for former Chaplain there, named Yarbarough.

Some of you might check that and also see if you can find any by that name or connections, there.

I am told that this Yarbrough was very much a friend of the late United States Senator, Tom Watson.

(3) Francis Yarbrough, born 1809- died at age two.

(4) Nancy Grant (Gilson) - born 1811. She may be mother of Dr. Lewis Grant, at Butler. They lived at the Tom Rankin place near Zoar.

(5) Harriet Yarbrough Gilder, born 1812. Under the will Harriet's part went to her two daughters, Cornelia, who married W.E. "Short" Clary. And Julia, who married Getzen. Harriet died before her father. The Clary home is still standing, next to Saluda Old Town. As a boy I spent the day with "Cousin Neely" and saw my first life preserver of solid cork. It is of interest that my nephew, Rev. James Marion Copeland, has a son, James Scott Copeland, who married Diane, daughter of Huiet Clary and she is a granddaughter of Richard Clary. I find that they are descended in the same degree from Gilson Yarbrough, Sr.

(6) Dr. George M. Yarbrough. He first married a daughter of Bennett Perry of Perry's Crossroads and by her were two children, Mike and Burr. Chapman's history has two pages on Dr. George and Dr. Beaufort Yarbrough. Mr. R.M. Tribble said that there was hanging on the wall of his home a picture of a young boy in blue uniform. Mike attended the Cokesbury Conference School, and they may have used blue uniforms, or it is possible that the type picture did not give true color and it may have been a Confederate uniform. It is understood that Mike died of disease in the battlefields of Virginia; and Burr Johnston Yarbrough is buried at Butler. He was named for Dr. Burr Johnstone of Newberry, Dr. George's old friend. Burr died of disease near Corinth Mississippi. Tradition has it that Dr. George Yarbrough paid someone to bring both of his boys bodies home. He got Burr's, but likely Mike's rests somewhere on the fields of Virginia, and could not be identified. Dr. George Yarbrough later married Caroline Black Coleman, widow of Ed Coleman and daughter of Mark Black. By her he had one child, Elizabeth, who married the father of Robert M. Tribble. Elizabeth was born at Mt. Willing in the house still standing owned by Davenport Padgett. Tribble says Dr. George Yarbrough is buried near Main Street, Seneca, in old town cemetery. Some of you ought to visit it. Tribble sent me a report card of Mike dated 1857(?), with grades as follows: (being from Cokesbury Institute, a Methodist Conference School, with building, still standing with stucco much like Wofford's Old Main" Building. It

is on National Register.) Greek-Very Good; Mathematics -Tolerable; English Gramma-good; Demerits-none; Geography-good; Elocution-very good. It has a hand pointing to: "Twenty Five demerits in one quarter will dismiss a student." Dr. George Yarbrough was one of the first Trustees of Butler Methodist Church.

(7) Gilson Yarbrough, Jr.- born 1815, died 1893- (more about him later)

(8) Elizabeth Yarbrough, born 1816, and died at age 15.

(9) Behethland Yarbrough, (William "Uncle Buck" Culbreath.) I understand that Uncle Buck and Aunt "Hethie", as my father called them lived at one time in the old William Butler house at what is now Butler Church, and later lived at the Culbreath place more recently known as the Cecil West place. There was a Culbreath Gold Mine there, too. A man came thru here a few years ago looking into the possibility of gold there, and I was told that he said the most likely place for setting up was where Mr. Cecil West house is; so we never heard more about this. My father said that he was overseer for a time for Uncle Buck and that he butchered forty hogs in one fall. As a boy, I went with my father and mother to spend the night at Cousin Jim's and Cousin Abby's in Newberry, and saw my first pomegranates there. Jim was a lawyer. My parents had bought a new mouth harp for me and I was out by the chimney early next morning trying it out and upstairs Cousin Abby's brother, Pat Merchant hollered out the upstairs window to me. Maybe I waked him up or maybe he was encouraging me. Behethland was born in 1818. Cousin Abby had a niece Abby Gaillard, and two nephews, Pierre and James. James rode a bicycle from Newberry and spent nearly a week with us.

(10) Julian Yarbrough, born 1820 and died at age 14, buried by parents or in same grave at Butler.

(11) Beaufort T. Yarbrough (Doctor) "Uncle Blufe". born 1821. He was the father of "Cousin Bett" Mitchell and she had one child to grow up, Mary, to whom I went to school, both at Hickory Grove and later at Zoar. At Hickory Grove, she would crack us on the head with a small, red lead pencil. Her parents had the first chicken incubator I ever saw; and grapes on back porch and bees and honey out front, a small paradise for a boy or girl. "Uncle Blufe" is buried at Butler.

I think that I have in my notes that Cousins Bett (Bessie) and Mary said that Dr. Beaufort T. had a son, Ned, who went away, never to return. This was when they lived and he practiced in Alabama. Beaufort is buried at Butler cemetery. My father and Aunt Mary said that Dr. George or Dr. Beaufort, one or both, attended medical school in Philadelphia. I found Dr. B.T. went to Philadelphia; and George in Charleston. Bett had a brother, for whom I was named. Cousin Motte J. Yarbrough, of Miami, Florida, who for a number of

years sent us a box of oranges several Christmases. He had a family, his wife being Elizabeth Mathis, who had some connections with the Cullums of Batesburg. The first time I ever rode a train was from Chappels to Greenwood, with my father, and Cousin Motte and one of his sons, Wilbur or Burr, I believe, in a passenger coach hooked onto a "Through" freight train. Two of his daughters lived in Washington where he died. In World War II, there was an article in some large national magazine, which I have somewhere, about Miss---Yarbrough. "Goes to War". She worked in the Pentagon. We four were going to Greenwood to visit Leila and Dock Huie, my sister, Leila. (8)

(12) Arthur Yarbrough, born 1823, went to Texas, married Rosannah ?, no children and Rosannah later married a Smith. Under will of Gilson Yarbrough, Sr., and under the law, Rosannah acquired half of Arthur's part and the other half went to Arthur's parents and brothers and sisters,. Receipts so show.

The fine print at page 251 of the Long history, quotes Carwile's Reminiscences of Newberry", (pages 240-241), saying that Mr. Francis Bernard Higgins boarded at General Butler's and attended Mr. Yarbrough's school, having a happy time at this home and school, in 1803. Likely, all or most of the children of Gilson Yarbrough, Sr. were born in the log house. My father, Frank Yarbrough, was born November 5, 1843, in the new house, only four years after the death of Gilson Yarbrough, Sr. Supposedly, Gilson Yarbrough, Jr. lived in the home with Gilson Yarbrough, Sr. The Long history mentions family Bibles of Gilson Yarbrough, Sr. and Jr.

Reverting to Dr. George Yarbrough, last night, I talked on the phone with Rebecca Todd Tribble, of Seneca, Dr. George is buried there in the older cemetery right on or near Main Street. She and Robert M. had no children and Robert was the only child of Elizabeth, who was born in Mt. Willing house.

The pages with these receipts, sales, etc. may be given following the very last page of this writing and numbered additionally, and similarly.

Before leaving Moses Yarbrough, and Gilson Yarbrough, Sr., page 250 of the Long History in Will of Moses Yarbrough, and other records and references show that Moses Yarbrough owned land near Laurens, on Little River. That makes us wonder whether or not the Yarbroughs or Yarbroughs near Enoree about Yarbrough's Mill, on the river, are related to Moses. We were by Yarbrough's Chapel, a Methodist Church near Laurens, Spartanburg line and my son Motte Jean Yarbrough and I looked over the cemetery. I often heard my father speak of Hiram Yarbrough, of that section, and am not sure whether he got his information from visits there, or from family traditions or from Mr. George Frey, of Fair Forest, who used to come down this way on the way to Orangeburg and Charleston, as I recall, in a covered wagon, selling leather. My father always

(10)

bought a supply from him. Among the first graves we saw were at front, spelled "Yarborough", and we went across and at the far side, and with the tallest tomb or cenotaph was "Hiram Yarborough". I have a letter somewhere from a Betty (as I recall her first name) Yarborough around 90, of Clinton, and she said that she did not quite understand why the spelling was changed to Yarborough. At the time I wrote her and she wrote me, I had not learned as much about Moses Yarborough, and did not ask her as much about Moses and whether any connection, or if she knew where he died.

I was in college with a boy whose brother of that section married a Yarborough girl and I may be able to get some information

(9)

about Moses' burial place from this friend, Clyde DeShields, unless he was buried in the Edgefield area or Fairfield area.

GILSON YARBROUGH, JR. was married to MARTHA GRIFFITH daughter of William "Billy" Griffith and Mary "Polly" Abney. They lived and perhaps built the Ed Cromley house, still standing, on the hill next to Zoar Church. (Chapman's History tells about an occasion of a Methodist church conference at Zoar which the matter was brought up about abandoning Zoar. It is said that Mr. Griffith protested such plan saying that if it were abandoned, he would keep up the cemetery. The plans to abandon were abandoned, and Zoar became one of the strongest, if not the strongest church on the charge and it is still in business, and I think that it is the oldest church of any faith in Saluda County. May it ever remain! A marker to their graves says, "He saved Zoar from abandonment." Martha's membership was there as a girl and after her marriage in 1840, I think that the church records show that she and Gilson Yarborough, Jr. were members there before Butler was founded in 1855.

I could tell you a right funny story my father and Aunt Mary related about what Gilson Yarborough, Jr. said to Martha Griffith when she was telling something about being related to "Old Cousin Wells Clary". Their children follow: (The record on 251 of Long History is fairly complete.)

Francis Marion Yarborough (Frank) married Eliza Peurifoy and after her death married Julia Peurifoy, sister of Eliza; Mary (Joe Riddlehoover); Belle Sovereign Weeks; Elizabeth (Charles Evans Plunkett); Amanda (William Ethelbert Long). The Long History indicates that Elizabeth and Amanda had a double wedding, as I understand, at the home, the ceremony being performed by Reverend Tillman Dixon Peurifoy (my grandfather); Julia Yarborough, married Preston Brooks Sourry. (More about her family later). John Yarborough, Sr. who is buried at Butler and was killed in the Civil War; John Yarborough, Jr., named for the above John, and married Laura Edwards; Andrew Yarborough, who before ever marrying, went away, and some time in later years, changed his name to Ed Coleman,

and reared a family. Two of his granddaughters and one of his daughters was by Saluda a few years ago and saw Cousin Martha Long. They were looking for the family of his sister, Elizabeth Plunkett. I've been told of what a fine, fine man their grandfather was. Unfortunately, none of us seem to have their names, but they were from Georgia; perhaps, or Alabama. Maybe they will come again.

Captain Nathaniel Abbey, commander of Mil-----
November 19-20, 1775. It was from this area of Saluda mostly.

Before leaving Gilson Yarbrough, Jr., it should be mentioned that "Little Hattie" Yarbrough's grave is right by the cotton house near the cedars and is well marked. She was around age 12 when she died. Add to the above mentioned two generations of Gilson Yarbrough, Sr. and Gilson Yarbrough, Jr., the following two

(10)

generations of Julia Yarbrough Scurry and her son, Wilbur Scurry and we see the large number of people who were born or grew up on this place. (I give Aunt Julia's and Wilbur's in more detail than the rest of us because they grew up in this house.)

JULIA YARBROUGH SCURRY. Cecil Whittle, (Ralph); Ora Lindsey (Henry); Rid M. (Single); George P. (Sue Coleman); Alma Coleman (Ed); F. Grant (Hallie Sineath); Wilbur E. (Annie Coleman); Ralph T. (Bennie Coleman); and Ella Etheredge (J. Curt);

Wilbur E. Scurry, (Julia's son, who reared a family in this house); Everett; James; Hubert; Mae Cromer; Nell Gardner; Wardell; Robert and Jerry.

John Yarbrough (the second); Martha (Single); Nannie Lee Stiles (Arthur N., East Windsor Hill Conn.); Clyde Conley (Ed of---Fla); Fred (Single); Joe (Moree Snelgrove); Sarah Mae Van Lone (Ralph); and Albera (Single);

Elizabeth Plunkett (Lizzie); Robert (Bob-Single); Dan S. (Annie Herlong); Gilson Yarbrough (Mary Herlong); Mary Edwards (Tom L.); Charity Sample (Ben F.); Martha Long (Charlie) and Sallie (Single).

Amanda Long; Walter W. (Blanche Roff); John P. (Emma Crouch); Jim Frank (Julia Berry); Claude N. (Gussie Able); Nannie Corley (Ed); Florence Coleman (John T.); and Elbert, Jr. (Minnie Lee McCarty) "Little Elbert" and I slept together the Christmas before his death. He went down with the U.S.S. Ticonderoga two days after I landed at Brest in World War I. Although his body rested beneath the Atlantic, he is represented at Arlington Cemetery by one of those, "Known but to God". There is a tomb to him at Pine Pleasant Baptist Church.

Francis Marion (Frank M) - Walter V. (Annie Coleman); Leila Huiet (Mrs. W.F. or Dock); Reverend Wm. Peurifoy (Will) (Rosa Etheredge); Pierce Butler Y. (Evangeline Shealy); Martha Cornelia

(Doll) Copeland (Reverend James R.); Capers Bird Y. (Mattie McCarty); Motte Junius Yarbrough (Ethel Eugenia Shaw);

Frank M. Yarbrough and Eliza had "Little Eliza", who died very young; and Frank M. Yarbrough, and his second wife, Julia, had "Little Louise", who died at about five. Frank M. Yarbrough and Eliza had one son, Walter V. Yarbrough; and the other children of Frank M. Yarbrough are by his second wife, Julia. Walter had a large number of descendants and so do the children of Julia.

It should be noted that all the above children of Gilson Yarbrough, Sr., settled in what is now Saluda County. Only Belle Weeks married and lived in Aiken County and nearby; and spouses are not as well known.

Of Bell Weeks; Henry (Creola ?; Will (Nezzie ?; R. Bruce (Julia ?; Burr Weeks (wife?); Kella W. Bell (Mrs. Bartow Bell) I Think); Lizzie Eubanks (Husband ?); Eliza Weeks Poston (Husband ?); Jim; (Lula ?); Elias (Wife ?); Aunt Belle and Uncle "Suv" and children visited and kept fairly close touch with us and we with them. She had the largest family of all as is seen. When Aunt Mary Ridlehoover's intestate was settled and land sold, there were upwards of 175 heirs, just a few years ago. There were more of the Weeks heirs than of any other Branch.

Mary Yarbrough Ridlehoover (husband, "Uncle Joe") no children by this marriage, although Mr. Ridlehoover had three daughters by a former marriage: Sallie Black; Florence Rinehart and Virginia (Jennie) Tessier. Aunt Mary also lived mostly on her part of the land of her father, Gilson Yarbrough, Jr.

Lastly, one other son of Gilson Yarbrough, Jr. was one who never married. George Yarbrough. I often heard my father and Aunt Mary speak of "Brother George", as distinguished from their Uncle George (Dr.) He is not shown in the estate, as he died previously. He is buried at Butler Church.

GRIFFITH FAMILY

On the Martha Griffith Yarbrough side, we begin only with Joseph Griffith, our Grandfather (removed). He had a son Joseph, father of R.C. "Dick" and "Pat" Griffith and daughter Hattie Gauden. He also had a son, William ("Billy", referred to before our grandfather. The first Joseph is buried in the George Rankin field near Highway 121. He was a Captain in the Revolutionary War. We begin this with him.

The following are children of William "Billy" Griffith:

Amanda Griffith: (married John Goodman). I remember her visiting us and sewing on my mother's "New Home" sewing machine. Her

daughter, Mamie ("Manie") taught and my brother, Walter, and possibly Leila, went to her school. Manie married her first cousin, Ed Cromley, and they lived in the ancestral home at Zoar Church. (Note) Two of her children, Heber G. Cromley and Sybil C. Rankin are living. Ira, who broke me in at Wofford was Manie's son. I shall be in debt to him always. The Billy Griffith home is still standing.

Sophia Griffith, married Ira Cromley first and Dr. Sheppard later. Three of Sophia's sons were; Andrew, Edd and Matt, the latter being twins, who looked so much alike that it is said that once, one of them was in Newberry and in a store saw himself in a full length, double mirror, and said, "Why, hello----, I didn't know you were over here today,". Andrew and his wife, Lalla, were first cousins (Children of Sophia and Matt Griffith, respectively. They have a son, Ivin Cromley, living near Zoar Schoolhouse, Ira Cromley, Sr., also had another son, Will, by a former marriage. It is of interest that Will married a cousin of ours, a daughter of Uncle Henry Griffith, and Will later married a Turner. Ira Cromley, Sr. is buried at Brooklet, Georgia. Will Cromley had two children by his Griffith marriage; Fannie G. Ramey and Henry Cromley; and he had a larger family by his second marriage. Aunt Sophia and Dr. Sheppard did not have any children. One time when Aunt Sophia must have been around 70, she came down home riding a horse. "Uncle Ira, Sr." commanded a military Company. (See Chapman History). Matt Cromley married Ella Smith; children; Ben F. Cromley and Ethel Derrick.

MARTHA GRIFFITH; Our Grandmother, married Gilson Yarbrough, Jr. Her family has been given.

Nancy Griffith; married Andrew T. Coleman, by this marriage, her children were Cousin Ella Coleman and Cousin Lee Coleman. "Uncle Andrew" Coleman later married Susan Weeks. Their children were Bob, Buck, and Sumpter Coleman and Emmie Vines.

Annie Griffith; married Henderson Abney and they went to Mississippi, and I regret that I do not know as to their family. I heard my father speak of "Uncle Henderson" Abney.

Matthew (Matt) Griffith; married Mary Lowery. It is interesting that Matt has the following grandchildren living: Raymond, W.L. and James Griffith and Martha (Heyward) Hawkins, by "Uncle Matt's son Lowry and wife, Elsie Duffie.

John Griffith; married Elizabeth Bladon. They have one grandson living, John S. Griffith, son of Abney Griffith and wife Kate. The latter couple visited in our home years ago. Abney also had a sister; Amanda, who married Samps Crouch, and the latter couple have a daughter living in Leesville, Annie C. Rose. John Griffith had another son, Tom Griffith. Cousin Tom told me of how well he liked to visit in the home of their Uncle Gilson and Aunt Martha Yarbrough.

Henry Griffith; married Bonita White and as indicated above, had a daughter who was the first wife of Will Crowley. I do not know as to whether there was any other child, of Uncle Henry's. Henry's Will had by this marriage ; Henry Crowley and Fannie Ray.(?)

Andrew Griffith: married Annie Neal. Their only children I know; Edd Griffith and Will Griffith. Both of these boys were in the company with my brother Will. (Rev. W.P. Yarbrough). during the Spanish American War, - Captain Smith Langford's Company. The company roster, containing a number of Saluda men, is on a tablet on wall of old hospital at Newberry, which building is in public use still. The following children of Ed are living: Madelyn G. (Rev) Kleckley; and John Andrew Griffith; Annie Lynn Dukes died recently also Agatha Adams, Deceased. The following children of Will Griffith are living: Andrew M. Griffith, and sisters; Willie Ruth Smith and Annie Laura Bouknight. (Children of Will G. and Alma Stone Griffith)* Joseph Marion Griffith (or "Jimmy"), who married a Perry. I understand that they had children, but I lack information on his family. He is not to be confused with his grandfather, Joseph (Captain) buried in Mr. Rankin's field; nor with his Uncle Joseph, who was the father of R.C. (Dick) Griffith, Patrick Henry (Pat) Griffith, and Hattie G. Gaulden. I went to school at Zoar with children of Cousin Dick and Cousin Pat. Dick lived right at Zoar School. There is a Griffith cemetery on his place. I went to school with to Pearl Dorn, wife of Professor T.E. Dorn. Our Grandfather, William (Billy) was a brother of Joseph, who was the father of R.C. and Pat Griffith, and Mrs. Gaulden.

Going back to Manie (Mamie) and Ed, Manie had a sister, Sophia, who married Will Ramey. Their children were Wallace Ramey and Sophia, Jr. who married James W. Hipp, with whom I was in the army. Ed and Manie largely reared little Sophia; and Sybil and Sophia, my classmates at Zoar, were almost like sisters. Andrew and Lalla were almost second parents to me. I always seemed to be welcome on a rainy night from Zoar School. It saved me much of my two and 1/2 miles (one-way) walk in a red muddy and wet road. My mother gave them a nice turkey every Christmas. I once stayed with them a week to practice for "Exhibition" at Zoar's two nights and a day or two commencements.

Being temporarily crippled, I shall never forget Professor ("Cousin Ebb") T.E. Dorn's kindness, in coming down with his black horse and top buggy. He found me needing a "bunch" through about an acre of cotton my father had given me for a task; and he and my mother and I finished the task and we took the buggy for "Cousin Andrew's" and school. He set me a good example for field work, as I never saw a professor hoe cotton like he did. I shall always be in debt to him and Cousin Pearl. I had been in school at Hickory Grove. Zoar had a term about six weeks longer; so one spring, he got my parents to pay a little tuition to Zoar and go those six weeks out. Also, he got my brother, Pierce to leave the store at Newberry and go back to school at Zoar, at age 28; and then go to

Wofford College. Ebb and I both came from the Bird Family. Ona G. Wills, daughter of R.C. Griffith and Annie Mae Johnson and Clara Bowers (of "Pat") may be Captain Joseph Griffith's only living Great Grand-children. This was when I was on crutches from a cut foot. Julian and Bernard were my schoolmates and so nice to me.

Going back to Butler Methodist Church, if it had not been for Judge Andrew Pickens Butler, there is much doubt that there ever would have been a Butler Church, as he negotiated and followed closely the organization of the church; and his family gave the land. Without the acts and this vision of his, the first graves likely would be growing up in weeds like the grave of General William Moultrie, recently found and re-buried; and our grandfather, Gilson and wife might still be resting at the farm cemetery; his brother, Pierce M. Butler, likely still would be in cemetery at Trinity Cathedral, Columbia; Behethland might be near his last home at Edgefield; and his nephew, Col. Thomas Pickens Butler, resting somewhere in Virginia, with no church and only a few of the very earliest graves, neglected. Now everything is nice and neat.

It is wonderful, the good influence of one person. The opposite is also true, the evil influence of one person, and with all the evil we have today, and with everybody demanding their rights and thinking little of duties, how can America become or remain great, as it was in the past. There is no way unless there is a new Revolution and Revival in our way of life.

If we are asked, Who am I? Where did I come from, and Where am I going? The most important is where are we going to spend Eternity?

A Bible verse, my mother used to call a motto (which I hope it was) was hanging from the mantel. "My inheritance is incorruptible, and undefiled that fadeth not away." Tennyson might say, "I, the heir of all the ages in the foremost files of time."

Since this is so long and since it is planned to place all the original papers in the Probate Judge's Office with the estate in Edgefield, I shall give copies of only a few, but I invite your careful study of them, (and you can see them all in Edgefield, later) especially the Will and deed and trembling signatures. You will note that the Will is of great length, and may reveal a teacher's planning, and he may have called in a lawyer. He may have written it in his own hand before his last illness and signed it only when he saw the inevitable coming.

It would be interesting to know the nature of his school; where it was, likely a private school at his home; what he taught and his salary. Large family, pretentious home built likely in late life. Maybe some of that school money was the secret.

There are many original papers I have which Mr. Tribble gave me. Only a few will be attached to this merely to illustrate. The ones attached explain themselves, but a full list follows; (and originals will be placed with Gilson Yarbrough, Sr., estate in Probate Judge's Office, in Edgefield:

- Will of Gilson Yarbrough, Sr.
- Ezekiel McLendon's release of woman and child to Gasper Gallman; (not in this estate)
- Receipt given for Two Dollars for coffin for on John Covar, deceased; (not in this estate)
- Receipt by Allen S. Dozier, Sr., part due him from Estate of Gilson and son Arthur;
- Receipt by Henry Summer, Executor, of J.L. Gilder, Estate, in connection with shares of Cornelia Gilder Clary and Julia Gilder Getzen;
- Receipt by James A. Dozier, on Gilson's and Arthur's estate;
- Receipt by W. (Buck) Culbreath, on said two estates (G and Arthur) for Behethland.
- Deed by Joshua Thurmond to James L. Guignard, of Town of Col. (1837) 302 acres on Gill Creek (not in this estate)
- Statement by H.R. Spann, Attorney about the Gilson Estate (Sr.)
- Report Card, evidently of Mike Yarbrough - at Cokesbury Institute 1857.
- Burr and Mike were children of Dr. George Yarbrough by marriage to the daughter of Bennett Perry of Perry's Crossroads. He later married Caroline Black Coleman (a widow) and by her had only Elizabeth, mother of R.M. Tribble.
- Receipt by Henry Summer Guardian Ad Litem for Cornelia and Julia Gilder.
- Receipt signed by Gilson Yarbrough, Jr. share in two estates.
- Deed by William Scurry to G.M. Yarbrough of 50 acres on Watermelon Branch.
- 1812 certificate, signed by Sampson Butler, et al, as to character-Robert Kenney;
- Bond by A.S. Dozier, Sr., A.S. Jr. and James Dozier to Exec, for some of Arthur's money paid to them on debt due by Arthur.
- Receipt by E.S. Mobley, for share of wife, Eliza, who was deceased daughter of Allen S. Dozier.
- Deed by Dr. B.T. Yarbrough, to Arthur Yarbrough of 211 acres, between Big and Persimmon Creeks, being home house.
- Receipts by G.M. Yarbrough and Nancy Grant.
- Receipt for \$2.00 or \$10.00 for serving as Auctioneer at sale, by T.F. Coleman;
- Deed by I.C. ready to G.M.Y of 150 acres on Watermelon Branch (near Zoar Church)
- Deed by Elizabeth Yarbrough (the widow) to Dr. G.M. of her life interest in 422 acres and home;

- Receipt by M.W. Colpeman or Ed Coleman Estate of whom Dr. Yarbrough was Executor.
(not in this estate)
- Original sale bill on Yarbrough Estate totaled \$7,867.30.
- Receipt signed jointly by Rosannah Yarbrough Smith (of Texas) and her attorney, Joseph Abney, for her part as former wife of Arthur.
- Appraise bill Gilson Yarbrough, Sr.
- Appraise bill of -Ed Coleman, Sr. -totaled \$19,575.49, Dr.G.Y.Ext.
(not in this estate)
- Receipt Moses Holstein -wife, Julia, granddaughter of G.Y. (By Dozier girl, I think)
- Certificate of Daniel (Webster) Goggans about 952 acres of Dr. Y's at Mt. Will.
- Statement by M.W. Coleman, about his brother, M.B. (Mark Black) Coleman, both being sons of Ed Coleman, husband of Caroline, whom Dr. G.M.Y married and had daughter by her, Elizabeth.
(Not in this estate)

Besides names of slaves which I shall not go into, some interesting items of Gilson sold at auction: Two mules \$225.00 Bay mare and colt, \$50.00; one chest to William Culbreath, \$3.00; Bed and furniture, \$12.00; (last two items to Wm. Culbreath; Clock to Gilson (Jr.) \$3.00; Bureau, James Abney \$4.00; Cupboard \$5.00 to Fur.(furniture tthews; in candlestick and 2 decanters, to Wm. Culbreath 25 cents; two ovens and lid Fur, Matthews, 75 Cents; one wash pot Fur Matthews, \$1.05; one box and two barrels ten cents to Shep Davis; lock chain to George Yarbrough, \$2.00; one wagon, A.T.Coleman \$14.25; two raw hides, Luke Smith 75cents; one set blacksmith tools, \$2.50 Gilson; Blossom and calf \$ and Pink & Calf to George Yarbrough each \$13.25; Candy and calf George Y. \$12.75 "Artificial" to Gilson \$17.00 - Slaves are by name, some with child ranging from \$275.00 to \$1,175.00 each names of slaves are given.

Original relevant papers on Gilson Yarbrough and Ed Coleman estates will be offered to Probate Judge to file in Edgefield. Only a few Ed Coleman papers but does appraise bill and names of his slaves.

My understanding is that Gilson, Jr. left no will and his property was divided agreeably by the heirs. I do not have any of these papers. They are at Edgefield, but I have not taken the time to look it up.

Retyped September 30, 1990

We greatly appreciate the work Motte Yarbrough has done on the family history. Thank you very much. Vivian Quattlebaum Harris

Edgefield Marriage Records

EDGEFIELD, SOUTH CAROLINA

From the late 18th Century
up through 1870

By CARLEE T. MCCLENDON

no. 404.

WIDE

for Hist. Soc.
635572

MAUD M. BURRUS LIBRARY

DEKALB LIBRARY SYSTEM



taught School in Edgefield Co. S.C.
FAMILY GROUP NO. Husband's Full Name **Gilson Yarbrough Sr.**

This Information Obtained From: **Will of Gilson Yarbrough**
 Date: **ca 1271** City, Town or Place: **Laurens Co., S.C.**
 Box 32-Pkg. 1159
 Edgefield Co., S.C. Mar. 6 Jan. 1805 d. 9:15 AM Sun.
 YFM-Frances Lockwood Death 10 Feb. 1839 Will Edgefield Co., S.C. 66 yrs. old
 Records- Burial Butler Methodist Ch. Cem. Saluda Co., S.C.
 Cyl Baryrmaule record

Places of Residence
 Occupation
 Other wives if any No birth and
 Make separate sheet for each mar.
 His Father: **Moses Yarbrough** Mother's Maiden Name: **Frances Foote Moore**

Wife's Full Maiden Name Eliza Beth Hogan

Birth: **17 Mar. 1780** City, Town or Place: **Edgefield Dist. S.C.**
 Frances Donohue
 1206 A. West 4th
 Breckenridge, Tex. 76024 Death: **25 Nov. 1856** Will Edgefield Co., S.C. 76 Yrs. old
 Burial: **Butler Methodist Ch. Cem. Saluda Co., S.C.**

Corbin Ophelia Keeler
 Address: **Box 261**
 City, State: **Newcastle, Tex.**
 Date: **23-June-1988** 26372 Her Father: **William Hogan 1759-1805** Mother's Maiden Name: **Nancy d. by 1839**

Children's Data

No.	Child's Name in Full (Change in place of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add info on Child
1	Caroline	Birth	24 Mar. 1807				
	Full Name of Spouse* (Allen)	Mar.					
	Allen Dozier	Death	1 Apr. 1848				41 yrs. old
		Burial		Butler Church Cemetery	Saluda Co.	S.C.	
2	William	Birth	2 Aug. 1808				Moved to Ga.
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					resident of
3	Frances	Birth	5 Dec. 1809				Ga. 1839
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	29 Sept. 1811				
		Burial		Butler Church Cemetery	Saluda Co.	S.C.	
4	Nancy	Birth	8 Jan. 1811				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Grant	Death					
		Burial					
5	Harriett	Birth	14 Mar. 1812				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Gilder	Death	19 Nov. 1848				age 37 Yrs.
		Burial		Butler Church Cemetery	Saluda Co.	S.C.	
6	C.	Birth	17 Feb. 1813				
	Dr. George Yarb.	Mar.					Saluda Co., S.C.
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	ca 1881				#2.
	#1. Perry	Burial					#2 Caroline Black Coleman
7	Gilson Yarb.	Birth	4 Jan. 1815				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	15 Jan. 1840				
	Martha Griffith	Death	26 Oct. 1893	Edgefield Co.,	S.C.		
		Burial		Butler Cemetery	Saluda,	S.C.	
8	Betheland	Birth	30 Jan. 1818				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	William Culbreath	Death					
		Burial					
9	Dr. Beaufort Yarb.	Birth	23 May 1821				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Elizabeth Lockhart	Death	19 Apr. 1880	Home of sister Mrs. Culbreath	Edgefield Co		
		Burial				S.C.	
10	Arthur	Birth	21 Sept. 1823				Resident Ga.
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					1839-minor
		Death					
		Burial					

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Gilson Yarbrough Sr.

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	10	Feb.	1773				
Ch'nd							
Mar.							
Death	10	Feb.	1839				
Burial				Butler Church Cemetery, Saluda Co., S.C.			

Place of Residence

Occupation School Teacher Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc.

Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Moses YarbroughMother's Maiden Name Frances Foote MooreWife's Full Maiden Name Elizabeth Hogan

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	17	Mar.	1780		Edgfield Dist.	S.C.	
Ch'nd							
Death	25	Nov.	1856				
Burial				Butler Church Cemetery, Saluda Co., S.C.			

Frances Donohue

1206 A. West 4th

Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Complete Ophelia KesslerAddress Box 261City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date

Place of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc.

Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Elizabeth	Birth	16	Mar	1816				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death	30	June	1831				
		Burial				Butler Cemetery Saluda Co., S.C.			
2	Julian	Birth	8	Mar	1820				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death	7	Feb.	1834				
		Burial				Butler Cemetery Saluda Co., S.C.			
3		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							

²⁵GILSON YARBOROUGH, JR., Edgefield Co., S.C., Box 121, Ark.
1994. Died October 26, 1893, 6 ch. over 21, none named in will.

MOSES YARBOROUGH, Charleston Will Bk. B, Vol. 15, p. 357.
(1771-1774.) "Testamentum nunc cupatum (oral): Moses Yarbrough,
late of St. Mark's Parish in Craven County, South Carolina, being
weak but of sound and perfect memory and mind blessed be God for
it do desire that what I now say may be by you who are present re-
membered so that my real and personal Estate be divided and dis-
posed of in manner and form following--First--I do give and be-
queath unto my well-beloved wife Frances Yarbrough during the
time she shall be a widow or until my eldest child Elizabeth Yar-
borough shall come of age all my estate real and personal and fur-
ther that she may have the bringing up of my three children by my
former wife until they may come of age or are married but should
Frances my wife be married again then she shall have a child's
part and my estate both real and personal shall be equally divid-
ed betwixt my said wife and Jilson my youngest son born of her body
and Elizabeth Yarbrough Ann Yarbrough and William Yarbrough
three children I had by another wife and further at the time of her
death my estate both real and personal save what I shall hereafter
mention shall be equally divided betwixt my four children above
mentioned or to (missing) of them that may at that time be alive
next I bequeath to William Moore and George Moore two sons of my
wife Frances by another husband all that plantation or tract of
five hundred acres of land lying and being on Little River a
branch of Saludy and bounded by land laid out to John Box Quinta
Hall John Manly James Harvey to be by them and their heirs holden
and possess forever and that further I desire Mr. Benjamin Waring
and Richard Waring on a Division of our land run that my part my
be sold and the money arising therefrom shall be to purchase
negroes to help raise my small family and them all to be divided
with their future increase amongst my four children as is above
named this with subscribers declared to be the intent and meaning
of the Testator who departed this life only a few hours after he
had thus declared himself being the Second day of October at or
near thereof three o'clock in the morning and by us the third day
of the same month committed to writing as is here set forth.
Signed by us the 3rd day of October 1772: David O. Cradocks,
Frances Harvey and Samuel Wharton. Proved by virtue of a Deditus
directed by His Excellency The Governor to James Mayson, Esq. --26
Nov. 1772. Recorded in original Will Bk. 1771-1774 on page 280, 26

Edgefield County Deed Book AAA, pp. 173-174--GILSON YARBO-
ROUGH, SR., to William Yarbrough of Georgia--Witnesses: Gilson Yar-
borough, Jr., and _____ Boulware.
7 Oct. 1816.

S. C. Archives, Misc. Records, BK. PP, p. 114: Guardianship,
25 Jan. 1772 granted Moses Yarbrough and Frances Yarbrough,
mother of Bebethland Foote Moore, aged 7 years; William Moore,
aged 5 years; George Moore, aged 3 years or thereabouts. Ibid,
p. 506, Letters of Guardianship granted by His Honor the Lt. Co-
vernor to Frances Yarbrough on the Persons and Estates of her
four Infant Children viz: William Yarbrough, aged 4 years;²⁷

²⁵Page 250 begins.

²⁶See YPM 4/35.

²⁷To be continued.



FAMILY PUZZLERS

Mary Bondurant Warren, Editor

THE JUNE FAMILY PUZZLERS ISSUE WILL BE THE
PUBLISHED WEEKLY AND HEREIN OFFERED
INDIVIDUALLY, OR IN BULK, FOR THE YEAR
SECOND CLASS POSTAGE PAID DANIELSVILLE, GA. POSTMASTER: SEND ADDRESS CHANGES TO THE JUNE PUZZLERS

WHERE ARE RECORDS OF FRENCH REFUGEES FROM HAITI?

Mrs. Paul Hanks, 506 Taylor St., Anderson, SC 29621 descends from a family who were driven out of Haiti during the Black Revolution of Christophe ca. 1792. They had been French settlers; her ancestor Dr. ? FARMY DUVAL was both a plantation owner and a physician.

"I've read microfilm of the Consular Dispatches and took many notes. However, I found no direct help, only background material. I have been unable to find any list of French plantation owners in Haiti. There should be some record of this man in Haiti (if records exist there). There should be some records of these plantation owners in France, too, if I but knew where to write. I've had some correspondence with some French sources, but haven't hit the right source yet," she concluded.

EDITOR'S NOTE: I certainly do not have the final answer, but when revolts occurred one of the first things the dispossessed did was write to their government, i.e. the King of England at the time of our Revolution. Perhaps your ancestor did likewise. The refugee may have asked for indemnification, or at least charity.

Polyanthos Press, whose current address I know not, issued a translation of Pierre Durye's GENEALOGY: AN INTRODUCTION TO CONTINENTAL CONCEPTS, first published in 1961. The author was Chief Curator of the French National Archives, and Archivist of the Association of French Nobility, said the book announcement. The 150 page book was priced at \$7.50. I have never seen the book, and cannot vouch for its applicability.

In reading contemporary records you must be alert for the name under which Haiti was then known St. Domingo or Santo Domingo. It seems also likely that the double surname might be mistaken for a middle name and surname, so watch for Duval as well.

GEORGIA ANNOUNCEMENTS PUBLISHED IN CHARLESTON, SC

Mrs. Shirley C. Frain, 1714 Camelot Circle, Tucker, GA 30084 found two notices pertaining to Georgians while reading the

857
CONEY who came to Pike Co., MS from the Laurens and Pulaski Co., GA area ca. 1819.

GLISSON - SPENCE - PORTER - Mrs. Donald D. Taylor, 6308 Cottonwood Dr., Alexandria, VA 22310 needs data on ARTHUR GLISSON who m. ELIZABETH SPENCE 4-13-1770 in Bertie Co., NC. Their dau. CATHERINE GLISSON m. JOHN PORTER in 1805 in MD. Need parents and dates.

SUMMERELL - SUMMERILL - SUMMERALL - Ms. Nedra Taylor, 3198 South 3rd East, #8, Salt Lake City, UT 84115 would like to correspond and exchange information with anyone working on SUMMERELL, SUMMERILL, and SUMMERALL in South Hampton Co., VA. Also DOLES in GA, LA, Halifax Co., NC, Northampton Co., NC and Southampton Co., VA.

JESSE DOLES, b. ca 1751, d. 7-26-1831 in Baldwin Co., GA; he m. Elizabeth Summerell? Their children were:

Thomas, m. 1st to SUSANNAH YARBROUGH and 2nd to MARY (Polly) EDWARD SLEDGE

Lemon, m. Sophia?

Sarah, m. ? ANDERSON

Mary, m. JOHN T. PATTERSON

Nancy, m. HENRY BREWER

Elizabeth, m. AZARIAH BUTTS

Benjamin, m. 1st to REBECCA STEPHENS and 2nd to ELIZABETH STEPHENS.

Will answer all inquiries on Doles and Summerells in any state.

HORTON - SCOGGINS - Mr. Ray Taylor, 417 Cherokee Dr., Waynesboro, GA 30830 wants the parents of JAMES HORTON, b. 1798, d. in Wilkinson Co., GA; and wife MARY SCOGGINS, b. NC.

MILLER - MAYES - Mrs. Albert Thomas, Rt. 2 Box 141, Granbury, TX 76048 needs records on CYRENE M. CAROLINE MILLER b. 1846, dau. of JOSEPH D. MILLER and CYRENE PRIVETTE of Washington Co., AR. Cyrene Miller m. GEORGE CRAWFORD MAYES, son of JOHN MAYES who came from TN to NW AR.

The oldest dau. of Cyrene and George C. Mayes was EFFIE MAYES who m. ca. 1896 LEE FRANKLIN NELSON b. 1866 of Madison Co., AR. THOMAS JEFFERSON NELSON was either the brother or half-brother of Lee. Their mother was half Cherokee Indian, and the father or his ancestors came from Sweden.

A John Mayes was ordained in New Prospect, AR and preached from there to Baird, TX. Was he George's father?

Need records of Joseph D. Miller's parents. He was b. 1795 in Logan Co., KY.

MIMS - MINOR - WELDON - OSBORN - Mrs. James M. Thomas, Rt. 1, Box 2056, Clanton, AL 35045 needs any information on these men:

JAMES G. MIMS, b. ca. 1775 in SC, and wife Feriby?

ABRAHAM MIMS, b. ca. 1790 in SC, m. Lutisa?

HENRY MIMS, b. 1794 in SC, m. Lettie?

ELIJAH MIMS, b. 1809 in SC, m. Martha?

JAMES WELDON, b. 1814 in GA, m. SARAH MIMS

ELIAS MINOR, b. 1790 in SC, m. Polly?

HENRY OSBORN, b. 1814 in GA, m. 11-26-1833 in Autauga Co., AL to HARRIET JOHNSON

All of these men were in Autauga Co., AL before 1830. Will be glad to share information.

BIBLE RECORD

Mr. Ralph F. Harvey, 2425 Tolosa Dr., Dallas, TX 75228 copied the family records from a Bible published by J.B. Lippincott and Co., Philadelphia, 1847. The Bible was found in Birmingham, AL, and the couple married in Columbia, SC, and had children born in Augusta, GA. "This Bible was beautifully preserved except that one page of the Family Record had been torn in half," he wrote.

Marriages

Married in Columbia South Carolina by the Rev. Mr. Shand Arthur Bleakley to Miss Jemima Smith April 23rd 1846.

Births

Edward Singleton Bleakley Born Augusta Georgia Feby 25th 1847

Harriet Elizabeth Bleakley Born Augusta Geo. Feby. 9th 1849

Margrett Bleakley Born Augusta Ga March 9th 1851

Mary Jane born Augusta Ga. April 16th 1853

Emma Willer Bleakley Born Decbr 13th 1854 in Augusta Georgia

Sarah Ann Bleakley Born Augusta Georgia Sept 25th 1860

Arthur Bleakley, Jur. Born Augusta Ga December 4th 1862

Arthur Bleakley, Sen. Born Portlongfield, County Cavan Ireland March 1815 (this last entry in a different handwriting from all the others)

Deaths (page torn vertically in half; only one entry)

Mary Jane Bleakley Died July 17th 1854 in Augusta Ga

EDITOR'S NOTE: Shand was an Episcopal clergyman in Cal so the marriage may be found in the Parish Register. The names of both parents may also be on record. may also be marriage information in the Columbia news as well as those of Augusta.

Date of birth: GILSON YARBOROUGH

Date of death: _____

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males		Females	Males						Females				
	To 16	16sup		0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45sup	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45sup
1790-Co. St. Name:														
1800-Co. St. Name:														
1810-Co. Newberry St. S.C. Name: Gilson Yarbrough														
1820-Co. St. Name:														

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: -- -- Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males													Females												
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100sup	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100sup
1830-Co. St. Name:																										
1840-Co. St. Name:																										

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.
------------	----------	----------------	-----	-----	-------	------------	-------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	------------------------------

1850 - County:

State:

Post office:

1860 - County:

State:

Post office:

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Dr. George M. Varbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	17	Sept.	1813	Big Creek	Edgefield Co.	S.C.	On Sauluda side of river.
Ch'nd							
Mar.							
Death	ca 1881			32 Walbulla	Edgefield Co.	S.C.	
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Gilson Varbrough Sr.

Mother's Maiden Name Elizabeth Hogan

Wife's Full Maiden Name ^{#1}

Perry

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Ch'nd							
Death							
Burial							

Frances Donohue

1206 A. West 4th

Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Bennett Perry

Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	2	Birth	18	May	1844	Edgefield Co.	S.C.		Named after
		Mar.							Geor. Presc.
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	ca 1860			At age 16 yrs. Corinth, Miss.			In medicine.
		Burial				died of disease on retreat			
	3	Birth							
		Mar.				Dr. George M. Varbrough & second wife Coleman			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death				had 1 daughter.			
		Burial							
	4	Birth							
	Elizabeth Varbrough	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	5	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	6	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	7	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	8	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	9	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							

Form All Copyright 1962 by The Evening Post, Inc.
P.O. Box 100, New York, N.Y. 10108
GENERAL INFORMATION: This form is a free catalogue with
list and full description of items purchased.

one of our ancient landmarks, as widely known in Edgefield County, perhaps, as any man living or dead. For more than seventy-seven years he has been going in and out among us, and for only a short period of this long life was he absent from his beloved old county and people. Immediately after the war he lived in Galveston, Texas, where he was a member of the faculty of a medical college in that city. Dr. Jennings was noted above all things for his genial disposition, he "showed himself friendly" to all, and in affliction or distress was unremitting in his ministrations. A kinder hearted man or physician never lived, if we may judge by his acts. And if all in Edgefield County who have received kindnesses at his hands would bring a wreath for his grave it would make a monument higher than any other in our city or the dead.

DR. GEORGE M. YARBROUGH

It would please me much to give an extended sketch of the life of Dr. Yarbrough, but it is out of my power. I knew him well for many years; at one time he was a near neighbor and my family physician, but his life and mine at that time flowed on in such a calm, uneventful way that there is nothing to relate, unless one had kept a diary, which this writer has never done. Sometimes I regret that I have not.

For a good many years Dr. Yarbrough and myself, Dr. William Coleman, Joseph Griffith, Esq., and some others, occasionally met for the purposes of debating any question that might be chosen for the purpose. In other words, we formed a debating society. We were not mere boys at this time, but grown men, and thought ourselves competent to discuss almost any question. One peculiarity, or weakness it might be called, I discovered in the Doctor's character at that time. He often said that it made no difference on which side of any mooted question he might be chosen to speak, before the discussion was over, he had convinced himself, if no one else, that he was on the right side.

This is altogether natural. One who is pledged to maintain a cause hunts up and gathers together all the evidence that he can possibly find to sustain it, passing by and ignoring for the time everything that militates against it. In this way it is possible to make a very good argument in order to show that

black is white, and to make the worse appear the better reason.

Dr. Yarbrough was one of the most intelligent, intellectual men I ever knew. He was a good neighbor, a good physician, good company, genial, and kind hearted. He was born on Big Creek, on the Saluda side of the county, not far from the old Butler homestead, of which family, indeed, he was a connection by blood. After the War of Secession he moved up the country to the neighborhood of Walhalla, where he died about the year 1881 or 1882.

Dr. Yarbrough was twice married. The first wife was the daughter of Bennett Perry, Esq., of Perry's Cross Roads. She brought him one son, whom he named Burr, after his old preceptor in medicine, Dr. Burr Johnstone of Newberry. His second wife was a widow Coleman and a daughter of Mark Black. She brought him one daughter, Elizabeth, a most lovely and amiable girl.

Dr. Beaufort T. Yarbrough was a brother of the foregoing, and younger by several years. Although I was at school with him—as also with his brother George—for awhile, yet there never was that same degree of intimate acquaintance and association as there was with the elder, though he was a man of fine intelligence and amiable nature. He did not practice his profession long in Edgefield, but went West. He returned towards the close of his life in ill health and died on the 10th of April, 1880, at the house of his sister, Mrs. Collbreath, mother of James V. Collbreath, Esq., in Edgefield County, and near the place where he was born.

DR. WILLIAM COLEMAN

Dr. Coleman was born 10th of March, 1820, at Coleman's Cross Roads, Edgemoor District, and was the son of Richard Coleman and his wife, Lydia Carson. After graduating in medicine he married Miss Elizabeth Payne, daughter of Mr. David Payne, near Chappell's Ferry on Saluda.

After some years he moved down into Bullock County Georgia, where he farmed and practiced his profession. He died there, leaving some family.

S. C.
HISTORY
OF
EDGEFIELD COUNTY
FROM THE EARLIEST SETTLEMENTS
TO
-1897-

BIOGRAPHICAL AND ANECDOTICAL; WITH SKETCHES OF THE
SEMINOLE WAR; NULLIFICATION; SECESSION; RECON-
STRUCTION; CHURCHES AND LITERATURE; WITH ROLLS
OF ALL THE COMPANIES FROM EDGEFIELD IN
THE WAR OF SECESSION; WAR WITH MEX-
ICO AND WITH THE SEMINOLE INDIANS.

BY
JOHN A. CHAPMAN, A. M.

With New Index
By
Margaret H. Cannon, Ph.D.



THE REPRINT COMPANY, PUBLISHERS
SPARTANBURG, SOUTH CAROLINA
1980

by improper husbandry. Gullies and barren hills, like the wrinkles of old age, bear witness to the fact.

Among the earliest settlers of the township was William Norris, grandfather of Mr. John M. Norris, who came from Pennsylvania, and settled on West Creek about the year 1750, and died in 1780. About the same time William Sawyer settled in the same neighborhood. Then Busheys, Bateses, Longs, Padgetts, Whittles, Yarboroughs, Smiths, Warrens, and others, on the eastern portion of the township; while on the Ridge and western side were the Watsons, Simpkinses, Perrys, Asbills, Holstons, Burtons, Reynoldses, and Williamses, with the Bodies, Herlongs, DeLoaches, and many others, whose names cannot be recalled at present.

William Norris was of the Quaker persuasion. He left three sons, Nathan, William, and Stephen, and also several daughters. All these lived long and useful lives. The wife of William Norris was Agnes Federick, a woman of remarkable qualities. By the death of her husband she was left alone, to take care of and to raise and train her children. Her training was so excellent that it is said that neither one of them was ever known to use profane language. Nathan, the oldest, was the patriarch of the Norris family. His education was imperfect, but he had a clear and strong mind. Benevolence supplied his strongest incentive of action, and the serving of others seemed to have been his favorite mode of serving himself. His public spirit manifested itself throughout his whole life by self-sacrifice and deeds of kindness. If he had any fault to be complained of, it was on the side of mercy. He was eminently a man of mercy and of peace. He exercised more leniency towards his slaves, and he had a goodly number of them, than perhaps any man in Edgefield County. During the greater part of his life he served as Justice of Peace, County Commissioner, &c. While inheriting from his father some of the Quaker spirit, he was a Baptist, and contributed more to the building and maintaining of the old West Creek Baptist Church, of which he was a member, than any one of the other members. In a large degree he was given to hospitality. He was kind and charitable to the poor, and was beloved and respected by all who knew him.

one of our ancient landmarks, as widely known in Edgefield County, perhaps, as any man living or dead. For more than seventy-seven years he has been going in and out among us, and for only a short period of this long life was he absent from his beloved old county and people. (Immediately after the war he lived in Galveston, Texas, where he was a member of the faculty of a medical college in that city.) Dr. Jennings was noted above all things for his genial disposition; he "showed himself friendly" to all, and in affliction or distress was unremitting in his ministrations. A kinder hearted man or physician never lived, if we may judge by his acts. And if all in Edgefield County who have received kindnesses at his hands would bring a wreath for his grave it would make a monument higher than any other in our city of the dead.

DR. GEORGE M. YARBROUGH.

It would please me much to give an extended sketch of the life of Dr. Yarbrough, but it is out of my power. I knew him well for many years; at one time he was a near neighbor and my family physician, but his life and mine at that time flowed on in such a calm, uneventful way that there is nothing to relate, unless one had kept a diary, which this writer has never done. Sometimes I regret that I have not.

For a good many years Dr. Yarbrough and myself, Dr. William Coleman (Joseph Griffith) Esq., and some others, occasionally met for the purposes of debating any question that might be chosen for the purpose. In other words, we formed a debating society. We were not mere boys at this time, but grown men, and thought ourselves competent to discuss almost any question. One peculiarity, or weakness it might be called, I discovered in the Doctor's character at that time. He often said that it made no difference on which side of any mooted question he might be chosen to speak, before the discussion was over, he had convinced himself, if no one else, that he was on the right side.

This is altogether natural. One who is pledged to maintain a cause hunts up and gathers together all the evidence that he can possibly find to sustain it, passing by and ignoring for the time everything that militates against it. In this way it is possible to make a very good argument in order to show that

black is white, and to make the worse appear the better reason.

Dr. Yarbrough was one of the most intelligent, intellectual men I ever knew. He was a good neighbor, a good physician, good company, genial, and kind-hearted. He was born on Big Creek, on the Saluda side of the county, not far from the old Butler homestead, of which family, indeed, he was a connection by blood. After the War of Secession he moved up the country to the neighborhood of Wallhalla, where he died about the year 1881 or 1882.

Dr. Yarbrough was twice married. His first wife was the daughter of Bennett Perry, Esq., of Perry's Cross Roads. She brought him one son, whom he named Burr, after his old preceptor in medicine, Dr. Burr Johnstone, of Newberry. His second wife was a widow Coleman and a daughter of Mark Black. She brought him one daughter, Elizabeth, a most lovely and amiable girl.

Dr. Beaufort T. Yarbrough was a brother of the foregoing, and younger by several years. Although I was at school with him—as also with his brother George—for awhile, yet there never was that same degree of intimate acquaintance and association as there was with the elder, though he was a man of fine intelligence and amiable nature. He did not practice his profession long in Edgefield, but went West. He returned towards the close of his life in ill health and died on the 16th of April, 1880, at the house of his sister, Mrs. Culbreath, mother of James V. Culbreath, Esq., in Edgefield County, and near the place where he was born.

DR. WILLIAM COLEMAN.

Dr. Coleman was born 10th of March, 1820, at Coleman's Cross Roads, Edgefield District, and was the son of Richard Coleman and his wife, Lydia Carson. After graduating in medicine he married Miss Elizabeth Payne, daughter of Mr. David Payne, near Chappell's Ferry on Saluda.

After some years he moved down into Bullock County Georgia, where he farmed and practiced his profession. He died there, leaving some family.

NEWSPAPERS.

The newspapers of the county have always held a good position as papers, pure and hightoned. The Advertiser was the first, and stood alone for many years, published by the elder Mr. W. F. Durisoe as editor and proprietor. Then there was a paper published in Hamburg for some years, the title of which I do not remember, though it seems to me it was the Hamburg Journal by Mr. — Yarborough as editor. Now there are three weekly papers in the county, two at the Court House—Advertiser and Chronicle, and one, the Monitor, at Johnston. They are all Democratic, though they differ somewhat in their views as to the true policy of the Democratic party. This is but natural and right, so they agree to live, and do live in peace and good fellowship.

Edgefield Advertiser, May 20th, 1869:

LADIES' LIBRARY SOCIETY.

In pursuance of a previous notice, the ladies of Edgefield village and vicinity met on the 17th inst., to organize a Library Society.

On motion of Mrs. Dr. Hill, Mrs. Joseph Abney was called to the Chair, and Mrs. Robert A. Lynch appointed Secretary.

A constitution having been prepared, it was adopted, and the following officers elected, viz.: Mrs. Jos. Abney, President; Mrs. Dr. Hill, Vice-President, and Mrs. Robert A. Lynch, Secretary and Treasurer.

GAINES MILL.

"At the battle of Gaines Mill (Cold Harbor) Gregg's First South Carolina Regiment formed part of the attacking force. The resistance was desperate and the fury of the assault unsurpassed. At one point it fell to the lot of this Regiment to bear the brunt of carrying a strong position—moving forward at a run, the South Carolinians were swept by a fierce and consuming fire. Young James Taylor, a lad of sixteen, was carrying the flag, and was killed after being shot down three times, twice rising and struggling on with the colors. The third time he fell the flag was seized by George Cotchett, and when he in turn fell, by Shubrick Hayne. Hayne also was struck down almost immediately; and a fourth lad—for none were over twenty years old—grasped the colors and fell mortally wounded across the body of his friend. The fifth, Gadsden Holmes, was pierced with no less than seven balls. The sixth man, Dominick Spellman, more fortunate, but not less brave, bore the flag throughout the rest of the battle."

COMPANY E, SEVENTH REGIMENT.

Made by J. B. Suddath and J. C. H. Rauch, Sergeants, from memory—November 1893. David Denny, Captain; served one year, resigned; too old. James Mitchell, Captain; served through the war. Lieutenant W. A. Rutland; killed in battle. Lieutenant James Pinson. Lieutenant W. J. Denny, killed in battle. Orderly Sergeant J. C. H. Rauch. Sergeant J. B. Suddath. Sergeant A. W. Denny. Sergeant M. W. Coleman. Sergeant Edward Mitchell, killed in battle. Corporal John Pou, killed in battle. Corporal L. A. Smith, killed in battle. Corporal U. B. McGee, killed in battle. Corporal Emanuel Padgett, killed in battle.

PRIVATES.

Henry Black; Jacob Black, killed in battle; Paul Black, Willis Crouch, T. B. Crouch, Hillery Crouch, J. L. Crouch, Robert Crouch, Milledge Crouch, Eli Crout, J. M. Corley, Jacob Corley; Frank Corley, killed in battle; Wm. M. Cooner, killed in battle; John Chapin; Robert Cash, killed in battle; G. W. Denny, died in hospital; J. O. Denny, J. M. Denny, John Derrick, James Douglas; William Douglas, died during the war; William Etheredge, Sr., William Etheredge, Jr.,

ston, age 20, Sumter, lost; George Little, age 25, killed in battle at Chickamauga, Tenn., September 20th, 1863; Wm. McCarty, age 28; Isaac McCarty, age 26, discharged Charleston, S. C., December, 1861; John Mannel, age 30, Chester, killed in battle at Atlanta, Ga., July 22nd, 1864; Simeon Morse, age 26, wounded—thumb—near New Hope, Ga., May, 1864; George W. Matthews, age 25; William Matthews, age 18; Sulton J. Mills, age 40; Jake Nelson, age 16, Union; Moses New, age 24, wounded at Murfreesboro, Tenn., January, 1863; Edward G. New, age 29; Jackson J. Odom, age 40; Lawson Padgett, age 16; Samuel Padgett, age 31, died of disease at Atlanta, Ga.; Armistead Parish, age 28, died of disease in Mississippi; Wesley Parish, age 23; Cornelius E. Rowe, age 31; John Rushton, age 20, captured at Missionary Ridge November, 1863; Wm. M. Raborn, age 33, died of wounds January, 1863, wounded December 31st, 1862, at Murfreesboro, Tenn.; Josiah Dodgen, age 27, died of disease at Chattanooga 1863; Lemuel Salter, age 37; John C. Salter, age 31, killed in battle at Franklin, Tenn.; William Salter, age 29, killed in battle at Franklin, Tenn.; L. Gideon Salter, age 24; Geo. A. Schumpert, age 18, killed in battle at Chickamauga September 20th, 1863; James Speer, age 32; Jasper Story, age 33; A. M. Smith, age 40, Fairfield; James Vines, age 25; William A. Watson, age 23, killed in battle at Murfreesboro, Tenn., December 31st, 1862; Milledge Watson, age 20, discharged at Charleston January, 1862; Patrick Wages, age 20, died of disease at Charleston January, 1862; Eldred J. Wills, age 32; H. Lafayette Winn, age 16, discharged at Shelbyville, Tenn., January, 1863; John W. Whittle, age 31, died of disease at Chattanooga 1863; Henry A. Williams, age 18; Burr J. Yarbrough, age 16, died of disease on retreat from Corinth, Miss. Commissioned officers, 9; non-commissioned officers, 12; privates, 73; total, 94. Killed in battle, 16; died of wounds received in battle, 3; died of disease, 12; total deaths, 31. Discharged, 9; captured, 1; lost, 1.

The number mortally wounded is small, but the whole loss is about the average. Deducting the number discharged the loss of the remainder is a little over one-third.

In the roll on file in the Adjutant General's office John A. Chapman is entered as having been wounded at Atlanta in

Noah Etheredge, Henry C. Etheredge, Joab Edwards; Joseph Geiger, died during the war; David Geiger, William Goodwin; Joseph Goff, died during the war; Caleb W. Hughes; John Inabnet, died during the war; Wright Little, killed in battle; Alfred Maroney; Luke Lott, died early in the war; Paul Mitchell, killed in battle; W. A. Mitchell, John Mitchell, James Minnick, J. W. Merchant; D. D. W. McCarty, died during the war; John McLendon, killed in battle; Richard Parson, John R. Pinson, J. Robert Pou, Emri Padgett, William Ridlehoover; Frank Rodgers, killed in battle; James C. Ramage, died during the war; William Ridgell, died during the war; John Ridrell, Daniel Ridgell; Thomas Story, died during the war; G. W. Smith, Louis L. Smith; James H. Smith, killed in battle; W. W. Smith, died during the war; John Shealey, died during the war; Abram Shealey, died during the war; Adam Shealy, died during the war; W. E. Sample, died during the war; James Salter, James Thompson; Joseph Thompson, killed in battle; J. T. Vansant, died during the war; Washington Venters, M. B. Watson, J. L. Watson, Nicholas Watson, Riden Walker, William Whittle; John Yarbrough, died during the war; Michel Yarbrough, died during the war. Officers, 15; privates, 73; total, 88; killed in battle, 18; died during the war, 22; total, 40.

This loss is very heavy.

Elsewhere a copy of the original roll of Capt. David Denny's Company is given as it was formed in 1861. At the re-organization at the end of the year, Captain Denny, being too old resigned, and two companies were formed. Company M with E. J. Goggans Captain, and Company E with James Mitchell Captain. Captain Denny died long ago. Captain Mitchell died in 1893; Captain Goggans still lives, November 1893.

COMPANY F, SEVENTH REGIMENT INFANTRY.

This roll was prepared by Lieutenant B. W. Hard, of Graniteville, October 20th, 1883. Many of the names are marked as from "Aiken" County, a county which had no existence during the war, so I am compelled to include all in the roll, whether from Edgefield or elsewhere, as it is impossible for me to tell who in Aiken went from Barnwell and who from Edgefield.

Wade Hampton, Jr., promoted on General J. E. Johnston's Staff, dead; Preston T. Hampton, promoted on General Wade Hampton's Staff and killed; J. P. Hamilton, Greene Hamilton, Lewis E. Holmes, W. A. Hamlee, E. N. Henderson, T. J. Hibler, M. B. Johnson, John D. Johnson, M. W. Johnson, Jesse Jay; D. P. Lagrone, commissioned assistant Surgeon; John W. Lagrone, dead; Walter W. Lanham, John S. Lyon; Joshua McKie, discharged in 1861; John W. Mays, killed in battle at John's Island, July 5th, 1864; E. A. Mims, Abney Mims, R. F. Matthews, E. G. Morgan, D. F. McEwen, H. E. Mealing; James P. Moss, died of wounds received at Malvern Hill; E. V. Mobley; J. L. Nicholson, discharged; Serene Parkman, James G. Prim, James W. Quarles, James H. Ross, Samuel L. Roper, Hugh H. Scott; George W. Talbert, dead; James H. Taylor, killed in battle at John's Island; Mack Toney, N. D. Timmerman; T. W. Vaughan, died at home, sickness; M. B. Ward, transferred, dead; F. R. Warren. Total from Edgefield rank and file, 103; killed in battle—all at John's Island, 7; died of wounds, 3; died of disease, 7; total, 17.

Total loss from Edgefield only one-sixth.

COMPANY K, SECOND REGIMENT ARTILLERY.

Roll of Company "K," Second Regiment Artillery, Lamar's, as furnished me by Captain P. B. Waters, January 24th, 1893, written by him from memory:

H. C. Culbreath, Captain, resigned; Philemon B. Waters, Captain, served through war; J. Crawford Perry, Lieutenant, resigned; Edward H. Addy, Lieutenant; J. A. Pitts, Lieutenant; Felix Lake, Lieutenant; R. M. Scurry, Lieutenant, resigned; Wilson Abney, Sergeant; Joel R. Abney, Sergeant; William Webb, Sergeant; J. H. Williams, Sergeant; Joseph Watkins, Orderly Sergeant; William A. Culbreath, Sergeant; George Berry, Corporal, wounded; George W. Mack, Corporal; Joseph Ridlehoover, Corporal; Malachi M. Pitts, Assistant Surgeon; W. C. Barber, Sergeant Major; William Abney, Ordnance Sergeant.

PRIVATES.

James Adams; William Arander, wounded; Lewis Arander, transferred; Solomon Auttman, Joseph W. Banks, Wilson Barnes,

Jacob J. Barnes, William Barnes, B. W. Bledsoe; L. W. Bledsoe, wounded; W. F. Boyd, Whitfield Brooks, William Brooks, A. Pickens Burnett, J. P. Burnett, Ralph S. Burnett; Joseph Buffington, died 1893; J. Oliver Berry, wounded; Elijah Berry; William Berry, died; Steven A. Campbell, died; John C. Chapman, William E. Clark; Andrew T. Coleman, Company Clerk; Jacob Corley, lost arm; John A. Corley, West Corley, Hardy Crouch, Noel Crouch, W. S. Crouch; V. L. Crouch, wounded; William Crouch, H. Pope Culbreath; Ira P. Culbreath, color bearer; J. H. Canbee; Frank Cockerel, transferred; William Davis; Lewis Davis, died; Daniel C. Glenn, James Goodwin, James Gosset, Crawford Griffith, George Griffith, M. C. Gant, John Goggans; West Gentry, transferred; George Havird, L. J. Havird, Z. C. Havird, Winfield Havird, John Oliver Havird, T. W. Halman, Milledge Halman, Calvin Halman, L. Berry Hazle, William Hazle; John B. Hill, wounded; W. R. Hunter, Tillman Jennings, Spencer Jennings, Philip Jennings, M. H. Kempson; J. S. Kennerly, died; Levi Koon, transferred; M. R. Lowrey, Frank Lowrey, Joseph M. Long; George W. Long, company commissary; George W. Long, Sr., killed; Leontine Mack, Solomon Morse; Sret Mills, transferred; Wade Mills, killed; William Mills, died during the war; Job McGee, transferred; West McGee, Reuben McCarty; J. Mack McCarty, wounded; M. C. Nichols, Wat Nichols; J. J. Odom, transferred; Willis A. Odom, J. P. Owens, David W. Padget; West Parish, transferred; M. B. Perry, wounded; Wesley Perry, Oliver B. Perry, Bennet Perry; Milledge Pitts, killed; James S. Pou, William B. Powel, W. M. Prather; Albert Reams, wounded; Ridley Reams, Jordan Reams; John B. Riley, died; Derrick Riley, Samuel Riley, T. E. Rinehart, West Rinehart, Sumter Riddlehoover, B. F. Sample; Walter D. Spann, died; George W. Spearman, J. F. Spearman, W. B. Stevens; David R. Strother, wounded; William A. Strother, L. M. Smith, William Martin Stewart, Larkin Snelgrove; T. L. Smith, transferred; William Salter, transferred; Willis Stone, transferred; D. R. Thomas, James Thomas, J. Pinckney Trotter, Jesse Turner, George W. Turner, Ralph Turner, Samuel Webb, Daniel Whittle; Willis Whittle, discharged; W. W. Williams; Calvin Watson, transferred; Tillman Watson regimental commissary; Frank M.

Wash C. Hall, Mitchell Wells, Minor Kilcrease, Henry Winn,
George Kilcrease, Chas. G. Wallace.

After the above was in type a friend handed us the names of
the "Hamburg Volunteers," which makes our list of volunteers
from this District complete.

HAMBURG VOLUNTEERS.

S. W. Cunningham, Captain; M. Penworth, First Lieuten-
ant; Beverly A. Mann, First Sergeant; W. Ladson Smith,
Third Sergeant.

PRIVATES.

D. S. Bobb, N. B. Wise, Larkin Anderson, Washington
Floyd, J. D. Atterberry, J. C. Mayson, R. S. Butler, Thomas
M. Anderson, M. F. D. Roddy, Charles C. Spann, W. Drake,
W. H. Cox, James Meelin, J. Jeanerett, S. Hyams, George H.
Fraser, John W. Yarborough, E. C. Rice, Tucker, G. W.
Chamberlin, Robert Quian.

Gilson Yarborough Sr.
1772-1839
His Bible*

GILSON YARBOROUGH...Son of Moses & Frances Yarborough
Born 16 March 1772 in Laurens County, S.C.
Died 10 Feb. 1839 in Edgefield County, S.C.
Married 6 Jan. 1805 to
ELIZABETH HOGAN...Daughter of William and Nancy Hogan
Born 17 March 1780 died 25 Nov. 1856

Children :

CAROLINE YARBOROUGH...Daughter born 24 March 1807...Married ALLEN DOZIER*
WILLIAM YARBOROUGH...Son born 2 Aug. 1808...Moved to Georgia*
FRANCES YARBOROUGH...Daughter born 5 Dec. 1809 died 29 Sept. 1811
NANCY YARBOROUGH...Daughter born 8 Jan. 1811...Married Mr. Grant*
HARRIET YARBOROUGH...Daughter born 14 March 1812...Married Mr. GILDER*
GEORGE GILDER=YARBOROUGH...Son born 17 Sept. 1813...Moved to Walhalla, S.C.*
GILSON YARBOROUGH Jr...Son born 4 Jan. 1815...Married MARTHA GRIFFITH*
ELIZABETH YARBOROUGH...Daughter born 16 March 1816 died 30 June 1831
BEHEATHLAND YARBOROUGH...Daughter born 30 Jan. 1818...Married WILLIAM CULBREATH*
JULIAN YARBOROUGH...Son born 8 March 1820 died 7 Feb. 1834
BEAUFORT YARBOROUGH...Son born 23 May 1821...Married LOUISA NORMAN* moved to Alabama,
ARTHUR YARBOROUGH...Son born 21 Sept. 1823

Grandchildren listed :

WILLIAM DOZIER born 15 Dec. 1826
ELIZA ANN DOZIER born 24 Feb. 1828
GEORGE MILTON YARBOROUGH born 25 Nov. 1840
GURR JOHNSTON YARBOROUGH born 18 May 1844
JAMES CULBREATH YARBOROUGH born 26 Dec. 1845

Deaths

Caroline Dozier died 1 April 1848 age 41
Harriet Gilder died 19 Nov. 1848 age 37

*Date added by Miss Allene Dozier

*This Bible data was given to me many years ago by the late Miss Allene Dozier
of Edgefield, S.C. when she was librarian of The S.C. Supreme Court Library
in Columbia, S.C....Andrea

data underscored does not show in the old Bible owned by :
Mrs. C.C. Evans...4043 North Ivy Road N.E., Atlanta 5, Georgia.

GILSON YARBOROUGH Sr.

Names in his will

ELIZABETH YARBOROUGH...Wife (VSE HUSBAND)

Children named in will

CAROLINE DOZIER...Daughter

NANCY GRANT...Daughter

BEAUFORT YARBOROUGH...Minor son

ARTHUR YARBOROUGH...Minor son

WILLIAM YARBOROUGH...Son

HARRIET YARBOROUGH...Daughter

BEHETHELAND...Daughter

GEORGE YARBOROUGH...Son

GILSON YARBOROUGH...Son

Also mentioned

WILLIAM MOORE...Half brother "Mentioned in connection with 645a land adjacent to the lands of William Griffith".

RICHARD COLEMAN...Ex...No relationship stated.

Witnesses

Joseph Griffith

James Rutherford

Richard Ellis

Tombstones at Butler Methodist Church...Saluda County, S.C.

GILSON YARBOROUGH Sr. / Died 10 Feb. 1839 / Aged 66 years.

ELIZABETH / Wife of / GILSON YARBOROUGH Sr. / Died 25 Nov. 1856 / Aged 76 years.

Comments by Andrea :

See the Bible record of Gilson Yarborough Sr.

See estate of his father, Moses Yarborough, in S.C. Colonial will sg. 2 Oct. 1772

Wilson Yarborough Sr.

Will

sg. 24 Jan. 1839

pr. 10 April 1839

File 32-1159

Edgefield County, S.C.

Receipt data in file

Allen Dozier sg. receipt for his wife.

Gilson Grant sg. for his wife

sg. as M.D. in Dadeville, Ala.

sg. as resident of Georgia

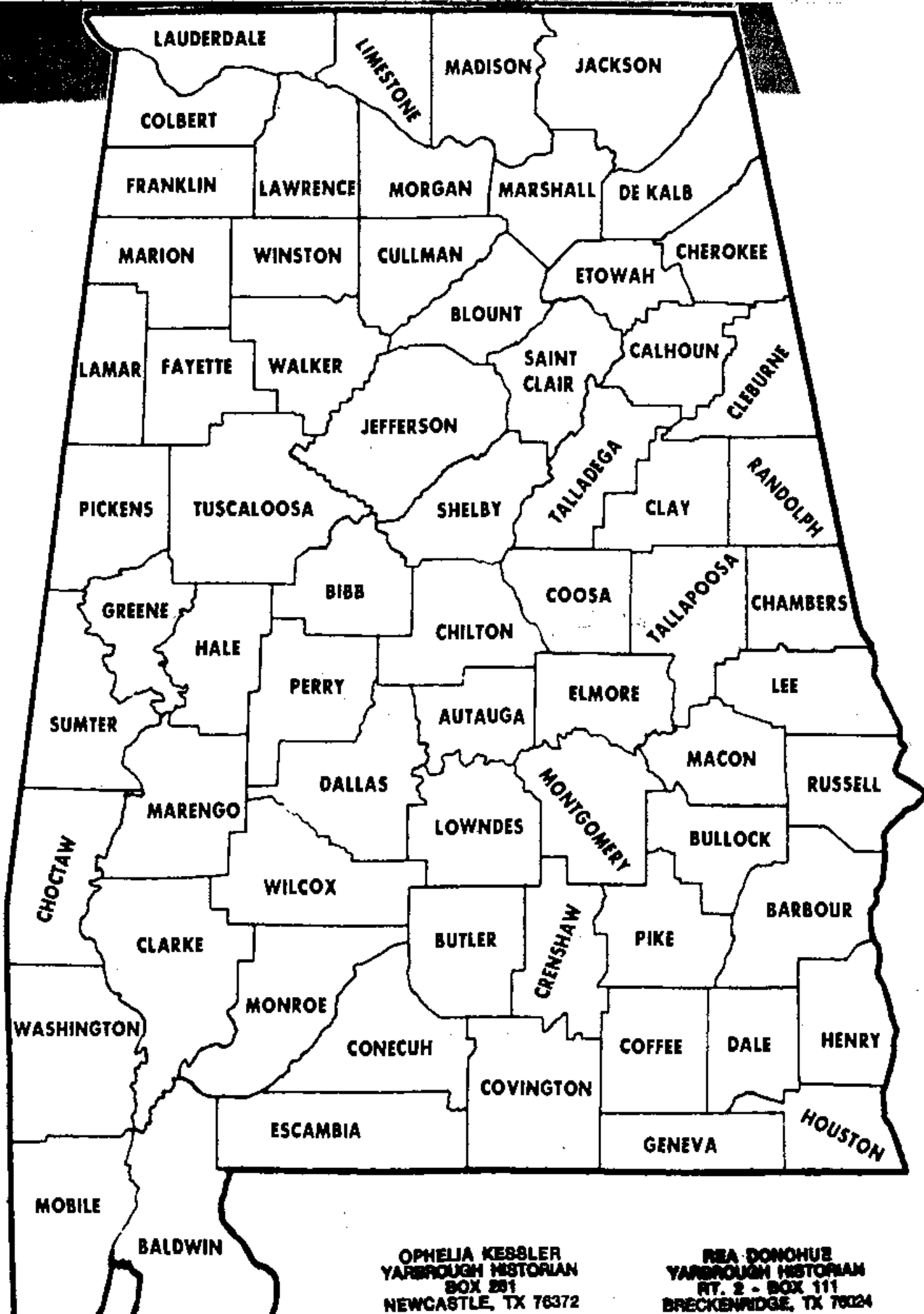
sg. as a resident of Georgia

sg. as Mrs. Harriet Gilder

William Culbreath sg for his wife

sg. as M.D. of Walhalla, S.C.

sg. as resident of Edgefield Co., S.C.



OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 251
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

WILL OF GILSON YARBROUGH¹

South Carolina) In the Name of God Amen.

Edgefield District) I Gilson Yarbrough planter of the District
and State aforesaid being in ill health but
of a sound & desiring mind and disposing memory do make and ordain
this as my last Will & testament---

1st. I give bequeath & devise unto my Wife Elizabeth Yarbrough the following property; all my real estate and the stock of horses (except those specifically given hereafter) & all the stock of cows hogs & of every other discription, also the plantation tools & unrentals, household & kitchen furniture & the following negroes (to wit) Nan, Sue, Jim, Chane, Essie, Rose & Jude to have & to hold the same during her natural life or widowhood, with this exception that it shall be her privilege & it is required of her to give off & deliver to each one of my children as they respectively arrive at age (that have not as yet received such articles) beds furniture & stock with the view & for the express purpose of making each one of my children equal in that respect to those of my children which have hitherto received such articles. Also I give unto my Wife Elizabeth all the monies & interest whatsoever that is now coming to me from her father & mother William & Nancy Hogan's estate (with the exception of two hundred dollars to be disposed of hereafter) to have & to hold forever.---

2nd. I give & bequeath to my daughter Carolina Dozier the following negroes Cynthia & her child that are now in her possession & a negro boy Henry to have & to hold the same to her & her heirs.---

3rd. I bequeath to my daughter Nancy Grant two negroes Harriet & Mary & their increase to have & to hold the same during her natural life and after death to go over & be divided among her succeeding children the children of a dec'd child if there should be such to represent & to take collectively what their parent would have taken.---

4th. I give & bequeath to my Son George two negroes Clarice & Millege and three hundred dollars which he has already received & also two hundred dollars to be paid him from William & Nancy Hogan's Estate when the money shall be collected from said estate to have & to hold the same to him & his heirs.---

5th. I give & bequeath to my daughter Harriet four negroes Sarah, Luzar, Charlotte & Jane to have & to hold the same to her and her heirs.---

6th. I give & bequeath to my Son Gilson two negroes Jourdin & Suck to have & to hold the same to him & his heirs.---

7th. I give & bequeath to my daughter Behetheland four negroes Eliza, Amanda, George & Mike to have & to hold the same to her and her heirs.---

8th. I give & bequeath to my Son Beaufort three negroes Daniel, Mariah, & Sesar to have & to hold the same to him & his heirs.---

9th. I give & bequeath to my Son Arthur three negroes Oliver, Naner & John to him & his heirs forever.---

The negroes & property left to my last two Sons is to be kept by their mother until they attain to the age of twenty one years for their support & education I do hereby appoint my Wife Elizabeth Guardian of my two last said Sons.---

10th. After the death of my Wife or the termination of her widowhood I devise to my three children William, George & Gilson all that tract of land devised to me by my brother William Moore & then to my Son William which said lands have been surrendered & released to me by my said Son thereby making me the absolute owner of the same and also the residue of all that parcel or tract of land joining the above the whole together including the whole of my lands on the South side of a dividing line run by John Chapman Esq. to Riols branch with the view of making the branch the line from the red oak corner to the line throwing the spring on the North of this division as may be seen by the last plat of my land containing on the South side Six hundred & fifty four acres to have & to hold the same to them & their heirs forever share & share alike as tenants in common & not as Joint tenants.---

11th. The rest & residue of my lands after my Wife's death or marriage I devise as follows I wish One hundred acres to be laid off to my daughter Nancy Grant whenever she shall see proper to settle thereon. The One hundred acres to be taken off on the N.W. extremity adjoining William Griffith's land & others of my lands lying on the North side & of the dividing line as before described the whole of said tract together containing five hundred & Eleven acres to have and to hold the same to her for life & afterwards to go as the personal property bequeathed to her, and the remaining portion of said lands of which the hundred acres have been taken from I devise to my two Sons Beaufort & Arthur share & share alike to have & to hold the same to them & their heirs forever.---

And with a view of making each one of my daughters Caroline, Harriet & Beheathland's share equal to those of their brothers I wish them to have two hundred dollars each over & above their general distribution of the personal property which shall remain at the death of my Wife or the termination of her widowhood upon which event I direct that the residue of my estate not specifically disposed of to be divided among all my children share & share alike the share of my Son William to be given to him during his life & then to his children the children of a deceased child to represent their parent in all such respects.---

I hereby nominate & appoint my friend Richard Coleman my Wife Elizabeth Yarbrough & George Yarbrough my Son Executors of this my last Will whereby I revoke all other Wills which I may have made.

In testimony of this being my last Will & testament I have hereunto Set my hand and Seal this the 24th day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand Eight hundred & thirty nine & Sixty third year of American Independence.---

In the presence of
/s/ Joseph Griffith) /s/ Gilson Yarbrough (L.S.)
/s/ James Rutherford)
/s/ Richard Ellis)

¹Edgefield Co., South Carolina Will Book D, p. 80.

5 105, 17

In the name of God, Amen-

I Elizabeth Yarbrough of the State

And 1st it is my will and desire and I do hereby direct that after my death, that enough of my estate be sold by my executrix to pay all my just debts, to purchase a metallic case for myself and to defray all my other burial expenses, and to purchase four tombstones to be placed at the graves of my husband Gilson Yarbrough, myself, and my two children Elizabeth & Julia.

2nd It is further my will and desire that after the above disposal of a part of my estate shall have taken place for the purposes above specified, that the residue of my estate without any exception both real & personal consisting of my interest in the lands I now reside whatever it may be, one negro boy Season, Stock of every description, household & kitchen furniture & everything appertaining to or belonging to my estates be given to my daughter Nancy Grant to her & her heirs forever.

3rd I do hereby nominate and appoint my Daughter Nancy Grant my lawful executrix to this my last will. In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand & seal this 8th day March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty six

her
Elizabeth X Yarbrough (LS)
mark

mark

mark

South Carolina)
)
Edgefield District)

Personally came before me Nathan Riley who being sworn on the Holy Evangelish of Almighty God as the law directs says an oath that he was present and saw Elizabeth Yarbrough dec'd sign her name to the within instrument of writing as and for her last will and testament, and that he with Joseph Griffith a Hardy Boulevard signed their names as witnesses thereto at the request of the Testatrix in her presence and in the presence of each other. And the deponent further says to the best of his knowledge and belief the Testatrix was at the time of signing of sound mind memory and understanding

Sworn to & Subscribed
before me this 1st
December 1856

/s/ Nathan Riley

/s/ W.F. Durtsche
O.E.D.

²Edgefield Co., South Carolina Will Book E, p. 204.

Mrs. J. R. Patterson
104 East Oxford Street
Pontotoc, Mississippi 38863

May 19, 1985

Dear Mr. & Mrs. Kessler:

Thank you for your letter
about our Yarbrough family.
I have made very little progress
on my line although I have been
working on it for years.

I descend from Nancy Ann
"Nancy" Yarbrough who married
the Rev. War Soldier Jarvis Seale.
Both of them died in Greave
Co. Ala. Several descendants
have said she was the daughter
of Moses Yarbrough
of South Carolina who died

13 who corresponded with Ralph Garbarough of Texas. I understood that he was doing considerable research on the family.

Mrs. Jenkins in her Bulletin had considerable information about the immigrant far enough families and their descendants, but before she died she was never able to document my line through Moses Garbarough.

Thank you again for writing.

Louis Patterson

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Gilson Yarbrough Jr.

This information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	Jan.	4	1815		Edgefield Co.	S.C.	
Chrg.							
Mar.	15	Jan.	1840		Edgefield Co.	S.C.	age 24
Death	26	Oct.	1893	Butler Cemetery	Saluda Co.	S.C.	
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupations	Church Affiliation	Military Rec.
Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.		

His Father Gilson Yarbrough Sr. Mother's Maiden Name Elizabeth Hogan

Wife's Full Maiden Name Martha Griffith

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	31	Aug	1821				19 when m.
Chrg.							
Death	5	May	1890		Edgefield Co.	S.C.	
Burial				Butler Cemetery	Saluda Co.	S.C.	

Frances Donohue

1206 A. West 4th

Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Places of Residence	Occupation if other than housewife	Church Affiliation
Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.		

Date His Father Mother's Maiden Name

Serial	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	John Yarbrough	Birth	23	Mar.	1862	Edgefield Co.		S.C.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	25	Jan.	1888	Edgefield Co.		S.C.	
	Laura Edwards	Death	21	June	1931	Saluda Co.		S.C.	
		Burial							
2	Frances Amanda	Birth	5	Jan.	1850				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	7	Dec	1871				
	Wm. Ethelbert Long	Death	16	Nov	1933				
		Burial							
3	Frances Marion Yarb.	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Julia Butler Pourifoy	Death							
		Burial							
4	Mary	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Joseph Riddlehoover	Death							
		Burial							
5	Elizabeth	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Charles Evans Plunck	Death							
		Burial							
6	Belle	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Soverign Weeks	Death							
		Burial							
7	Julia	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Preston Brooks Scurry	Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

GILSON YARBOROUGH died 26 Oct. 1893

Gilson Yarborough Jr.
Estate File 121-4994
Edgefield County, S.C.

*Will names "MY SIX CHILDREN" and no names listed

Soon after 1890 Saluda County S.C. was cut off from its parent, Edgefield County, S.C.
Saluda County S.C. Deed Book 3 Page 304

HEIRS OF GILSON YARBOROUGH...JOINT LAND DEED eg. 4 Jan. 1904

Names of Heirs...His children

From other data names of married
husband or wives.

Francis Marion Yarborough

**F.M. YARBOROUGH...Son

Butler
Julia Pourifoy...wife

MARY RIDDLEHOOVER...Daughter

Joseph Riddlehoover...Husb

ELIZABETH PLUNKETT...Daughter

Charles Evans Plunkett
husband

FRANCES AMANDA LONG...Daughter

William Ethelbert Long
husband

JOHN YARBOROUGH...Son

Laura Edwards...Wife

BELLE WEEKS...Daughter

Sovereign Weeks...Husband

JULIA SCURRY...Daughter

Preston Brooks Scurry
husband.

Comments by Andrea :

This deede does not tally with the will which states SIX CHILDREN.

However one of the above may be a grand child...For one son of

Gilson Yarborough was killed in Battle in Confederate States Army.

and the heir listed above may be a child.

Butler Methodist Church Yard in Saluda County, S.C...Tombstones

GILSON YARBOROUGH Jr. / 4 Jan. 1815 / 26 Oct. 1893

MARTHA / Consort of / GILSON YARBOROUGH Jr. / 31 Aug. 1821 / 5 May 1890

Family records show this
Gilson Yarborough Jr. was married 15 Jan. 1840 to Martha Griffith.

This Gilson Yarborough Jr. is a son of Gilson Yarborough Sr. and see his will & Bible.

* I always despise to find such a will...Hardly worth a damn.

** I curse the day when it became fashionable to use INITIALS in legal data...These
damnable initials make genealogists sleep not at all soundly wondering what
they stand for...Andrea.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name

John Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Persons Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info. on Husband
Frances Lockwood	Birth	23	Mar.	1862	Edgefield Co.	S.C.	
Records	Ch'nd						
	Mar.	25	Jan.	1888	Edgefield Co.	S.C.	
	Death	21	June	1931	Saluda Co.	S.C.	
	Burial						

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father

Gilson Yarbrough Jr.

Mother's Maiden Name

Martha Griffin

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Laura Edwards

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info. on Wife
Birth	4	Aug.	1864				
Ch'nd							
Death				still alive in 1945			
Burial							

Frances Donohue

1206 1. West 4th

Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date 2 Feb. 1989 76372

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father

Joel Byrd Edwards

Mother's Maiden Name

Nancy Ramage

Seq.	Children Name in Full (change in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info. on Children
1	Martha Helen	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death	31	Mar.	1890				
		Burial							
2	Nancy Lee	Birth	16	Dec.	1891				He was of
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	1	June	1916				Conn.
		Death							
	Arthur Newton Stiles	Burial							
3	Clyde	Birth	16	Nov.	1893				Of Chitta-
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	12	Mar.	1915				mange N.Y.
		Death							
	Edward Joseph Conn	Burial							
4	Fredrick Byrd	Birth	29	Nov.	1895				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5	Joel Edwards	Birth	8	Feb.	1900				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.		Apr.	1927				
		Death							
	Maurie Snellgrove	Burial							
6	Sarah May	Birth	18	June	1902				he was of
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	22	Sept.	1920				Ontario N.Y.
		Death							
	Ralph William Vanlowe	Burial							
7	Alleria	Birth	4	Mar.	1904				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death	24	June	1930				
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							

JOHN YARBOROUGH...His Bible

John Yarbrough
1862-1931
Saluda County, S.C.
Bible data.*

*Owned by his widow in Saluda County, S.C. . .
Saluda was cut from Edgefield circa 1793.

JOHN YARBOROUGH...Son of Gilson and Martha Griffith Yarbrough
Born 23 March 1862 died 25 June 1931

Married 25 Jan. 1888 to

LAURA EDWARDS...Daughter of Joel Byrd and Nancy Ramago Edwards
Born 4 Aug. 1864...Alive when this Bible copied in 1945.

Children :

MARTHA HELEN YARBOROUGH...Daughter born 31 March 1890

NANCY LEE YARBOROUGH...Daughter born 16 Dec. 1891
Married 1 June 1916 to ARTHUR NEWTON STILES of Connecticut.

CLYDE YARBOROUGH...Daughter born 16 Nov. 1893
Married 12 March 1915 to EDWARD JOSEPH CONLEY of Chittanooga, N.Y.

FREDERICK BYRD YARBOROUGH...Son born 29 Nov. 1895

JOEL EDWARDS YARBOROUGH...Son born 8 Feb. 1900
Married __ April 1927 to MAURIE SHEL GROVE

SARAH MAY YARBOROUGH...Daughter born 18 June 1902
Married 22 Sept. 1920 to RALPH WILLIAM VANDERLONE of Oyster, N.Y.

ALLERIA YARBOROUGH...Daughter born 4 March 1904 died 24 June 1930

Comments by Andrea.

See estate of Gilson Yarbrough in Saluda County 1893.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name

George Milton Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Birth Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Husband
Birth	25	Nov.	1940				
Chrism							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec

Other wives, if any No. 10, 2, etc.
Make separate sheet for each wife

Hrs. Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Birth Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Wife
Birth							
Chrism							
Death							
Burial							

Frances Donohue

1206 W. West 4th

Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any No. 10, 2, etc.
Make separate sheet for each husband

Hrs. Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add info on Children
1		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
3		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							

Form 10-1 (Revised 1963) U.S. National Archives, Inc.
Full Name, Sex, Date of Birth, Place of Birth, Date of Death, Cause of Death, Date of Burial, and full description of any physical traits.

John Livingston, after his marriage, came to North Fork of the Edisto River in Orangeburg Co., S.C. Bible owned by the Livingston Family Assn., Livingston, S.C.]

ANDREW BAXTER LONG

Andrew B. Long b. 13 Nov 1838, d. 11 Jan 1901, m. 1st on 5 Mar 1833 to Sarah Almira Long b. 17 Mar 1811, d. 15 Aug 1843, m. 2nd on 30 Jan 1844 to Nancy A. d. 19 Mar 1901.

Children

Mary Patton b. 23 Apr 1834; Mary P. Guffey d. 19 May 1855
Isabella Frances b. 26 Jan 1836
Louisa Narcissa b. 7 Nov 1837
John Whitfield b. 16 Oct 1839, d. 12 Oct 1861, a soldier in the Confederate Army
Benjamin Franklin b. 7 June 1841
Almira E. b. 29 Jan 1845
Margaret E. b. 16 Feb 1847
William Loxley b. 3 Sep 1849
Andrew Baxter b. 23 May 1854, d. 26 Nov 1862
George Washington b. 29 Apr 1856
Joseph Andrews b. 27 Aug 1858 [or 1859]
Lee Louring b. 1 Jan 1862

Nancy Long's children [called Long]

Mary D. b. 11 Jan 1836
Sarah b. 31 Oct 1837
Susan O. b. 14 Dec 1839
Leuraney J. b. 20 Dec 1841

WILLIAM ETHELBERT LONG

William Ethelbert Long b. 1 Dec 1848, d. 26 Nov 1926, m. 7 Dec 1871 by Rev. Tillman D. Purefoy at the home of the bride's parents to Frances Amanda Yarbrough, dau. of Gilson & Martha Griffith Yarbrough, b. 5 Jan 1850, d. 16 Nov 1933.

Children

William b. 1872, d. in infancy
William Walter b. 24 July 1873, d. 30 Apr 1941
John Paul b. 12 Apr 1875, d. 28 Oct 1934
Annie Florence b. 1877, d. Oct 1940
Nancy Julia b. 19 Dec 1878, d. 11 June 1953
Michael b. Oct 1882, d. Oct 1897
Ada b. 1883, d. young
James Frank b. 21 Apr 1885, d. 4 July 1934
Claude Nero b. 24 Aug 1887,
William Ethelbert b. 1889, d. in infancy
William Ethelbert b. Apr 1891, d. 18 Sep 1918

[A copy of a framed Family Record that hung in the home of William Ethelbert Long, now owned by Claude H. Long of Saluda Co. Notarized at Edgefield, S.C., 1 May 1954.]

FAMILY GROUP No. Husband's Full Name **William Ethelbert Long**

This Information Obtained From: **Long Family Record**
Frances Lockwood
Records, YFM
Saluda Co., S.C.
Cemetery records

Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husb
Birth	1	Dec	1848				
Chr'd							
Mar.	7	Dec	1871				
Death	26	Nov	1926				
Burial							

Places of Residence
 Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.
 Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc.
 Make separate sheet for each mar.
 His Father Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Frances Amanda Yarbrough

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	5	Jan.	1850				
Chr'd							
Death	16	Nov.	1933				
Burial							

Daughter of Gilson

Frances Donohue
Compiler Ophelia Kessler
Address Box 261
City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Places of Residence
 Occupation if other than Housewife
 Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc.
 Make separate sheet for each mar.
 Her Father **Gilson Yarbrough** Mother's Maiden Name **Martha Griffith**

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Child
1	William Full Name of Spouse*	Birth			1872				
		Mar.							
		Death			in infancy				
		Burial							
2	William Walter Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	24	July	1873				
		Mar.							
		Death	30	April	1941				
		Burial							
3	John Paul Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	12	Apr	1875				
		Mar.							
		Death	28	Oct	1934				
		Burial							
4	Annie Florence Full Name of Spouse*	Birth			1877				
		Mar.							
		Death			Oct 1940				
		Burial							
5	Nancy Julia Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	19	Dec	1878				
		Mar.							
		Death	11	June	1940				
		Burial							
6	Michael Full Name of Spouse*	Birth			Oct 1897				
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7	Ada Full Name of Spouse*	Birth			1883				
		Mar.							
		Death			Died Young				
		Burial							
8	James Frank Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	21	Ap.	1885				
		Mar.							
		Death	4	July	1934				
		Burial							
9	Claude Nero Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	24	Aug	1887				
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10	William Ethelbert Full Name of Spouse*	Birth			1889				
		Mar.							

over

A DOCUMENTED HISTORY

of

THE LONG FAMILY²

Gilson Yarbrough, aged 14 months; Elizabeth Yarbrough, aged 7 years; Ann Yarbrough, aged 6 years . . . till their arrival to the age of twenty-one. Dated 16th May 1773.

³Saluda Co., S.C., Deed Bk. 3, p. 304. Gilson Yarbrough, Jr., died 26 Oct. 1893, heirs signed 4 Jan. 1904, they were: ch. F. M. Yarbrough (m. Julia Peurifoy), Mary Riddlehoover (Joe), Belle Weeks (Sovereign), Elizabeth Plunkett (Chas. Evans), Amanda Long (Wm. Ethelbert), John Yarbrough (m. Laura Edwards), Julia Scurry (Preston Brooks). (A son, John Yarbrough, was killed in the War Between the States.)

/s/ Gilson Yarbrough

Laurens Co., S.C., Deed Bk. E. pp. 204-205. Signed May 2, 1794. Indenture made Nov. 4, 1793. Between William Yarbrough and Frances Savage, mother to said Yarbrough, of Edgefield Co., S.C., "being part of a tract of land originally granted unto Moses Yarbrough, 1767, situate lying and being in Laurens Co. aforesaid--lying on the westernmost side of Little River"--321 Acres of 500 A. granted to Moses Yarbrough. Signed: William Yarbrough and Frances Savage. Witnesses: Gilson Yarbrough and John Cornelison.

Edgefield Co., S.C., Will: Samuel Savage. Written Jan. 27, 1804--proved Oct. 12, 1807. Wife: Frances, ch. Samuel Savage, Frances Meron, Elizabeth Lark and Gilson Yarbrough.

S.C. Council Journal No. 35--1770. Land Grants; p. 159--Moses Yarbrough--100 A. on Broad River, p. 209--Moses Yarbrough--200 A. in S.C., p. 210--Moses Yarbrough--200 A. in S.C., p. 152--To certify Plats--Moses Yarbrough--Craven Co. Surveyed for Henry Funderburgh, p. 141--Charles Banks--150 A. in Granville Co.

Gilson Yarbrough, Sr., taught school in Edgefield District. In 1901, Francis Bernard Higgins of Newberry District boarded with Gen. William Butler and his wife, Bebethland Poote Moore, the half-sister of Gilson, and attended "Mr. Yarbrough's school. Mr. Higgins had a happy time at this school and home and entertained a strong affection for Edgefield as long as he lived."

Amelia Co., Va., Patent Bk. 25, p. 54. In 1746, Samuel, William, Ezekiah and Moses Yarbrough own 1722 acres on both sides of Little Mottoway River and Mallory's Creek. Amelia Co., Va., Records Bk. 61. William Yarbrough owns land on Little Mottoway River in 1737. King William Co., Va., Deed Bk. 1905, p. 4, John and Sarah Hurtt sell land to John Yarbrough. Deed Bk. 1722, p. 53, William Yarbrough, wife, Eleanor, sell land to Martin Chandler.

¹Carville: Reminiscences of Newberry, pp. 240-41.

²Continued from YPM 5/45.

³Page 251 begins.

Marriages²

Gilson Yarbrough, b. 4 Jan. 1815 to Miss Martha Griffith on 15 Jan. 1840, both of Edgefield Dist., S.C. Gilson in the 24th year of age, Martha in the 19th year of age, ceremony performed by C.G. Martin, Esquire.

Births

Caroline Yarbrough, 24 Mar. 1807.
William Yarbrough, 2 Aug. 1808.
Francis Yarbrough, 5 Dec. 1809.
Nancy Yarbrough, 8 Jan. 1811.
Harriett Yarbrough, 14 Mar. 1812.
George Yarbrough, 17 Sept. 1813.
Gilson Yarbrough, 4 Jan. 1815.
Elizabeth Yarbrough, 16 Mar. 1816.
Bebethland Yarbrough, 30 Jan. 1818.
Julian Yarbrough, 8 Mar. 1820.
Beaufort Yarbrough, 23 May 1821.
Arthur Yarbrough, 21 Sept. 1823.

Grandchildren:

William Dozier, 15 Dec. 1826.
Eliza Ann Dozier, 24 Feb. 1828.
George Milton Yarbrough, 25 Nov. 1840.
Burr Johnson Yarbrough, 16 May 1844.
James Culbreath Yarbrough, 26 Dec. 1845.

Deaths

Elizabeth Yarbrough, 30 June 1831.
Julian Yarbrough, 7 Feb. 1834.
Francis Yarbrough, Sept. 1811.
Gilson Yarbrough, Sr., 10 Feb. 1839, about 15 Min. after 9 o'clock in the morning on Sunday--aged 65 yrs.
Caroline Dozier, 1 Apr. 184--age 41 yrs.
Harriett Glider, 19 Nov. 1848--37th yr. of age.

Butler Church Cemetery, Saluda Co., S.C.

Elizabeth Yarbrough, died Nov. 25, 1856--76 yrs. old
consort of
Gilson Yarbrough, Sr., died Feb. 10, 1839--66 yrs. old.
Gilson Yarbrough, Jr. born Jan. 4, 1815--died Oct. 26, 1893
wife
Martha Yarbrough, b. Aug. 31, 1821--died May 5, 1890.

YARBROUGH BIBLE

Owned by Mrs. John Yarbrough, Saluda County, S.C.

John Yarbrough, son of William Yarbrough and Martha Griffith, and Laura Edwards, daughter of Joel Byrd Edwards and Nancy Hamge, were married Jan. 25, 1838, Edgefield Co.⁵

²Bible record of Gilson Yarbrough, Sr. Second owner: Mrs. Florence Long Coleman. Present owner: Mrs. Eytive Long Evans, Atlanta, Ga.

⁴Page 252 begins.

⁵To be continued.

W. Monroe State LA 71291
 Person No. 1 on this chart is the same person as
 No. 30 on chart No. 1

b. Date of Birth
 p.b. Place of Birth
 m. Date of Marriage
 d. Date of Death
 p.d. Place of Death

Gilson Yarbrough

(Father of No. 1)
 b. c. 1773/74 16 MAR 1777
 p.b. LAURENS CO., SC
 m. Jan. 6, 1805
 d. Feb. 10, 1839
 p.d. Edgefield Co., SC

Saluda Co. estab-
 after 1840 from Edgefield

Gilson Yarbrough, Jr.

b. Jan. 14, 1815
 p.b. Craven Co., SC
 m. Jan. 15, 1840
 d. Oct. 26, 1893
 p.d. Edgefield Co., SC

bur. Saluda Co. church
 (T)

Elizabeth Hogan

(Mother of No. 1)
 b. 1780 - 17 MAR
 p.b. Edgefield Dist., SC
 d. Nov. 25, 1856
 p.d. Edgefield Dist., SC

Martha Ann Griffith

(Husband or Wife of No. 1)
 b. August 31, 1821
 p.b. Edgefield Dist., SC
 d. May 5, 1890
 p.d. Edgefield Dist., SC

Moses Yarbrough

(Father of No. 2)
 b. c. 1735
 p.b. Amelia Co., VA
 m. by June 1771
 d. October 2, 1772
 p.d. Craven Co., SC
 ST. MARKS PARISH

ELIZABETH ANN ?

Frances Foote

(Mother of No. 2)
 b. c. 1742
 p.b. Fauquier Co., VA
 d. after Oct. 12, 1807
 p.d. Edgefield Co., SC

William Hogan

(Father of No. 3)
 b. c. 1759
 p.b.
 m.
 d. 1805
 p.d. Edgefield Co., SC

Nancy - ?

(Mother of No. 3)
 b.
 p.b.
 d. by 1839
 p.d.

(Father of No. 4)
 b.
 p.b.
 m.
 d.
 p.d.

(Mother of No. 4)

b.
 p.b.
 d.
 p.d.

George Foote

(Father of No. 5)
 b. c. 1806 186
 p.b. Stafford Co., VA
 m. Dec. 31, 1731 VA
 d. 1759
 p.d. Fauquier Co., VA
 Frances Berryman

(Mother of No. 5)

b. c. 1710
 p.b. Washington Parish, VA
 d. before June 1759
 p.d. Stafford Co., VA

(Father of No. 6)

b.
 p.b.
 m.
 d.
 p.d.

(Mother of No. 6)

b.
 p.b.
 d.
 p.d.

(Father of No. 7)

b.
 p.b.
 m.
 d.
 p.d.

(Mother of No. 7)

b.
 p.b.

(Father of 1)

(Mother of No. 8)

Continued on chart

(Father of No. 9)

Continued on chart

(Mother of No. 9)

Continued on chart

Richard Foote, Jr.

(Father of No. 10)

Continued on chart

Elizabeth ?

(Mother of No. 10)

Continued on chart

Benjamin Berryman

(Father of No. 11)

Continued on chart

Elizabeth Newton

(Mother of No. 11)

Continued on chart

(Father of No. 12)

Continued on chart

(Mother of No. 12)

Continued on chart

(Father of No. 13)

Continued on chart

(Mother of No. 13)

Continued on chart

(Father of No. 14)

Continued on chart

(Mother of No. 14)

Continued on chart

(Father of No. 15)

Continued on chart

342

Date 5-26-82
Name GYL DALRYMPLE
Address 114 ELIAS
City W. MONROE State LA
Person No. 1 on this chart is the same person as
No. on chart No.

Pedigree Chart No. 1

318-366-1918
388-9000 396-4493

Robert Walter Dixon Rowell

(Father of No. 2)
b. September 9, 1853
p.h. Marion, South Carolina
m. Aug. 6, 1879
d. Nov. 5, 1917
p.d. Bamberg, SC
buried Bamberg, S.C.
Southend Cemetery
Lot #20, grave 1

Susan Adelaide McRoy

(Mother of No. 2)
b. July 21, 1862
p.h. Fort Motte, S. Car.
d. Dec. 1, 1927
p.d. Charleston, SC
buried Bamberg, S. C.
Southend Cemetery
(no marker) Lot #20

James Andrew Bodie

(Father of No. 3)
b. August 18, 1881
p.h. Aiken County, SC
m. apx. 1904
d. Feb. 19, 1958
p.d. Aiken County Hospital
buried Bethcan Bapt. Ch.
Wagener, S.C.

Martha Eliza Weeks

(Mother of No. 3)
b. August 27, 1890
p.h. Barnwell County S.C.
d. July 8, 1951
p.d. Monroe, LA
buried Tabernacle Bapt.
Church - RFD Salley, SC

8 Cornelius DuPre Rowell (Dr.)

(Father of No. 4)
b. 1830
p.h. Marion County, SC
m. Jan. 18, 1849
d. May 1, 1887
p.d. Jonesville, SC
9 Martha Eliza Rowell

(Mother of No. 4)
b. c 1833
p.h.
d. after 1870
p.d.

10 John Wiley Mc Roy

(Father of No. 5)
b. Feb. 4, 1837
p.h. Kinston, NC
m. Dec. 27, 1860
d. Aug. 16, 1893
p.d. Rock Hill, SC
11 Amelia Jane Coburn

(Mother of No. 5)
b. Aug. 3, 1839
p.h.
d. Nov. 27, 1881
p.d. Grahams, SC
12 Nathan Bodie

(Father of No. 6)
b. Feb. 11, 1837
p.h. Edgefield Dist, SC
m.
d. Feb. 4, 1911
p.d. Aiken Co. SC
Sarah Ann Younce

13 (Mother of No. 6)
b. c 1846 SC
p.h. EDISTO MILLS, EDGEFIELD
d.
p.d.

14 Sovereign Weeks

(Father of No. 7)
b. 1844, Dec. 26
p.h. Barnwell Co., SC
m.
d. 1925 (Sept. 19)
p.d. Williston, Barnwell Co. S.C.
Bell Yarbrough

(Mother of No. 7)
b. 1849
p.h.

Susan

18 William Bascomb Rowell

(Father of No. 9)
b. 1800
d. 1880 m May 17, 1827
Martha Brantley

19 b c 1804 (Mother of No. 9)
2nd wife
John McRoy

20 b1799/1800 (Father of No. 10)
m July 5, 1821
d c 1840
Susanah Lockhart

21 d June 20, 1866 (Mother of No. 10)
Darlington Dist. SC
John E. Coburn

22 b Charleston, S.C. (Father of No. 11)
d Sept. 29, 1880
Florence, SC
m Sept. 6, 1837

23 Maria A. Daniell
b c 1823 (Mother of No. 11)
SC

24 Obediah Bodie
b. 1786 (Father of No. 12)
d. 1864 SC

25 Jane
b c 1804 (Mother of No. 12)
2nd wife

26 (Father of No. 13)
Sara

27 bc 1818 (Mother of No. 13)
Josh Weeks

28 b c 1795 (Father of No. 14)
SC

29 Susan Owens
b c 1804 (Mother of No. 14)
SC

30 Gilson Yarbrough, Jr.
(Father of No. 15)
Martha Ann Griffith

31 (Mother of No. 15)

Richburg McRoy Rowell

(Father of No. 1)
b. April 1, 1894
p.h. Denmark, South Carolina
m. August 22, 1926
d. October 12, 1959
p.d. Columbia South Carolina

1 Martha Gylson Rowell

b. October 6, 1936
p.h. Bamberg, South Carolina
m. June 21, 1969
d.
p.d.

3 Lida Bell (Bodie) Hamilton

(Mother of No. 1)
b. July 14, 1905
p.h. Williston, S. Carolina
d. December 25, 1972
p.d. Monroe, Louisiana

Virgil Price Dalrymple, Jr.

(Husband or Wife of No. 1)
b. May 27, 1938
p.h. Shreveport, LA
d.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Charles Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Fairfield, Co., S.C.Will Book 1- Sec. 6page 57-

Is he a brother
to Moses

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth			17				
Chried							
Mar.							
Death	1807			Will- Fairfield, Co., S.C.	Newberry Dist		
Burial							

Places of Residence	Church Affiliation	Military Rec.
Occupation		
Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.		

His Father John Yarbrough Mother's Maiden Name Sally Cooper

Wife's Full Maiden Name Elizabeth

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chried							
Death							
Burial							

Frances Donohue1206 A. West 4thBreckenridge, Tex. 76021Complete Onphelia KesslerAddress Box 261City, State Newcastle, Tex.Date 2-27-1982 26372

Places of Residence	Church Affiliation
Occupation if other than housewife	
Other husbands, if any No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.	
Her Father	Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	<u>James</u> Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2	<u>Mary</u> Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
3	<u>Edward</u> Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4	<u>William</u> Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5	<u>John F.</u> Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death	15 Dec.	1822					
	<u>Sarah Strothers</u>	Burial				Fairfield Co., S.C.	Newberry Dt		
6	<u>Henry Ruff</u> Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7	<u>John F. Y. and Sarah Strother</u> Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8	<u>Book 3A.</u> Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9	<u>Limestone Co., Ala.</u> Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10	<u>Rd.</u> Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							

Form 10 (Copyright 1982) by The Source Publications, Inc.
Printed in the U.S.A. by The Source Publications, Inc.
All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced without written permission from the publisher.

WILL OF CHARLES YARBROUGH

State of S. Carolina)
Newberry District)

In the name of God Amen
I Charles Yarbrough of

State & Dist. aforesaid being in perfect mind and memory, thanks be Given to God. Calling to mind that it is appointed for all men once to die do make and ordain this my last will and testament that is to say first and principally I give and recomend my Soul into the hand of almighty GOD that gave it and my body to the earth to be buried at the Discretion of my Executors hoping to receive the same by the almighty power of God at the General resurrection, and as touching such worldly Estate wherewith it hath pleased God to bless me in this life I give Devise and dispose of the same in the following manner and form First my will and Desire is that my property as much as is required to be sold to pay my Creditors the Balance I bequeath one shilling to Each of my Children Namely Jas. Mary Edw^d. W^m. and (marked out) Yarbrough the Balance I bequeth unto Elizabeth Yarbrough my wife So long as She Shall live and at her death (marked out) will and Desire that my son John Yarbrough shall have all the effects whom I likewise ordain and Constitute the Sole Executor of this my last will and testament and do hereby revoke and Disannul all and ever other former wills Legacies rattifying and Confirming this and no other to be my last will and Testament in witness whereof I do hereunto Set my hand and Seal this 26th day of March the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Seven and in the thirty first & second year of Americas Independence Signed Sealed published pronounced and declared by the sd Ch^s. Yarbrough as his last will and Testament in the Presence of us who in his presence and in presence of Each other hereunto Subscribe our names: - -

/s/ Ch^s. Yarbrough

/s/ Henry Swindler
/s/ Henry Suber
Martin Suber ^{his} mark

Proved May 25, 1807
Jno Buchanan, J.C.P.

Recorded - Fairfield Co., South Carolina,
Will Book 1,
Sec. 6, pp. 57 - 58.

OPHELIA KESSLER
BOX 261
NEW CASTLE, TX 76372

CHARLES YARBROUGH of SOUTH CAROLINA

The Charles Yarbrough Will (1807 Newberry Dist., S.C.)

He was not listed in the Census of 1800, S.C. Was he perhaps in the household of his son, John F. Yarbrough, or did he move to S.C. between 1800-1807? Where was he before that time? From the inventory of his estate, his property included the tools of a master carpenter or a man in the hardware business.

John F. Yarbrough was the executor of his estate and the items were ordered sold. I do not have the dates or ages of any of the children of Charles Yarbrough; however, John F. Yarbrough m. Sarah Strothers who was b. 1774, so I am estimating that John was b. 1770.

If this is the Charles Yarbrough in Granville Co., N.C., 1786

1 male over 16 - Charles
4 males under 21 - James, Edward, William and John
1 female - wife Elizabeth
(if Mary was b. 1771, she was already married)

In 1790 Census, Halifax Co.

2 males over 16 - Charles (55) and James (or John)
(21)
3 males under 16 - Edward, William and John (or
James (born after 1774)
1 female - wife Elizabeth

Some material found in the estate papers of Charles Yarbrough of Fairfield Dist., Will, March 26, 1807, proved May 25, 1807. This was not noted from the will, but listed in the Estate Papers, Box 36, File 583, South Carolina Archives.

John F. Yarbrough, Executor of the estate of Charles Yarbrough

These are some of the people who purchased or received items of property listed in the appraisement of the estate.

John F. Yarbrough
Jn. Ellis
Fredrick Renger
Barnett Rabb
Jn. Dickson
Jn. Hollomhead
Leml. Glypsipi
Mathias Wicker
Edw. Willingham

Henry Coleman
John Lowner
John P. Kinard
Fredrick Henry
David Autree
Uriah Sligh
David Lesley
David Otree (this is the
(man's signature)

daughters of Delilia Gaines (formerly wife of Richard Strother, deceased, their father) gave power of attorney to Bert May of Fairfield Co., S.C. to secure legacies due them by the last will of JESSE FORT. Will probated March 11, 1815, Book 1, p. 25. (Jesse Fort was father of Delilia Fort Strother Gaines; grandfather of Sarah Strother Yarbrough)

Sarah F. Yarborough, nee Sarah Strother, born in Edgefield Dist., S.C., 1774, died Dec. 2, 1864, at Bienville Parish, La., buried in the old graveyard, Liberty Hill, Louisiana - 90 years of age. She was the daughter of Richard Strother and Delilia Fort, who was the daughter of Jesse Fort of Fairfield, S.C.

"Liberty Hill - Brush Valley - Friendship -
The Churches - The Schools - The Community
and the People"
by Eva Loe McDuffie 1974

page 156

The following was copied from Sumners, Newberry
Historical and Genealogical Records, found on page 204.

"There was another pioneer named John Caldwell who settled in Spartanburg district before the Revolutionary War. He came from Ireland with his wife Mary Young. He had a son William who married Margaret Crawford and another son named John. William and Margaret Crawford Caldwell had children, John C., William, Polly, Jean, Kate, Elizabeth, Ann and Margaret. John C. married California Coan and had: Mary C., Andrew J., Sarah Ann, Amando, Adolphus, Leland and Jean who married Robert McConley."

On same page -

In the Old Graveyard at Liberty Hill, Louisiana are the following persons buried side by side:

Sarah F. Yarborough, born in Edgefield District, S.C., in 1774, died Dec. 4, 1864, aged 90 years. George Blewer Frey, born April 20, 1830, died Aug. 10, 1858.

Thomas Furman Ruff, son of Hillburn and Sarah Ruff, born Knox City, Tenn., April 19, 1844, died at Jonesboro, La., Feb. 28, 1906.

In Abbeville Dist., S.C., John F. Yarborough left a Will: Legatees - Sarah, John W., R. S., Marcy E. Yarborough, wife of Henry Ruff.

On Page 268 - Same Book -
Abbeville District

George Ruff died in 1820, left children George (married Nancy Strother, sister of Sarah) William and Hilburn.

A Furman Ruff was mentioned also in this book.

The foregoing references are given as they definitely show a connection with the Caldwell, Ruff, Frey and Yarborough families of Liberty Hill.

John F. Yarborough (spelled this way in these papers). The Estate papers include The Will (D folio 206), Inventory of Property, Inventory and Appraisement and Order of Sale.

The Will lists Charles Yarbrough of Newberry Dist., but all these papers in the Estate are listed as Fairfield District, S.C. Order of sale was dated Dec. 18, 1813.

Children mentioned in Will: James, Mary, Edward, William and John F. Yarbrough. There is no mention of any of these children, other than John F. Yarborough, receiving any of the items of the estate.

WILL & ESTATE PAPERS, SOUTH CAROLINA ARCHIVES
FAIRFIELD CO., BOX 36, FILE 583, 16 PAGES

Items listed in the estate sale of Charles Yarbrough of Newberry, Fairfield Dist., S.C., dated Jan. 15, 1814.

1 box of lumber, 1 chest of tools, 32 files, 1 rasp, a lot of chisles, 1 vice, a lot of screws, 1 roter bits, glue and pot, a lot of Tanner tools, 1 drawing knife, 1 reel, 1 Turners lathe, 1 Grindstone, 2 pliers, 1 fore plane, 1 file, 1 hand bellows, 1 auger and compass, a lot of whetstones, Aquafacter, a lot of paint, a lot of white lead, 1 box of lumber, 1 wood vice, 1 safe, 1 saw, 2 augers, 1 hand axe, 1 square and compass, 4 squares, several augers, 1 hatchet, 1 paint mortar, 1 screw auger, 3 molding pliers, 3 gimblets, several tea kettles and several jugs, 1 coffee mill, 1 sieve, 1 lot of irons, 1 table, 1 hammer, 1 tub & 2 pails, 1 box of knives, 1 table, 4 chairs, 7 plates, 2 pitchers, 2 decanters, 2 smoothing irons, 1 tray, 1 sugar dish, bed & furniture, 1 chest, 1 looking glass, 1 large oven, 1 pot rack, 1 small pot, 1 kettle, 1 pan, cups and jugs, 1 large pot

WILL OF CHARLES YARBROUGH - 1807
NEWBERRY, FAIRFIELD DIST., S.C.

In the division of property of Charles Yarbrough he lists his son as John F. Yarbrough. (The name is spelled Yarbrough and Yarberry and Yarborough in the documents.)

Book A, page 416, Mississippi County Court Records

May 8, 1816 - Wilkenson Co., Woodville Deeds
Nancy Ruff, wife of George Ruff; Sarah
Yarbrough, wife of John F. Yarbrough;
Lucretia Metz, wife of George Metz; -

John F. Yarborough, son of Charles Yarborough, (Will, Newberry Dist., 1807) died in Fairfield County, S.C., Dec. 15, 1822. He died intestate. He married Sarah Strothers, b. 1774, d. Dec. 4, 1864, age 90.

Children:

- A. Harriet C. Yarborough m. John Fredrick Burley
- B. John W. Yarborough
- C. James M. Yarborough
- D. Richard S. Yarborough
- E. Marcella E. Yarborough

John F. Yarborough died intestate; he owned several tracts of land. His wife, Sarah, refused to be administrator of the estate and tried to hold the plantation together. In 1830, John W. Yarborough, son, petitioned to have the property divided between the heirs. Dated April 7, 1830 - Witnessed April 8, 1830, by Dudley Collins. John W. Yarborough vs. Sarah Yarborough. Sarah Yarborough signed in behalf of R. S. Yarborough, James M. Yarborough, Marcella C. Yarborough.

Oct. 1, 1830, By Order of the Court of Equity: to be put up for sale, the first Monday in November, 1830 - tracts of land as follows on Credit, 1, 2, or 3 years:

- 1st. The home tract, containing 400 A. bounded by John Laird and others
- 2nd. The mountain tract, containing 400 A.

Since Richard S., James M. and Marcella Yarborough were minors, the Equity Court appointed David Lesly as guardian to have power of attorney incident to this case.

The Court of Equity also appointed Major John Childs, William Childs, John Martin, John Ruff and Henry Nelson as commissioners and appointed to partition the lands in the writ as therein prescribed.

Motion for appointment as guardian, June 28, 1830. The commissioners decided the land should sell for: 1st the home tract at \$3.00 per A.; 2nd, the mountain tract at 75¢ per A.

1980

NEWBERRY COUNTY,
SOUTH CAROLINA:

*Historical and
Genealogical Annals*



By
GEORGE LELAND SUMMER, SR., A.B., A.M.



Baltimore
GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHING CO., INC.
1980

326897

Early pioneers who settled in the territory of what is now Newberry County were, mostly, Irish, Scotch-Irish and Germans, mingled with English and French in a smaller degree. The Irish and Scotch-Irish settled in the northern and western sections while the Germans and Dutch settled in the southern and southeastern sections. The Stoney Hill settlers were mostly Irish, and, like their German neighbors, received grants of lands from the English King; the number of acres to each depending on the size of the family or specific public services performed by him. They brought with them from the old country many old customs that were peculiar to their native lands. At a later period, another influence began to show in dances and songs, some of which were brought from Virginia by the slaves. Predominantly Christian peoples who fled their native countries on account of religious persecutions or to seek better economic advantages, the new country soon fell into the order of good government under the English laws, the parent of our American legal procedure and institutions.

There were two religious sects that were particularly opposed to slavery, the Friends and the Covenanters. The Friends, or Quakers, who had come from Pennsylvania and settled on Bush River, about three and one-half miles from Coate's Shop, (site of old church and the cemetery can yet be seen), many stopping in western North Carolina, were distinctly peculiar in their dress and habits; conspicuous in habits. (See another part of this book for sketch of the Quakers).

Anthony Park, an Indian trader, moved to the Alleghany mountains to ply his trade, then came back to Newberry or the section of what is now Newberry County. He was one of the first Indian traders in this section, and had traveled over wide areas.

John Lyles, another Indian trader, had come from what is now the territory of North Carolina, though from a Virginia family. He settled on Broad River, near a place afterwards known as Lyles Ford. His brothers, James and Williamson Lyles, followed him to this section. All of them, and also several of their sons, served as patriots in the Rev. War.

Adam Sumner came from Pennsylvania, and was said to have been the first settler in the upper Dutch Fork, though tradition is that John Lyles and John Adam Epling were in that area about the same time. (Sketch on Adam Sumner in another part of this book.)

John Duncan, a native of Aberdeen, Scotland, came to the northern section of what is now Newberry County, and settled on the creek which now bears his name. He died early, but left several sons. The section in which he located was known for its density of forests, with wild shrubbery and fruits that grew on the banks of the streams.

Other pioneers in the section between Duncan's Creek and Enoee River were, William Calmes, Benjamin Hampton, John Caldwell, Col. David Glenn, Peter Branscom, and others. Further East, near Tyger River, were William Gilliam (from Virginia), Jacob Geiger, John Bondarson (from Virginia), and William Maybin, and others.

West of Little River the first family of Caldwells had settled, coming from Virginia. James, William and John Caldwell, who were active patriots in the Rev. War and their younger brothers, Robert and David.

Southwest of the town of Prosperity were such pioneers as Archibald Boyd (from Pennsylvania), James Lester, Samuel McQuarrie, Nathan Hunter, and others. There is now Black's Bridge. Philomen Waters lived. He was a native of Virginia. It was said of him that he served with General George Washington in the French and Indian Wars in Virginia, before coming to South Carolina.

Rev. Joseph Summers came from Maryland or Delaware, and settled within five miles of where is now the County Court House, just beyond the Hartford section.

On the old "Belfast Road" leading to the Laurens County line, the old Griffin grave-yard is seen, where a Rev. War patriot is buried. On the way to that place, passing old Bush River Baptist Church cemetery, where are several graves of Rev. War patriots, are the sites of other settlers' homes.

Robert Gilliam, Sr., one of the first County Judges, and a Rev. War patriot and officer, is buried on Page's Creek, not far from where is now the town of Chappells.

(See family sketches elsewhere in this book).

Early Business Men in Newberry—

Daniel Brooks, Thomas Pratt, Phillip Schoppert, P. B. Waters, Samuel Lindsey, John Sparks, David Gann, James Fernandez, Robert Stewart, T. J. Harrington, Alexander Chambers, Ear Boyce, Abram Gilbert, John McMorris, Elisha Hammond, John S. Carville, John B. Carville, John Johnstone, Robert Boyce, Robert McCollough, Marmaduke Coate, John Coate, James Coate, John Robins, Hiram Hutchinson, John T. Gracey, E. T. McMorris, Vincent Pope, Joseph Moorey, G. T. Scott, Samuel Pearson, Joseph Coppock, and others.

Early Physicians in Newberry and Newberry County—

Thomas Thompson, P. B. Ruff, Thomas Long, John Caldwell, William Harrington, Pratt, James, Joseph Waldo, Thomas Shall, Dodson, Burr Johnstone, M. T. McFarrell, Freeborn Adams, William Sumner, William Berley, James E. Chapman, Hugh H. Toland, Samuel Myrick, and others.

Later physicians in town were: John A. Berly, J. E. Berly, Thomas C. Brown, James McIntosh, Robert Campbell, David A. Cannon, James Coffield, David S. Smart, Samuel Fair, George W. Germany, James H. McIntosh, John I. Gary, Elijah Gates, Eli Geddings, James K. Gilmer, William M. Batton, John Fouts Johnstone, Thomas B. Kewarley, Jacob E. King, Tyllie K. Lindsey, John Long, O. B. Mayer, Sr., O. B. Mayer, Jr., James A. Remick, M. A. Remick, Benjamin Worthington, B. T. Yarbrough, Thomas R. Gary, J. Marion Sease, and others.

Within the past twenty five or thirty years the following are some of the physicians who practiced in Newberry: W. G. Rousseau, James M. Kibler, P. C. Kibler, Robert L. Hayes, E. W. Moore, Robert W. Rousseau, Frank D. Mower, Thomas E. Pope, J. Claude Sease, W. C. Holloway, William A. Dunn, William E. Pelham, Jr., E. C. Abel, Thomas Realy, Hugh B. Sarr, Robert K. Livingstone, Elbert J. Dickert, Jr., A. J. Katzberg, V. W. Kitzberg, Raymond Linnack, and others.

Business Men in Newberry from about 1880 to 1900, and later—

George McWhorter, James M. Martin, Foster M. Martin, William J. Hayes, Sr., William G. Hayes, Jr., Robert L. McCaughrin, William T. Tarrant, Thomas Tarrant, Edward E. Wynn, Charles E. Sumner, John H. Sumner, George W. Sumner, O. M. B. Ruffin, Mrs. Cynthia Mower, Isaac Mower, John M. Minard, Dr. James McIntosh, Robert E. Wright, John F. Chapman, Ireland M. Speers, Robert J. Leavell, Fred E. Schumpert, Walter H. Hunt, Z. P. Wright, Thomas A. McGarry, J. Marion Davis, John W. Kibler, Arthur Kibler, M. A. Carlisle, William J. Lane, Thomas M. Jones, Calhoun P. Boyd, Dr. Peter Robertson, John C. Goggans, Sr., William E. Smith, John P. Pant, Frank Z. Wilson, John C. Wilson, R. H. Grumaker, J. Thomas Hayes, James A. McDowell, Dan R. Thealar, Thomas M. Neal, Thomas V. Wicker, D. W. Floyd, H. H. Falk, G. Fred Long, Tendi C. Pool, C. G. Davis, E. B. Wilbur, P. C. Scott, Charles J. Purcell, W. P. Pratt, E. H. Webb, R. E. Lovelace, Marcus L. Spearman, Henry L. Parr, Jesse I. McFall, James I. McFall, J. D. Cash, A. C. Jones, Burr P. Goggans, James P. Todd, Samuel P. Boozer, O. H. P. Pant, William A. Pant, L. M. Harris, Wallace A. Cline, J. R. Green, Robert Smith, R. D. Smith, Sims E. Brown, O. M. Johnson, E. E. Kingmore, William T. Wright, J. William White, A. J. Speckles, James A. Minnaugh, Into Klotman, Thomas Q. Boozer, Edward Scholtz, John L. Bamage, Paul Johnson, Lemuel Riegar, William A. Minard, J. D. Davenport, C. L. Ravind, Joseph Mann, Osborne Wells, "Jew" Kittle, John A. Eddy, William H. Eddy, "Jew" Brown, D. M. Ward, Julius Smith, W. J. Duffie, R. S. Bailey, Townsend, S. J. Wooten, John O. Peoples, William Johnson, Thomas E. Johnson, W. C. Peoples, Gary, W. P. Pratt, Hette, C. T. Sumner, Edward W. Morris, Dr. W. K. Griffin (drug-gist), Dr. L. A. Bast (drugist), R. H. Land, J. B. Bruce, T. W. Russell (one-time Sheriff), M. J. Jenkins, Andrew Wicker, M. Barro, Robert Moorman, Alex Singleton, J. B. Fellows (one-time Probate Judge), Junius E. Chapman, James M. Crawford, Strimmon, L. R. McFarrell, Shockley Brothers (Contractors), Thomas H. Greder (Contractor), J. L. Kell, L. M. Suber, William H. Hickert, W. D. Goggans, E. S. Coppock, W. C. Wiseman (photographer), Richard H. Teard, P. W. Chick, R. S. Chick, J. Z. Salter (Photographer), Henry E. Kease, Thomas P. Hartman, E. M. Evans, H. H. Evans, A. M. Bowers, John W. Taylor, C. M. Jones, Sam R. Jones, John Montgomery, Smerfield Montgomery, P. J. Moses, C. R. Bisset, W. T. Livingstone (Contractor), L. Livingstone (Contractor), L. A. Wilson (Contractor), O. L. Sumner, O. L. Long, R. H. Fellars, Z. Hugh Sumner, Holland Fellars, and others.

The tailors in Newberry were, Patrick Scott, James Gray, Gelling, Surrall Reines (coll), "Swede" Carlson, and others.

10776* 11/21/1917

State of South Carolina
In the name of God
Newberry District
I Charles Yarborough
of State & District aforesaid being in perfect mind
and memory. Thanks be given to God Calling
to mind that it is appointed for all men
once to die do make and publish this my last
will and testament in writing to wit
and principally I give and recommend my
soul into the hand of Almighty God that
He will keep it and my body to the earth to be buried
at the discretion of my executors hoping
to receive the same by the mighty power
of God at the General Resurrection, and as
touching such worldly estate wherewith
it hath pleased God to bless me in this life
I give, demise and dispose of the same in
the following manner and form
First my wish and desire is that my property
as much as is required to be sold to pay
my creditors the balance I bequeath
one shilling to each of my children
James Mary Edward William and
(?namely)

So long as she shall live and at her
So long as she shall live and at her
death my last will and testament shall be

and I desire that my son
John Yarbrough shall have all the
effects of whom I like wise ordain and

constitutes the sole executor of this my
last will and testament and do hereby
revoke and disannul all and every other
former wills and testaments and
confirming this and no other to be my last
will and testament in and of whereof

I do herunto set my hand and seal
this day of March the year of our
Lord one thousand eight hundred and
seven and in the thirty first & second
year of America's Independence

Signed Sealed published
and declared by the said Yarbrough
as his last will and Testament in the
presence of us who on his presence and in
presence of each other herunto subscribe
our names

Witness our hands and seals

JOHN YARBOROUGH
JOHN YARBOROUGH

IN THE NAME OF GOD ALMIGHTY
IN THE NAME OF GOD AMEN:

I John Yarbrough Gent of the state of South Carolina
and District of Fairfield being, through the abundant mercy
and goodness of God the we in body yet of a sound and
perfect understanding and memory, do constitute this my
last will and Testament
First I most humbly bequeath my Soul to God my Maker befech-

ing his most gracious acceptance of it through the all-suffi-
cient Mediation of my most compassionate redeemer Jesus
Christ Amen Blessed be God, I give my Body to the earth from
whence it was taken in full assurance of its Resurrection
at the last day. As for my burial I desire it may be de-
cently performed at the discretion of my dear wife & family
and Executors hereafter named who I doubt not will act with
all requisite prudence.

As to my worldly estate which the Lord hath been pleased to
bless me with in this life, I will and positive order that
all my debts be paid. First I give to my dear and loving
wife, for and during the term of her widowhood, this House
with all its furniture wherein I now dwell, together with
all the plantation of land and tools; with
beasts all to me belonging, except one/ I will to my son
Jesse ----- And after my said decess (or claim
is done) I will that Said Stock of cattle and house hold
furniture, be equally divided between my Son Jesse and my
daughter Martha, I give and bequeath to my said Son
Jesse all my land with the improvement lying on the South
Side of Reedy creek from the creek to the wagon road be-
ginning at the mouth of my Spring branch and bounded by the
plantation at the mouth of my Spring branch and bounded by the
plantation at the mouth of my Spring branch including the still seat,

No.
3287

Will of John Yarbrough, Jr.

Vol. 1, Sec. 7, pp. 52-53

at the last day. As for the ~~disposition~~ ^{disposition} of my dear wife & family
cently performed at the ~~disposition~~ ^{disposition} of my dear wife & family
cently performed at the ~~disposition~~ ^{disposition} of my dear wife & family
and Executors hereafter named who I doubt not will act with
all requisite prudence.

As to my worldly estate which the Lord hath been pleased to
As to my worldly estate which the Lord hath been pleased to
bless me with in this life, I will and positive order that
all my debts be paid. First I give to my dear and loving
wife, for and during the term of her widowhood, this house
with all its furniture wherein I now dwell, together with
all the plantation of enclosed land ~~and~~ ^{and} tools; with
beasts all to me belonging, except one I will to my son
Jerse ----- And after my said ~~decease~~ ^{decease} (or claim
is done) I will that ~~Said Stock of cattle and house hold~~
furniture, be equally divided between my Son Jerse and my
daughter Martha, I give and bequeath to my Said Son
Jerse all my land with the improvement lying on the South
Side of Reedy creek from the creek to the wagon road be-
ginning at the mouth of my Spring branch and bounded by the
said branch up to the still house including the still seat,
and up the eastern side of the branch across a drain to a
white oak marked for an old Station, thence up the hill a
straight line to a Post Oak near the corner of James Steven-
son's fence at the road. And all below the said lines from
the creek creek to the wagon road bounded east by Jerse
Havis's land I give and bequeath

WILL OF

JOHN YARBOROUGH

to my son Thomas And all my land on the north Side I give and bequeath to my Son Arthur and to my daughter Martha first I give to Arthar where he now liveth all that Side of the Said creek Bounded by Jefse havises land, and James McCain's line to two marked pines thence by a marked line to the fenced land, thence down a certain drain to the creek, And all the land below Arthur's line lastly mentioned on the north side of the said creek being well known as far as my land extends bounded by James McCain's land and Jefse Waira's I give and bequeath to my daughter Martha to her and her heirs for ever And lastly I do constitute and appoint my Son in law Ferguson and Jefse Havis to be Executors to this my last will and testament In witness whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and Seal this twenty fifth day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Sixteen and in the fortieth year of American Independence Signed Sealed pronounced and declared by the Said John Yarborough to be his last will and testament In the presence of us who in the presence of each other have hereunto subscribed our Names—

John Graham
Obadiah Havis
Jonathan Havis

John Yarborough

LS

Proved June 22, 1816

John Buchanan J, C, O

Recorded in Book No. 7

March 20, 1817 Page 84

Apt. 36 File 536

Order
No.
3257

Will of John Yarborough, Sr.

Description

Reference - of the information
Fairfield County Will's
Vol. 1, Sec. 7, pp. 92-93

2

1

2

2.00

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:

Encircle age group in which
this person is listed

Males

To 16

16&up

Females

Males

0-10

10-16

16-18

16-26

26-45

45&up

Females

0-10

10-16

16-26

26-45

45&up

1790-Co.

Name:

St.

1800-Co.

Name:

St.

1810-Co.

Name:

St.

1820-Co. Fairfield Co. S.C.

Name: Edward Yarbrough

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:

Encircle age group in which
this person is listed

Males

0-5

5-10

10-15

15-20

20-30

30-40

40-50

50-60

60-70

70-80

80-90

90-100

100&up

Females

0-5

5-10

10-15

15-20

20-30

30-40

40-50

50-60

60-70

70-80

80-90

90-100

100&up

1830-Co.

Name:

St.

1840-Co.

Name:

St.

Dwelling #

Family #

Head of Family

Age

Sex

Color

Occupation

Value of
real estateValue of
personal estate

Place of birth

Married this yr.

School this yr.

Can't r. or wr.

Deaf, blind,
insane, etc.

1850 - County:

State:

Post office:

1860 - County:

State:

Post office:

Abbeville, S.C.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name John F. Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

1790 census Fairfield S.C. - Will of Charles Yarb., Newberry Dist. S.C. - John F. Yarb. applying for guardian-ship 1830, Abbeville, S.C. Cemetery Records

Birth ca 1770

Death 15 Dec. 1822 Newberry, Dist., Fairfield, Co. S.C.

Burial

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. 111 (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Charles Yarbrough

Mother's Maiden Name Elizabeth

Wife's Full Maiden Name Sarah F. Strothers

Rea Donohue 1206 A 4th Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Birth 1774 Edgefield Dist., S.C.

Death 2 Dec. 1864 Bienville, Parish, La. age 90

Burial Liberty Hill Cemetery, La.

Places of Residence

Occupation - if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. 111 (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Richard Strother

Mother's Maiden Name Elizabeth Fort

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date 7-27-1987 76372

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add info. on Ch.
	1	Birth	over age 14 in 1822-a minor						
	Harriet C.	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
	John Fred Burley	Burial							
	2	Birth							
	John W. Yarbrough	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	3	Birth							
	James M.	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	4	Birth	over age 14 in 1822-a minor						
	Richard S.	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	5	Birth	ca 1811 under 12 in 1822						
	Marcella E. (Marcy)	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
	Henry Ruff	Burial							
	6	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	7	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	8	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	9	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							

*If married more than once No. each mar. 111 (2) etc. and list in "Add info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children. Other notes reference to children.

Form 10-1-1980 (Rev. 1-1-80) The American Genealogical Society, Inc. P.O. Box 100, Leavenworth, Kan. 66042. For a free catalogue with complete list of products and prices, send for a free catalogue with form and full description of each product and price.

HOWARD, FRANCIS, b. 30 Sept. 1739, prob. Chesapeake Bay, Md., d. June 1785, Caswell Co., N. C., m. (1) Val. or N. C., Ann Allen, b. 20 Sept. 1745, Va. or N. C., m. (2) Sarah Johnston, b. 18 May 1758, Granville Co., N. C., d. aft. 1808. SERVICE. During the American Re-

HOWARD, FRANCIS, CONT., volition he was a Patriot in N. C.; took Oath of Allegiance, 22 May 1778. CHILDREN: (by 1st wife) daughter, b. 1763, m. Henry ---; Rebecca, b. 1765; Resha (or Rheah), b. 1767; Groves, b. 25 Apr. 1769; Martha (Patty, Patsy), b. 26 Apr. 1771; Rebecca (Betty), b. 24 Oct. 1773; Francis, b. 7 Feb. 1777; William; (by 2nd wife) Larkin, Johnson; Nancy; son, name unknown. DESCENDANT LOVE, Renie (Mrs. Delbert), No. 565760.

Source: A Collection of Upper South Carolina Genealogical and Family Records
By James E. Wooley

YARBROUGH

Yarbrough, John F. Pack 3362. Clerk of Court Office. Abbeville, S.C. Abbeville Dist. In Equity.
To the Honr. the Chancelors; Your orator John W. Yarbrough of this Dist. sheweth, that John F. Yarbrough late of this Dist. departed this life on the 15 Dec. 1822 intestate, possessed with considerable real estate, The home tract of 401 acres, bound by land of D. Pressly, John Laird, Alexander Martin and Jesse Raigins, also the mountain tract of 400 acres bought at sheriffs sale, bound by land of John Brownlee, Robert O. Margy. Said Yarbrough left as heirs the widow Sarah Yarbrough, Your orator John W. Yarbrough, Harriet C. the wife of John Fredr. Burley, Richard S., James M., Marcella E. Yarbrough, Richard S. & James M. are minors over the age of fourteen yrs. Marcella E. under the age of twelve yrs. they are without gdn. Filed 7 April 1830.

YARBOROUGH, AMBROSE Box 1 Pack 13. Probate Judge Office. Union, S. C. I Ambrose Yarbrough of Union County, being of sound and disposing mind, memory and understanding. I will is that my executors shall make conveyances to John Bailie, Thomas Scales and Jonathan Pinnell for the several tracts of land agreeable to my bonds to each of them severally and take up the said notes or bonds. It is my will that my executors may sell and part of my estate, real or personal as they may judge proper for paying my just debts or the support of my family. After my debts and funeral expenses are paid, I give to my beloved wife Mary all my estate, both real and personal for the support of herself and my children. After her decease, the whole of my estate to be divided into five equal part. One for Ann Pinnell, one for Jeremiah Yarbrough, Humphry Yarbrough, John Yarbrough and Mary Yarbrough. I appoint Stephen Layton and Peter Pinnell executors. Dated this 27 Aug. 1788. Wit: William Kelley, Elija X Alverson, Thomas Tod. Signed: Ambrose Yarbrough, seal. (No probate date.)

PAULINE GRAY

OPHELIA 11 1 (1830) VOL 96 & ABBEVILLE DISTRICT Vol. 1
by Pauline Young, Liberty, S.C.

KESSLER

page 7-68

ESTATE OF JOHN F. YARBROUGH P. 3362

BILL OF REPTITION, OR A BILL OF COURT, ABBEVILLE, S.C.
The State of South Carolina (Abbeville District)

In Equity to the Honorable Henry W. Desassure and William Harper
chancellors of said state.

Humly complaining sheweth unto your honors, your orator John W.
Yarbrough of the district and state aforesaid. That John F. Yarbrough
late of the state and district aforesaid, departed this life of the
15th day of Dec. 1822, seized and possessed at the time of his death
of a considerable real estate, situate lying and being in the District
of Abbeville and State aforesaid containing in what is here called
the "Home Tract" 401 acres more or less and composed of several con-
tiguous and adjoining tracts, and bounded by lands of D. Gressly,
John Laird Alexander Martin and Jesse Raigins and all comprehended
in 2 plats of resurvey made by John Cochran Deputy Surveyor dated
19th August 1817 & 8th March 1817, which plats plainly describe
the tracts boundings and buttings of the said tract of 401 acres as
aforesaid, and containing what is here called "The Mountain Tract"
400 acres more or less, which tract was purchased at sheriff's sale
in the lifetime of the intestate, and titles executed to him by
Alexander Hamilton then Sheriff of Abbeville District in which titles
the said tract of land is represented to be bounded by lands of John
Brownlee, Robert O. Margy and others, and which two tracts make in
the whold 801 acres of which the intestate was seized and possessed,
at the time of his death. That the said John F. Yarbrough as his only
heirs and Distributees the following persons, namely Sarah Yarbrough,
his widow, John F. Yarbrough, your orator, Harriet C. Yarbrough, now
Harriet C. Burley wife of John Fred. K. Burley, Richard S. Yarbrough,
James M. Yarbrough and Marcella E. Yarbrough, his children, three of
whom are minors without guardians viz Richard S. Yarbrough James M.
Yarbrough are minors under the age of 14 years and Marcella E. Yarbrough
is a minor under the age of 12 years. That the aforesaid real estate
is not subject to division and partition between Sarah Yarbrough,
the widow aforesaid, and John W. Yarbrough, your orator, Harriet C.
Yarbrough, now the wife of John F. Burley, Richard S. Yarbrough,
James M. Yarbrough and Marcella Yarbrough, children aforesaid who are
all entitled to their distributive share of the real estate aforesaid
agreeably to the act of assembly of the state passed abolishing the
rights of primogeniture and giving an equal distribution of the real
estate of intestates. Your orator further shews unto your honors
that he is desirous that partition should be allotted to him and his
heirs forever in Severalty as in justice and equity it ought to be
done.

And your orator shall ever pray Sc

Filed April 7th 1830,,

Thos. P. Spierin

Compts. Solr.

page 7-68

ESTATE OF JOHN F. YARBROUGH P. 3362

BILL OF REPTITION. CASE A OF COURTS DISTRICT, ABBEVILLE, S.C.
The State of South Carolina (Abbeville District)
In Equity to the Honorable Henry W. Desassure and William Harper
chancellors of said state.

Hubly complaining sheweth unto your Honors, your orator John W. Yarbrough of the district and state aforesaid. That John F. Yarbrough late of the state and district aforesaid, departed this life of the 15th day of Dec. 1822, seized and possessed at the time of his death of a considerable real estate, situate lying and being in the District of Abbeville, and State aforesaid containing in what is here called the "Home Tract" 401 acres more or less and composed of several contiguous and adjoining tracts, and bounded by lands of D. Pressly, John Laird Alexander Martin and Jesse Raigins and all comprehended in 2 plats of resurvey made by John Cochran Deputy Surveyor dated 19th August 1817 & 8th March 1817, which plats plainly describe the tracts boundaries and buttings of the said tract of 401 acres as aforesaid, and containing what is here called "The Mountain Tract" 400 acres more or less, which tract was purchased at sheriff's sale in the lifetime of the intestate, and titles executed to him by Alexander Hamilton then Sheriff of Abbeville District in which titles the said tract of land is represented to be bounded by lands of John Brownlee, Robert O. Margy and others, and which two tracts make in the whole 801 acres of which the intestate was seized and possessed, at the time of his death. That the said John F. Yarbrough as his only heirs and Distributees the following persons, namely Sarah Yarbrough, his widow, John W. Yarbrough, your orator, Harriet C. Yarbrough, now Harriet C. Burley wife of John Fred. k Burley, Richard S. Yarbrough, James M. Yarbrough and Marcella E. Yarbrough, his children, three of whom are minors without guardians viz Richard S. Yarbrough James M. Yarbrough are minors under the age of 14 years and Marcella E. Yarbrough is a minor under the age of 12 years. That the aforesaid real estate is not subject to division and partition between Sarah Yarbrough, the widow aforesaid, and John W. Yarbrough, your orator, Harriet C. Yarbrough, now the wife of John F. Burley, Richard S. Yarbrough, James M. Yarbrough and Marcella Yarbrough, children aforesaid who are all entitled to their distributive share of the real estate aforesaid agreeably to the act of assembly of the state passed abolishing the rights of primogeniture and giving an equal distribution of the real estate of intestates. Your orator further shews unto your Honors that he is desirous that partition should be allotted to him and his heirs forever in Severalty as in justice and equity it ought to be done.

And your orator shall ever pray Sc

Filed April 7th 1830,,

Thos. P. Spierin

Compts. Solr.

Liberty Hill-Brush Valley Friendship

First Edition 1974

Printed by: Cooley Printers & Office Supply, Inc.
403 Hudson Lane, Monroe, LA

Caldwell Family

1. Andrew J. Caldwell born Jan. 22, 1803 in Spartanburg District or Abbeville District, S. C., died Aug. 27, 1879 at Liberty Hill, married Elizabeth Mendenhall, born Aug. 13, 1809 in S. C., died May 1, 1886 at Liberty Hill, La., was the first of the Caldwell family to settle at Liberty Hill, La., Bienville Parish. He and his wife are buried in the Taylor graveyard.

The following was copied from Sumners, Newberry Historical and Genealogical Records, found on page 204.

"There was another pioneer named John Caldwell who settled in Spartanburg district before the Revolutionary War. He came from Ireland with his wife Mary Young. He had a son William who married Margaret Crawford and another son named John. William and Margaret Crawford Caldwell had children John C., William, Polly, Jean, Kate, Elizabeth, Ann and Margaret. John C., married California Coan and had: Mary C., Andrew J., Sarah Ann, Amanda, Adolphus, Leland and Jean who married Robert McConley."

On same page -

In the Old Graveyard at Liberty Hill are the following persons buried side by side.

Sarah F. Yarborough born Edgefield District, S. C. in 1774 died Dec. 4, 1864 aged 90 years.

George Blewer Frey born April 20, 1830, died Aug. 10, 1858.

Thomas Furman Ruff son of Hilburn and Sarah Ruff born Knox City Tenn. April 19, 1844, died at Jonesboro, La., Feb. 28, 1906.

In Abbeville Dist., S. C., John F. Yarborough left a Will: Legatees: Sarah, John W., R. T., Mary E. Yarborough wife of Henry Ruff.

On Page 268 - Same Book.

Abbeville District.

George Ruff died in 1820, left children, George, William and Hilburn.

A Furman Ruff was mentioned also in this book.

The foregoing references are given as they definitely show a connection with the Caldwell, Ruff, Yarborough and Frey families of Liberty Hill. The name Adolphus and Andrew J. Caldwell mentioned as children of John C. and California Coan certainly indicate that Andrew J. of Liberty Hill with grandson Adolphus is that Andrew

McCoy, Holly Ann McCoy, Born April 7, 1880
Died July 28, 1905

McCoy, Dora McCoy, Born July 3, 1871
Died March 25, 1947

Ruff, Thomas Furman Ruff, son of Hillburn and Sarah
Ruff, Born Know City, Tex. April 19, 1844,
Died at Jonesboro, La. Feb. 18, 1906

Ruff, Rebecca Ruff, Daughter of Emory and Frances Roden
Born in Bienville, La. June 25, 1845, Died at
Arizona July 28, 1903

Roden, Rebecca Ruff, Daughter of Emory and Frances Roden
Born in Bienville, La. June 25, 1845, Died at
Arizona July 28, 1903

Reidheimer, W. O. Reidheimer, wife of F.M. Loe, Born
Sept. 20, 1847, Died April 26, 1916

Rhinehart, Hattie V. Rhinehart, Born June 26, 1864
Died June 10, 1905

Taylor, Salley E., wife of Ju. Ju. Taylor, Born May 2,
1861, Died Oct. 24, 1884

Whitlow, Ida Loe, wife of Albert Drunda Whitlow, Born
Oct. 24, 1872 (Still living)

Williams, Abdeck, wife of J.W. Williams, Born Apr. 21,
1865, Died Sept. 26, 1886

Yarborough, Sarah F. Yarborough, Born Edgefield District
S. C., 1774, Died Dec. 2, 1864, aged 90 yrs. 7

Copied and Submitted by Abram Morehouse Chapter,
Louisiana Society, N. S. D. A. R.

Regent and Genealogical Records Chairman, Iva Loe
McDuffie

Mr. J. Conrad McDuffie
Oak Ridge, Louisiana

G
R
976.1005
ALA
V. 237

ALABAMA RECORDS

Volume 237

Limestone County

Orphans Court, 1821-30

Compiled By

PAULINE JONES GANDRUD

ALABAMA RECORDS
ALABAMA, 1821-30
313073

LIMESTONE CO., ALABAMA

ORPHANS COURT MINUTE BOOK Aug. 1821-Nov. 1824

p. 1. 20 Aug. 1812. Daniel Coleman, Judge. (This page is a loose paper.) Alexander Word, John W. Gray and Jesse Owen are appointed to appraise the estate of Moses Kindell, dec'd.

Elizabeth Gordon, adm'x of James Gordon, dec'd., is ordered to sell land.

Thomas Allison hath died intestate; Letters of administration issued to Mary Allison, the widow, and John Allison, security, Joseph McCluskey, John Albright, Abner Robinson and David Robinson appointed to appraise the estate.

Second Monday in Sept., 1821

Frederick Laughmiller died intestate. Letters of administration issued to Jonas Laughmiller, with James B. Miller and Zeph. Poston, securities.

Gatewood Chism died intestate on the 17th of April, 1819, and the widow and next of kin refuse to administer; Samuel McAdams is appointed Adm'r of Gatewood Chism dec'd. with Ephraun Robinson and Thomas H. May his securities.

Page 1 (bound in the book) 3rd Monday in June, 1822

Daniel Coleman, Judge

Commissioners are ordered to divide the Estate of John Patrick, dec'd.

Nicholas P. Bond, James B. Walker and George Keys are to appraise the estate of Frederick Laughmiller, dec'd.

William Nelson died intestate; Letters of administration are issued to Jane Nelson, the widow, and John Young; William Bell and James Slaughter, securities. James Miller, Silas Hine, and

ec.A2

right of wife Elisa W. Bowman*(m. 1825, Vol.199,p.6), formerly Elisa Yarbrough, who are over 21, and the following minors, Margaret M. Yarbrough, Jane Yarbrough, Harriet F. Yarbrough, Elizabeth M. Yarbrough, Francis C. Yarbrough. March 14, 1836. C.R.

P 147. Estate of Andrew Landers dec'd (goes to p 192.)

193. Dower: Mary Brahan, in the lands of John Brahan who died of July last intestate, leaving said widow and his children his rs. 20 Feb. 1835.

196. Estate of A. Fuqua. Appraisal. Jan. 2, 1835.

P 199. Estate of C. Belsher. Sale shows James Belsher, Zachariah Belsher, Ewing Belsher, Erwin Belsher, Huldy Belsher, Thomas Belsher, Albert Belsher as purchasers. Signed by Zachariah Belsher as admr. of estate of Craven Belsher dec'd. 13 May, 1836.

P 204. Estate of Henry C. (Ruff) dec'd. Sale shows Mary P. Ruff, Thomas Ruff and Francis Ruff, as purchasers. 21 May 1836. Thos. Wilson,

P 207. List of accounts due Young A. Gray dec'd. June 30, 1836.

208. Heretofore a division was made between the heirs of James H. Baugh and Emily Lea, for whom Richard Baugh was guardian, and also the estate of James H. Baugh. It is reported there are yet some articles of personal property to divide. March 16, 1836.

P 209. Estate of Oliver Grissom dec'd. December 1832.

Estate of Oliver Grisham, Eaton Grisham, Executor. Heirs are:

Date of death: 1822

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:		Males		Females								
		To 16	16&up									
Encircle age group in which this person is listed												
1790-Co.	St.											
Name:												
1800-Co.	St.											
Name:												
1810-Co.	Fairfield St.S.C.											
Name:	John F. Yarbrough											
1820-Co.	Fairfield St. S.C.											
Name:	John F. Yarbrough											
		0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45&up	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45&up
		1	1	0	2	0	1	0	1	2	1	1

[illegible]

Dwelling #
Family #
Head of family
Age
Sex
Color
Occupation
Value of real estate
Value of personal estate
Place of birth
Married this yr.
School this yr.
Can't r. or wr.
Deaf, blind, insane, etc.

Post office:

[illegible]

Post office:

[illegible]

Searching for Indexed Terms¹

First, find the name or phrase (search term) in the index. Then, from the menu bar, select “Edit”, and then “Find” or press CTRL+F. A search field will appear in the upper right corner of the page. Enter the search term into this field and press ENTER. If the search term is not found, nothing will happen; otherwise, the search term will be displayed on the first page in which it occurs. Repeated pressing of the ENTER key will high-light other occurrences within the file. Use the left and right arrow buttons to the right of the search field to look ahead or to look backwards for other occurrences of the term in the document

A directory (folder) or even an entire hard drive may also be searched². First, high-light the selected folder or drive and then press SHIFT+CTRL+F to obtain a listing of all the files in which the search term appears. Next, select and open an individual file to find the first occurrence of the search term(s) in the file, as described in the preceding paragraph.

Index

B

Box, John, 49, 50, 61
Brooks, 51, 52, 53, 85, 91, 92, 93, 128
Brooks, Catherine, 92
Brooks, Mary, 12, 49, 52, 76, 77, 91, 128

C

Coleman, 135, 136, 139, 140, 146, 160, 162
Cox, John, 63, 64
Cox, Joseph, 63, 64

D

Donnald, John, 105, 107

G

Grant, Nancy, 171, 172, 173
Griffith, Joseph, 141, 156, 159, 172, 173

L

Littleton, 52
Long Family, 50, 57

M

Moore, Francis, 19, 49

N

Newberry, 57, 134, 136, 137, 138, 142, 143,
194-95

O

Ord, Andrew Hamilton, 78, 80, 81, 107
Ord, David Lesly, 84, 88
Ord, Moses Taggart, 82, 103
Ord, Selleck, 85, 106, 108

S

Stuart, John, 82, 107

W

William Yarbrough, 51, 52, 53, 57, 58, 63, 64,
127

¹ In order for the search feature of Adobe Acrobat® Reader to be enabled, a certain level of document legibility is required. That is, post-scanning processing cannot overcome poor print quality of an original document. With this caveat, each volume has been made searchable by Adobe Acrobat, version 9 or later.

² This may take quite some time, depending on the size of files contained therein.

Y

Yarborough, 9, 57, 58, 62, 63, 75, 190, 192
 Yarborough, Ambrose, 68, 204
 Yarborough, Ann, 10, 50, 51, 57, 68, 183
 Yarborough, Arthur, 168, 169
 Yarborough, Elizabeth, 50, 57, 58, 169, 183
 Yarborough, Frances, 50, 58
 Yarborough, Gilson, 169, 177
 Yarborough, James M., 192
 Yarborough, John, 50, 57, 58, 68, 74, 177, 179, 183
 Yarborough, John & Mary, 204
 Yarborough, John F., 190, 191, 192, 208
 Yarborough, Moses, 18, 49, 50, 54, 57, 63, 66, 183
 Yarborough, William, 50, 57, 58, 66, 74, 128, 150, 169
 Yarbrough, 64, 71, 76, 79, 109, 110, 205, 206
 Yarbrough, Burr Johnson, 58
 Yarbrough, Burr Johnston, 51, 136
 Yarbrough, Charles, 188, 191
 Yarbrough, Elizabeth, 51, 53, 58, 145, 155, 171, 172, 173
 Yarbrough, Frances, 18, 58
 Yarbrough, Francis, 51, 58
 Yarbrough, Frank M., 141
 Yarbrough, George, 51, 53, 135, 136, 137, 138, 145, 146
 Yarbrough, Gilson, 50, 51, 57, 58, 135, 138, 177, 183

Yarbrough, Henry, 49
 Yarbrough, Hezekiah, 49
 Yarbrough, Hiram, 138, 139
 Yarbrough, James, 6, 114
 Yarbrough, Joe, 10
 Yarbrough, John, 56, 57, 68, 128, 139, 140, 164
 Yarbrough, John D. Roden, 10
 Yarbrough, John F., 188, 191, 204
 Yarbrough, John W., 203, 204
 Yarbrough, Julia, 139, 140
 Yarbrough, Julian, 51, 58, 137
 Yarbrough, Leonard, 1-2
 Yarbrough, Littleton, 52, 84, 105, 114, 127
 Yarbrough, Marcella, 205, 206
 Yarbrough, Martha Griffith, 141
 Yarbrough, Mary, 10, 51, 53
 Yarbrough, Moses, 20, 49, 50, 57, 64, 77, 138, 183
 Yarbrough, Polly, 52, 53
 Yarbrough, Priscilla, 49
 Yarbrough, Sarah, 68, 77, 204
 Yarbrough, Sarah J., 36
 Yarbrough, Thomas, 6, 49, 114
 Yarbrough, William, 52
 Yarbrough, Yarbrough, 187
 Young, 81, 83, 84, 86, 87, 105, 107, 208

[Created with TExtract www.Texyz.com]